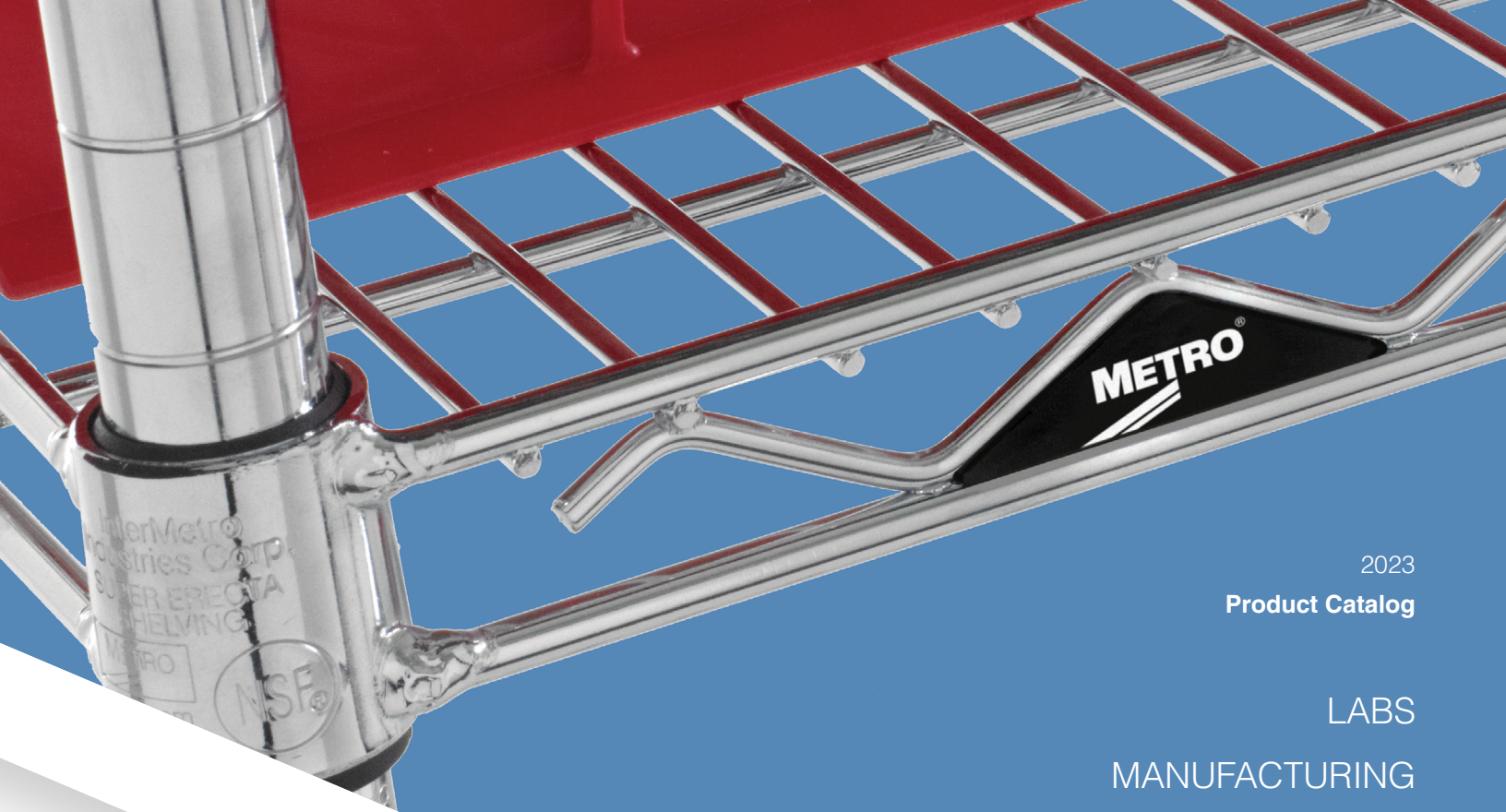


2023

Product Catalog

LABS

MANUFACTURING

DISTRIBUTION

ELECTRONICS

CANNABIS

VIEW CURRENT CATALOG WITH LATEST UPDATES

COMMERCIAL

metro.com



What's new?



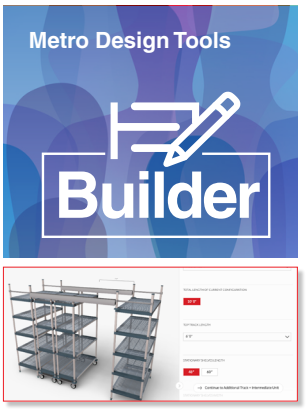
NEW WavDri
Cannabis drying tray and storage rack
pg.218



NEW Metroseal Gray
Super Erecta shelving with gray corrosion resistant epoxy
pg.48



NEW Type 316 Stainless Steel
HD Super Heavy Duty Worktables
pg.140



NEW Builder Design Tools
Customize in 3D
metro.com/design-tools

www.linkedin.com/company/intermetroindustriescorp

www.metro.com/YouTube

Corporate Headquarters
651 North Washington Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
Phone: +1 570 825 2741
Fax: +1 570 825 2852

U.S. & Canada Customer Service
Phone: 1.800.992.1776
Fax (PA): +1 800 638 9263
Fax: (CA): +1 800 638. 3292

International Sales/
Customer Service Offices
Middle East/Africa/India
Dubai-United Arab Emirates
Phone: +971 4 811 8286
Fax: +971 4 886 5465

Asia/Pacific
Singapore
Phone: +65 6829 5382

Latin America
Mexico
Phone: +52 33 362 778 30

Europe
The Netherlands
Phone: +31 76 587 7550
Fax: +31 76 581 1313

METRO®

We put space to work.

How we make you more organized & efficient.

We offer a unique product portfolio and an expertise that is unmatched. Our understanding of you, the customer, and our ability to match a product or solution to solve a problem is proven to have a positive effect on businesses in any industry. Our trained professionals get processes on-track to store more, do more, and save more.



Conquer the day.

Our obsession to understand the customer is what drives us. The better we know how you work and what you need gives us the right tools to innovate space better. Since 1929, we've been observing customers' challenges to find ideal solutions within virtually every application.

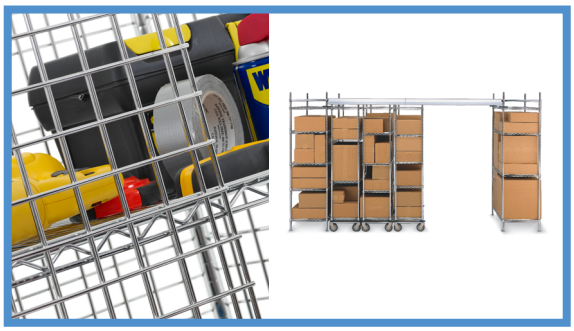
Delivering value based products & solutions.

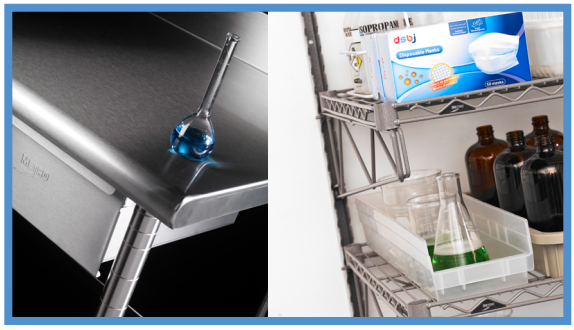
We continue to innovate the highest quality products in our space, utilizing unique materials and advanced production processes to deliver relevant, leading edge solutions. Born from the creation of the industry standard for wire shelving, our product breadth has evolved into a vast array of product categories including plastic & wire shelving, medical carts, storage cabinets, workstations, heated cabinets, high-density shelving, wall storage systems, stainless fabricated products and more.

We differentiate our products by the features that we build in. Be it adjustability, corrosion resistance, energy efficiency, modularity, maneuverability, ergonomics, or durability, our products provide unrivaled performance and value. These features enable us to configure, tailor, accessorize and customize these products into application-specific solutions that ensure professionals have the right tool for the job.











Contents

Polymer Shelving Solutions 10-33

MetroMax i Shelves and Posts. 12-13

MetroMax 4 Shelves and Posts. 14-15

MetroMax Q Shelves and Posts 16-17

MetroMax Casters 18-19

Mobile Shelving, Carts, and Utility Carts 20-21

MetroMax Supply and Specialty Carts 22-23

MetroMax Platform Accessories 24-29

MetroMax Drying Racks 30-33

Wire and Solid Shelving Solutions 34-93

Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving 36-39

Easy-Adjust Shelving and Carts 40-45

Wire Shelving, Carts, and Trucks. 46-57

Casters for Wire Shelving. 58-59

Dollies & Plate Casters. 60-62

Accessories for Wire Shelving. 63-73

Solid Shelving and Accessories 74-76

Light-Duty Wire Shelving and Accessories 77

Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving and Accessories 78-79

qwikSLOT Adjustable Shelving 80-83

Basket Shelving and Accessories 84-89

Storage Bins and Totes 90-93

Security, Track, and Seismic Shelving. 94-117

Security Shelving 96-99

High-Density Track Shelving 100-110

Vertical Extra-High Shelving 111

Seismic Shelving 112-117

Wall Shelving 118-130

SmartWall Grid and Wall Shelving 120-127

Wall Mounted Shelving 128-130

Workstations and Worktables 132-147

Smartlever Workstations 134-139

Stainless Steel Worktables and Accessories 140-145

Utility Carts and Dunnage 146-155

Polymer Utility Carts 148-151

Wire & Solid Utility Carts 152-153

Dunnage Racks and Shelves 154-155

Laboratory Products 156-215
Lab and Autoclave Shelving 158-161
Gowning Room Solutions. 162-163
Lab Carts 164-177
Starsys Lab Carts & Furniture 178-215

Cannabis Solutions 216-223
Cannabis Drying Trays & Racks 218-219
Cannabis Shelving & Track Shelving. 220-221
Cannabis Gowning, Wall Shelving & Worktables 222
Cannabis Polymer & Stainless Steel Utility Carts. 223

Electronics and Clean Room Products. 224-235
PCB Handling, Carts & Covers 226-231
High-Density Reel & Stencil Storage 231
Casters & Accessories 232-233
Clean Room Tables, Carts & Gowning Products 234-235

Retail Solutions 236-241
Retail & Display Shelving 240-241
Wine Shelving 241

Terms & Conditions 242-244
Index 245









Select the right shelving for the job.

Innumerable Options. Imaginative Solutions.

LEARN MORE

HEAVY DUTY LIFETIME



MetroMax® i

Plastic with Stainless Steel Corners, Removable Shelf Mats, Built-in Microban



One-Piece Solid Mats Available.

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	1000lbs. (454kg)	$$$$	Lifetime

LIFETIME



MetroMax® 4

All-Plastic, 100% Rust-Proof, Removable Shelf Mats



Sectioned Solid Mats Available.

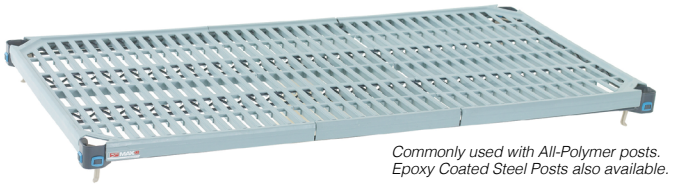
Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	$$$	Lifetime

QUICK ADJUST



MetroMax® Q

All-Plastic Removable Mats with Epoxy Coated Wire Frames and Quick Adjustment Feature



Commonly used with All-Polymer posts. Epoxy Coated Steel Posts also available.

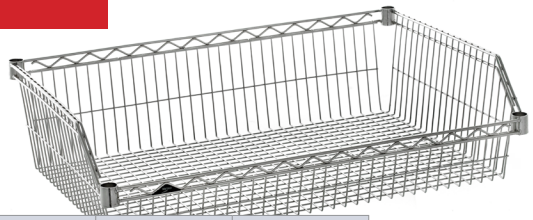
Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	$$$	20 Years

BASKET



Super Erecta® Basket Shelving

Tightly spaced wire basket shelves with safe to touch edges



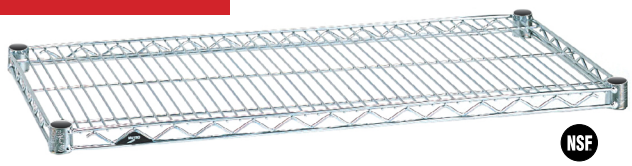
Flexibility	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price
★★★★★	★★★	★	★★	400lbs. (182kg)	$$

ALL-PURPOSE



Super Erecta

Wire Shelving



Available Finishes

Chrome	Brite	Metroseal Green	Metroseal Gray	Stainless Steel	Black	White	Smoked Glass	Copper Hammertone
		MICROBAN	MICROBAN					

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★★★ Other ●	Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★★ Other ★★	Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★★★ Other ★★★★★	★★★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	Metroseal $ Stainless Steel $$$$ Other $	Metroseal 12 Years

304 STAINLESS STEEL



Super Erecta Stainless Steel Shelving

High Quaulty Solid &
Wire Stainless Steel Shelving



Super Erecta

Solid Shelving with
Built-in Spill Containment

Available Finishes

Galvanized*	Stainless Steel	Autoclave Cart Wash Stainless Steel*

**Louvered Style is not available in Galvanized or Autoclave*

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price
Stainless Steel ★★★★★ Galvanized ★★	Stainless Steel ★★★★ Galvanized ★★★	★★★★★	★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	Stainless Steel $$$$ Galvanized $$

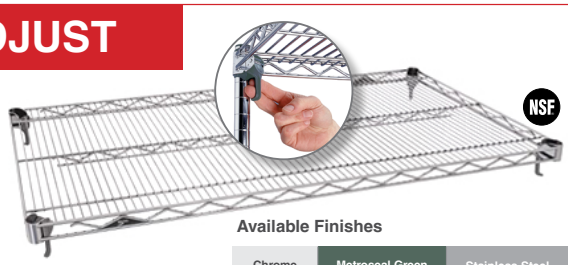


EASY ADJUST



Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

Wire Shelving
with Quick Adjustment Feature



Available Finishes

Chrome	Metroseal Green	Stainless Steel
	MICROBAN	

Wet Environment	Cleanability	Tear Resistance	Accessorization	Shelf Capacity	Relative Price	Corrosion Warranty
Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★★★ Chrome ●	Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★★ Chrome ★	Metroseal ★★★ Stainless Steel ★★★★★ Chrome ★★★★★	★★★★★	800lbs. (363kg)	Metroseal $ Stainless Steel $$$$ Chrome $	Metroseal 12 Years

More options available.

Recommended shelving for harsh & corrosive enviroments.

MetroMax® Q

GOOD

Options for any application.

Most used for:

- Labs
- Environmental Chambers
- Cannabis
- Chemical Storage
- Wall Shelving
- Track Shelving
- Mobile Applications

Stainless steel special uses

- Autoclave Sterilization
- Cart Wash Chamber Cleansing

Styles and finishes are available in stationary, mobile, or movable aisle track systems.

NSF® CLEAN DESIGN PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN SUPPORTS GOOD HACCP PROCESSES

LEARN MORE



Plastic Removable Mats with Epoxy Coated Wire Frames and Quick Adjustment Feature

20-YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY

EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS

HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS** (454kg) PER SHELF
2000 LBS (907kg) PER UNIT
1000 LBS (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

- DEPTHS: 14,18,21,24" [355,457,530,610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24,30,36,42,48,54,60,72" [610,760,914,1060,1219,1372,1524,1829mm]

MetroMax® i

BETTER



100% Rust-Proof, Heavy-Duty Plastic with Stainless Steel Corners and Removable Shelf Mats

- **LIFETIME** CORROSION WARRANTY
- EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- HOLDS UP TO **1000 LBS** (454kg) PER SHELF
  2000 LBS (907kg) PER UNIT
  1000 LBS (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT
- CHEMICAL-RESISTANT SURFACES

- DEPTHS: 18,24 [457,610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24,30,36,42,48,54,60,72" [610,760,914,1060,1219,1372,1524,1829mm]

All-Stainless Super Erecta®

BEST



Type 304 Stainless Steel Solid or Wire Shelving

- **HIGH-TEMP** CART WASH & AUTOCLAVE
- AGGRESSIVE APPLICATIONS
- HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS** (363kg) PER SHELF
  2000 LBS (907kg) PER UNIT
  900 LBS (340kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

- DEPTHS: 14,18,21,24" [355,457,530,610,914mm]
- LENGTHS: 24,30,36,42,48,54,60,72" [610,760,914,1060,1219,1372,1524,1829mm]

METRO

Take confidence to the max.

MetroMax® All-Polymer Shelving System



PLAY VIDEO





MetroMax Shelving

RUST PROOF POLYMER & HYBRID POLYMER/WIRE SHELVING

Polymer Shelving Solutions 10-33

MetroMax i Shelves & Posts 12-13

MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts 14-15

MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts 16-17

MetroMax Casters 18-19

Mobile Shelving, Carts, & Utility Carts 20-21

MetroMax Supply & Specialty Carts 22-23

MetroMax Platform Accessories 24-29

MetroMax Drying Racks 30-33



NSF MICROBAN PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

LEARN MORE

MetroMax® i Polymer Shelving — {9.20}

Shelves

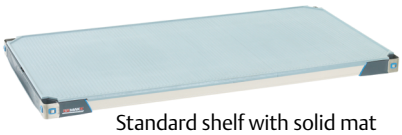
• Includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats	Cat. No. High-Impact Dunnage Shelves
18x24	457x610	MX1824G	MX1824F	-
18x30	457x760	MX1830G	MX1830F	-
18x36	457x914	MX1836G	MX1836F	-
18x42	457x1060	MX1842G	MX1842F	-
18x48	457x1219	MX1848G	MX1848F	-
18x54	457x1372	MX1854G	MX1854F	-
18x60	457x1524	MX1860G	MX1860F	-
18x72	457x1829	MX1872G	MX1872F	-
24x24	610x610	MX2424G	MX2424F	-
24x30	610x760	MX2430G	MX2430F	-
24x36	610x914	MX2436G	MX2436F	MHP2436G
24x42	610x1060	MX2442G	MX2442F	-
24x48	610x1219	MX2448G	MX2448F	MHP2448G
24x54	610x1372	MX2454G	MX2454F	MHP2454G
24x60	610x1524	MX2460G	MX2460F	MHP2460G
24x72	610x1829	MX2472G	MX2472F	-

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

Standard Shelves: Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1000 lbs. (454kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 750 lbs. (340kg).

High-Impact Dunnage Shelves: maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1200 lbs. (544kg); 900 lbs.(408kg) for 60" (1524mm).



Standard shelf with solid mat



Standard shelf with grid mat



Heavy-duty grid shelf

SB ShelfBuilder

The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.

SHELVING ASSEMBLY

Polymer Posts

• Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Stationary



Mobile



Stationary posts include a leveling foot that can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	330	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	838	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1372	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1600	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	2.0	0.9	—	MX70UP
74	1880	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2184	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

Special height cut posts are available.
Dolly applications require stationary posts.
Consult your Metro representative.

NOTE: For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.



MetroMax® i Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)

Cat. No. MX9985

MetroMax® i Wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.



Post Clamp

Stainless steel clamp adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. Each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.

Cat. No. 9994X



Foot Plate

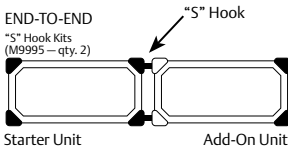
Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.

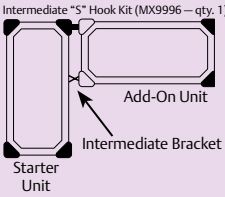
Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z
Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S

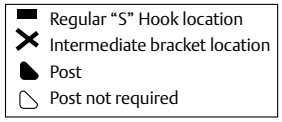
Note: MetroMax® i shelves, posts, and wedges are not compatable with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

MetroMax® i Shelving Starter and Add-On Units – {9.10}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax i shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.









Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

4-Tier Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	48.0	21.8	**X316GX3**	44.0	20.0	**AX316GX3**
18x30	457x760	52.0	23.6	**X326GX3**	48.0	21.8	**AX326GX3**
18x36	457x914	56.0	25.4	**X336GX3**	52.0	23.6	**AX336GX3**
18x42	457x1060	64.0	29.0	**X346GX3**	60.0	27.2	**AX346GX3**
18x48	457x1219	72.0	32.7	**X356GX3**	68.0	30.8	**AX356GX3**
18x60	457x1524	88.0	39.9	**X366GX3**	84.0	38.1	**AX366GX3**
18x72	457x1829	100.0	45.4	**X376GX3**	96.0	43.5	**AX376GX3**
24x24	610x610	54.0	24.5	**X516GX3**	50.0	22.7	**AX516GX3**
24x30	610x760	64.0	29.0	**X526GX3**	60.0	27.2	**AX526GX3**
24x36	610x914	68.0	30.8	**X536GX3**	64.0	29.0	**AX536GX3**
24x42	610x1060	76.0	34.5	**X546GX3**	72.0	32.7	**AX546GX3**
24x48	610x1219	84.0	38.1	**X556GX3**	80.0	36.3	**AX556GX3**
24x60	610x1524	92.0	41.7	**X566GX3**	88.0	39.9	**AX566GX3**
24x72	610x1829	116.0	52.6	**X576GX3**	112.0	50.8	**AX576GX3**

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
60.0	27.2	**5X317GX3**	55.0	24.9	**5AX317GX3**
65.0	29.5	**5X327GX3**	60.0	27.2	**5AX327GX3**
70.0	31.8	**5X337GX3**	65.0	29.5	**5AX337GX3**
80.0	36.3	**5X347GX3**	75.0	34.0	**5AX347GX3**
90.0	40.8	**5X357GX3**	85.0	38.6	**5AX357GX3**
110.0	49.9	**5X367GX3**	105.0	47.6	**5AX367GX3**
125.0	56.7	**5X377GX3**	120.0	54.4	**5AX377GX3**
65.0	29.5	**5X517GX3**	60.0	27.2	**5AX517GX3**
80.0	36.3	**5X527GX3**	75.0	34.0	**5AX527GX3**
85.0	38.6	**5X537GX3**	80.0	36.3	**5AX537GX3**
95.0	43.1	**5X547GX3**	90.0	40.8	**5AX547GX3**
105.0	47.6	**5X557GX3**	100.0	45.4	**5AX557GX3**
115.0	52.2	**5X567GX3**	110.0	49.9	**5AX567GX3**
145.0	65.8	**5X577GX3**	140.0	63.5	**5AX577GX3**

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24	457x610	**5X317HX3**
18x36	457x914	**5X337HX3**
18x48	457x1219	**5X357HX3**
18x60	457x1524	**5X367HX3**

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
24x24	610x610	**5X517HX3**
24x36	610x914	**5X537HX3**
24x48	610x1219	**5X557HX3**
24x60	610x1524	**5X567HX3**

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size
Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

Corner Add-on "S" Hook Kits – {9.10}

For Add-on Units.


x4

Four-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MXCNR4


x5

Five-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MXCNR5

"S" Hook Kits – {9.25} For individual shelves.



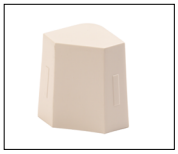
MetroMax® i "S" Hook Kit

Add on shelving to existing units using two posts instead of four. Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. **M9995**



MetroMax® i Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

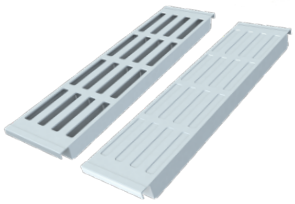
Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Intermediate bracket connects a shelf corner to the front beam of the adjoining shelf. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, two "S" Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs. One required per storage level.
Cat. No. **MX9996**



Corner adapter (plug) fits MetroMax i



LEARN MORE



Removable
wash-machine friendly mats.

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN

NSF

MetroMax® 4 Polymer Shelves — {9.22}

- All-polymer shelves with removable 6" (152mm) wide shelf mats. Includes shelf with removable shelf mats and one bag of wedges.
- Compatible on the same shelving units with MetroMax i and MetroMax Q shelves.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats
18x24	457x610	MAX4-1824G	MAX4-1824F
18x30	457x760	MAX4-1830G	MAX4-1830F
18x36	457x914	MAX4-1836G	MAX4-1836F
18x42	457x1060	MAX4-1842G	MAX4-1842F
18x48	457x1219	MAX4-1848G	MAX4-1848F
18x54	457x1372	MAX4-1854G	MAX4-1854F
18x60	457x1524	MAX4-1860G	MAX4-1860F
21x24	530x610	MAX4-2124G	MAX4-2124F
21x30	530x760	MAX4-2130G	MAX4-2130F
21x36	530x914	MAX4-2136G	MAX4-2136F
21x42	530x1060	MAX4-2142G	MAX4-2142F
21x48	530x1219	MAX4-2148G	MAX4-2148F
21x54	530x1372	MAX4-2154G	MAX4-2154F
21x60	530x1524	MAX4-2160G	MAX4-2160F
24x24	610x610	MAX4-2424G	MAX4-2424F
24x30	610x760	MAX4-2430G	MAX4-2430F
24x36	610x914	MAX4-2436G	MAX4-2436F
24x42	610x1060	MAX4-2442G	MAX4-2442F
24x48	610x1219	MAX4-2448G	MAX4-2448F
24x54	610x1372	MAX4-2454G	MAX4-2454F
24x60	610x1524	MAX4-2460G	MAX4-2460F

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (1.6mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: up to and including 48" (1219mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and larger, 800 lbs. (272kg).

SHELVING ASSEMBLY



MetroMax® 4 Replacement Wedges
Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MAX4-9985

For heavy loads exceeding 800 lbs.
MetroMax i shelves can be added to MetroMax 4 units.



Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Stationary



Mobile

Stationary posts include a leveling foot that can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	330	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	838	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1372	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1600	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	2.0	0.9	—	MX70UP
74	1880	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2184	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

Special height cut posts are available. Dolly applications require stationary posts. Consult your Metro representative.



Post Clamp
Stainless steel clamp adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. Each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.
Cat. No. 9994X



Foot Plate
Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.
Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z
Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

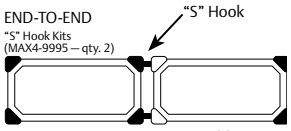
Shelf Depth	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height			
Stationary	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

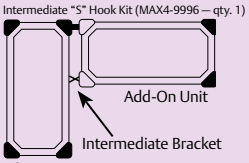
Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 86" (2184mm).

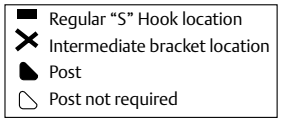
MetroMax® 4 Shelving Starter and Add-On Units {9.12}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax 4 shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Corner "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.









Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4-Shelf Unit 63" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Unit 63" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	X316G4	AX316G4	MF-182474G-S-4	MF-182474G-A-4	5X317G4	5AX317G4
18x30	457x760	X326G4	AX326G4	MF-183074G-S-4	MF-183074G-A-4	5X327G4	5AX327G4
18x36	457x914	X336G4	AX336G4	MF-183674G-S-4	MF-183674G-A-4	5X337G4	5AX337G4
18x42	457x1060	X346G4	AX346G4	MF-184274G-S-4	MF-184274G-A-4	5X347G4	5AX347G4
18x48	457x1219	X356G4	AX356G4	MF-184874G-S-4	MF-184874G-A-4	5X357G4	5AX357G4
18x54	457x1372	-	-	MF-185474G-S-4	MF-185474G-A-4	-	-
18x60	457x1524	X366G4	AX366G4	MF-186074G-S-4	MF-186074G-A-4	5X367G4	5AX367G4
21x24	530x610	X416G4	AX416G4	MF-212474G-S-4	MF-212474G-A-4	5X417G4	5AX417G4
21x30	530x760	X426G4	AX426G4	MF-213074G-S-4	MF-213074G-A-4	5X427G4	5AX427G4
21x36	530x914	X436G4	AX436G4	MF-213674G-S-4	MF-213674G-A-4	5X437G4	5AX437G4
21x42	530x1060	X446G4	AX446G4	MF-214274G-S-4	MF-214274G-A-4	5X447G4	5AX447G4
21x48	530x1219	X456G4	AX456G4	MF-214874G-S-4	MF-214874G-A-4	5X457G4	5AX457G4
21x54	530x1372	-	-	MF-215474G-S-4	MF-215474G-A-4	-	-
21x60	530x1524	X466G4	AX466G4	MF-216074G-S-4	MF-216074G-A-4	5X467G4	5AX467G4
24x24	610x610	X516G4	AX516G4	MF-242474G-S-4	MF-242474G-A-4	5X517G4	5AX517G4
24x30	610x760	X526G4	AX526G4	MF-243074G-S-4	MF-243074G-A-4	5X527G4	5AX527G4
24x36	610x914	X536G4	AX536G4	MF-243674G-S-4	MF-243674G-A-4	5X537G4	5AX537G4
24x42	610x1060	X546G4	AX546G4	MF-244274G-S-4	MF-244274G-A-4	5X547G4	5AX547G4
24x48	610x1219	X556G4	AX556G4	MF-244874G-S-4	MF-244874G-A-4	5X557G4	5AX557G4
24x54	610x1372	-	-	MF-245474G-S-4	MF-245474G-A-4	-	-
24x60	610x1524	X566G4	AX566G4	MF-246074G-S-4	MF-246074G-A-4	5X567G4	5AX567G4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (2mm) from nominal size.



4-Shelf Starter Unit



Includes 8 S-Hooks



4-Shelf Add-On Unit

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24	457x610	5X317H4
18x36	457x914	5X337H4
18x48	457x1219	5X357H4
18x60	457x1524	5X367H4

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Cat. No. Starter Unit
24x24	610x610	5X517H4
24x36	610x914	5X537H4
24x48	610x1219	5X557H4
24x60	610x1524	5X567H4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .5" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .06" (2mm) from nominal size.

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

Corner Add-on "S" Hook Kits — {9.12}

For Add-on Units.



x4

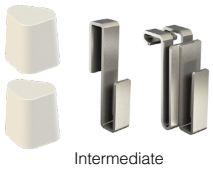
Four-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR4



x5

Five-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR5

"S" Hook Kits — {9.25} For individual shelves.



Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

MetroMax® 4 Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, one "S" Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs.
Cat. No. **MAX4-9996**



Standard "S" Hook Kit

MetroMax® 4 "S" Hook Kit

Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. **MAX4-9995**



MICROBAN NSF



MetroMax® Q Shelving — {9.21}

Shelves

- Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats
14x24	355x610	MQ1424G
14x30	355x760	MQ1430G
14x36	355x914	MQ1436G
14x42	355x1060	MQ1442G
14x48	355x1219	MQ1448G
-	-	-
14x60	457x1524	MQ1460G
14x72	457x1829	MQ1472G
18x24	457x610	MQ1824G
18x30	457x760	MQ1830G
18x36	457x914	MQ1836G
18x42	457x1060	MQ1842G
18x48	457x1219	MQ1848G
18x54	457x1372	MQ1854G
18x60	457x1524	MQ1860G
18x72	457x1829	MQ1872G

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Grid Mats
21x24	530x610	MQ2124G
21x30	530x760	MQ2130G
21x36	530x914	MQ2136G
21x42	530x1060	MQ2142G
21x48	530x1219	MQ2148G
21x54	530x1372	MQ2154G
21x60	530x1524	MQ2160G
21x72	530x1829	MQ2172G
24x24	610x610	MQ2424G
24x30	610x760	MQ2430G
24x36	610x914	MQ2436G
24x42	610x1060	MQ2442G
24x48	610x1219	MQ2448G
24x54	610x1372	MQ2454G
24x60	610x1524	MQ2460G
24x72	610x1829	MQ2472G

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .37" (10mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract .19" (5mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs.(272kg).

SB ShelfBuilder

The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.

Removable
wash-machine friendly mats.

Posts

- Preferred Polymer posts are corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Epoxy-coated steel and polymer posts have Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Feet adjust 1" (25mm).
- When mounting a shelving unit to a dolly base, stationary posts are used.



MetroMax® Q Replacement Wedges
Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MQ9985

MetroMax® Q Wedges are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves and posts.





Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
		STEEL				POLYMER			
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	—			—	MX9UP
13	370	1.0	0.5	MQ13PE	MQ13UPE	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	2.0	0.9	MQ27PE	MQ27UPE	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	875	2.5	1.1	MQ33PE	MQ33UPE	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1370	4.0	1.8	MQ54PE	MQ54UPE	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1585	4.5	2.0	MQ63PE	MQ63UPE	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	5.0	2.3	—	MQ70UPE			—	—
74	1890	5.5	2.5	MQ74PE	MQ74UPE	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2195	6.5	2.9	MQ86PE	MQ86UPE	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative. Dolly applications require stationary posts.

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

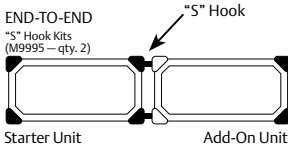
Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height				
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

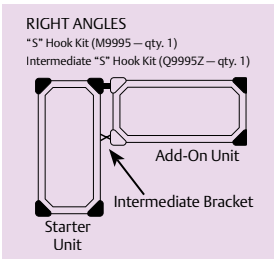
Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 86" (2184mm).

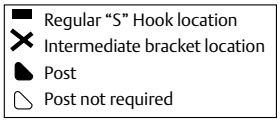
SHELVING ASSEMBLY

MetroMax® Q Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {9.11}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax Q shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two epoxy-coated steel posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.







Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4-Shelf Unit 63" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Unit 63" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4-Shelf Unit 74" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Unit 74" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Unit 74" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	Q316G3	AQ316G3	MQ-182474G-S-4	MQ-182474G-A-4	5Q317G3	5AQ317G3
18x30	457x760	Q326G3	AQ326G3	MQ-183074G-S-4	MQ-183074G-A-4	5Q327G3	5AQ327G3
18x36	457x914	Q336G3	AQ336G3	MQ-183674G-S-4	MQ-183674G-A-4	5Q337G3	5AQ337G3
18x42	457x1060	Q346G3	AQ346G3	MQ-184274G-S-4	MQ-184274G-A-4	5Q347G3	5AQ347G3
18x48	457x1219	Q356G3	AQ356G3	MQ-184874G-S-4	MQ-184874G-A-4	5Q357G3	5AQ357G3
18x54	457x1372	-	-	MQ-185474G-S-4	MQ-185474G-A-4	-	-
18x60	457x1524	Q366G3	AQ366G3	MQ-186074G-S-4	MQ-186074G-A-4	5Q367G3	5AQ367G3
18x72	457x1829	Q376G3	AQ376G3	MQ-187274G-S-4	MQ-187274G-A-4	5Q377G3	5AQ377G3
21x24	530x610	Q416G3	AQ416G3	MQ-212474G-S-4	MQ-212474G-A-4	5Q417G3	5AQ417G3
21x30	530x760	Q426G3	AQ426G3	MQ-213074G-S-4	MQ-213074G-A-4	5Q427G3	5AQ427G3
21x36	530x914	Q436G3	AQ436G3	MQ-213674G-S-4	MQ-213674G-A-4	5Q437G3	5AQ437G3
21x42	530x1060	Q446G3	AQ446G3	MQ-214274G-S-4	MQ-214274G-A-4	5Q447G3	5AQ447G3
21x48	530x1219	Q456G3	AQ456G3	MQ-214874G-S-4	MQ-214874G-A-4	5Q457G3	5AQ457G3
21x54	530x1372			MQ-215474G-S-4	MQ-215474G-A-4	-	-
21x60	530x1524	Q466G3	AQ466G3	MQ-216074G-S-4	MQ-216074G-A-4	5Q467G3	5AQ467G3
21x72	530x1829	Q476G3	AQ476G3	MQ-217274G-S-4	MQ-217274G-A-4	5Q477G3	5AQ477G3
24x24	610x610	Q516G3	AQ516G3	MQ-242474G-S-4	MQ-242474G-A-4	5Q517G3	5AQ517G3
24x30	610x760	Q526G3	AQ526G3	MQ-243074G-S-4	MQ-243074G-A-4	5Q527G3	5AQ527G3
24x36	610x914	Q536G3	AQ536G3	MQ-243674G-S-4	MQ-243674G-A-4	5Q537G3	5AQ537G3
24x42	610x1060	Q546G3	AQ546G3	MQ-244274G-S-4	MQ-244274G-A-4	5Q547G3	5AQ547G3
24x48	610x1219	Q556G3	AQ556G3	MQ-244874G-S-4	MQ-244874G-A-4	5Q557G3	5AQ557G3
24x54	610x1372	-	-	MQ-245474G-S-4	MQ-245474G-A-4	-	-
24x60	610x1524	Q566G3	AQ566G3	MQ-246074G-S-4	MQ-246074G-A-4	5Q567G3	5AQ567G3
24x72	610x1829	Q576G3	AQ576G3	MQ-247274G-S-4	MQ-247274G-A-4	5Q577G3	5AQ577G3



4-Shelf Starter Unit



Includes 8 S-Hooks

4-Shelf Add-On Unit

"S" Hook Kits — For individual shelves.



"S" Hook
Cat. No. **M9995**

MetroMax® Q "S" Hook Kit — {9.25}

Add on shelving using two posts instead of four. Includes one "S" hook. Two kits required per level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. **M9995**

Note: Collar/hole plug is designed for use with MetroMax i shelves only.



Intermediate"S" Hook Kit
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

MetroMax® Q Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Use when configuring MetroMax Q Starter and Add-On Units at right angles.
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Handles

- Add handles on mobile units to improve maneuverability and ergonomics.
- Compatible with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4,and MetroMax® Q units.
- Corrosion-proof Type 304 stainless steel construction.



Tri-Lobal Adapters Included with handles.

Tri-Lobal Adapter Replacements

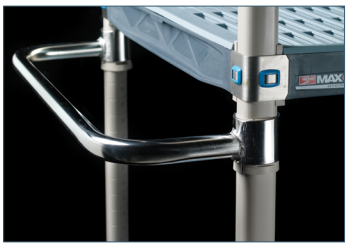
Cat. No. **MTLA**
Bag of 4 assemblies

MTLA adapters are designed to work with MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q and are not compatible with original MetroMax.

Extended Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	(mm)	Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. W.t (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	4.5	113	2.5	1.1	**MEH18S**
24	610	4.5	113	2.8	1.3	**MEH24S**

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications



Easy-Grip Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	(mm)	Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. W.t (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	6	151	2.5	1.1	**MERGH18S**
24	610	6	151	3.0	1.4	**MERGH24S**

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications



MetroMax® Stem Casters — {9.25}

For use with either polymer or steel stem caster posts.

- Promotes easy cleaning. Casters allow shelving units to be moved easily for access to floors and walls.
- Efficient Transport: Create a cart to efficiently move supplies throughout a facility or campus.

Casters for Dry Areas

GOOD



5MPX

Standard Stem Casters — {9.25}

- Plated caster horns and hardware. Bumper included with each caster.
- Swivel, Swivel with Brakes, and Rigid Caster options available.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	1 1/4	32	200	90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	2 1/2	1.1	**5MX**
5	127	1 1/4	32	200	90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160°	-29°-71°	2 5/8	1.2	**5MBX**
5	127	1 1/4	32	200	90	Stem/Rigid*	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160°	-29°-71°	3 1/2	1.5	**5MRX**
5	127	1 1/4	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 1/2	1.1	**5MDXA**
5	127	1 1/4	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 5/8	1.2	**5MDBXA**
5	127	1 1/4	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid*	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 3/8	1.1	**5MDRXA**
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 1/8	0.9	**5MPX**
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2 1/4	1	**5MPBX**
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2	0.9	**5MPRX**

***Note:** Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Casters for Wet or Corrosive Areas

GOOD


5PCX


5PCBX

Polymer Stem Casters — {9.25}

Corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware. 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism
- Antimicrobial options have a tread with built-in antimicrobial product protection.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	**5PCX**	**5PCXM**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	**5PCBX**	**5PCBXM**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	**5PCRX**	—

***Note 1:** Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P18RC, P21RC, P24RC.
Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

BETTER


5PSTE


5PSTEB

Polymer & Stainless Total-Guard Casters — {50.20}

Advanced rust & moisture protection - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.
Break caster has total lock funtion. When the brake is engaged, the caster wheel and swivel are locked.

• Best for high humidity chambers, MRI areas, RFID storage • Very good chemical resistance
• Good for cart wash chambers • Quieter than polyurethane options

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous) (Fahrenheit)	Temperature range (continuous) (Celsius)	Cat No. Model No.
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	**5PSTEX**
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	**5PSTEBX**

BEST


5MPXGSA


5MPBXGSA

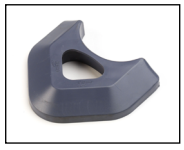
Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {9.25}

- Stainless horn, axle, and stem with sealed bearings. Bumper included with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2.12	0.9	**5MPXGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2.25	1	**5MPBXGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	2	0.9	**5MPRXGSA**

***Note:** Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channel are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.



Replacement Bumper

Tri-lobal polymer or steel post.
Cat. No. **M9992DBX**

CASTER INSTALLATION



MetroMax® i
4-Tier with Open Grid
or Solid Shelves



MetroMax® i
5-Tier with Solid Bottom Shelf

MetroMax® i — Stem Caster Carts — {9.13}

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of 4 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters.
- 5 shelf units consist of 5 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

Safely Hold up to **900lbs.** per mobile unit.

CORROSION LIFETIME WARRANTY*

*Shelves & Posts Only

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

4-Shelf Unit
Unit Height 67.31 (1710mm)

5-Shelf Solid Bottom Unit
Unit Height 79.31 (2015mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Open Grid Mats 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	Solid Mats 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	74	33	X336EGX3	X336EFX3	82	37	5X337EGX3
18x48	457x1219	86	38	X356EGX3	X356EFX3	109	49	5X357EGX3
18x60	457x1524	98	44	X366EGX3	X366EFX3	121	55	5X367EGX3
24x36	610x914	82	37	X536EGX3	X536EFX3	102	46	5X537EGX3
24x48	610x1219	98	44	X556EGX3	X556EFX3	123	56	5X557EGX3
24x60	610x1524	114	51	X566EGX3	X566EFX3	141	63	5X567EGX3



MetroMax® 4
5-Tier with Open Grid and
Bottom Solid Shelf



MetroMax® 4
4-Tier with Open Grid Shelves

MetroMax® 4 — Stem Caster Carts — {9.12}

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of four shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- 5 shelf units consist of 5 shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with polyurethane casters: 750 lbs. (340kg)

Safely Hold up to **750lbs.** per mobile unit.

CORROSION LIFETIME WARRANTY*

*Shelves & Posts Only

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

4-Tier Open Grid Mats
Unit Height 67.31 (1710mm)

5-Tier w/ Solid Bottom
Unit Height 79.31 (2015mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	50.6	22.9	X336PG4	61.0	27.7	5X337PG4
18x48	457x1219	58.3	26.5	X356PG4	70.7	32.1	5X357PG4
18x60	457x1524	66.6	30.2	X366PG4	81.0	36.8	5X367PG4
24x36	610x914	57.2	25.9	X536PG4	69.3	31.4	5X537PG4
24x48	610x1219	67.6	30.7	X556PG4	82.3	37.3	5X557PG4
24x60	610x1524	77.2	35.0	X566PG4	94.3	42.8	5X567PG4



MetroMax® Q
4-Tier with Open Grid
(5-Tier available)

MetroMax® Q — Stem Caster Cart, Open Grid Shelves — {9.14}

- Quick adjust shelves with removable polymer shelf mats.
- 4 shelf units consist of 4 open grid shelves, polymer posts, wedge connectors, and choice of rust resistant or general purpose casters (2) Swivel (2) Brake.
- 5 shelf units consist of 4 open grid shelves, 1 solid shelf, polymer posts, wedge connectors, and choice of rust resistant or general purpose casters (2) Swivel (2) Brake.
- Mobile cart weight capacity rated at 900 lbs. (408kg). All casters have a polyurethane tread.

Safely Hold up to 900lbs. per mobile unit.

20 YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY

*Shelves Only. Posts are Lifetime.



Solid bottom shelf and
5PCX/5PCBX casters

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

4-Shelf 67.31" Unit
with Open Grid Mats

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	Cat. No. Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
18x36	457x914	MQ-183668G-MP-4	Q336EG3
18x42	457x1060	MQ-184268G-MP-4	-
18x48	457x1219	MQ-184868G-MP-4	Q356EG3
18x60	457x1524	MQ-186068G-MP-4	Q366EG3
21x36	530x914	MQ-213668G-MP-4	Q436EG3
21x42	530x1060	MQ-214268G-MP-4	-
21x48	530x1219	MQ-214868G-MP-4	Q456EG3
21x60	530x1524	MQ-216068G-MP-4	Q466EG3
24x36	610x914	MQ-243668G-MP-4	Q536EG3
24x42	610x1060	MQ-244268G-MP-4	-
24x48	610x1219	MQ-244868G-MP-4	Q556EG3
24x60	610x1524	MQ-246068G-MP-4	Q566EG3

4-Shelf 75.31" Unit
with Open Grid Mats

Cat. No. Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread
MQ-183676G-MP-4
MQ-184276G-MP-4
MQ-184876G-MP-4
MQ-186076G-MP-4
MQ-213676G-MP-4
MQ-214276G-MP-4
MQ-214876G-MP-4
MQ-216076G-MP-4
MQ-243676G-MP-4
MQ-244276G-MP-4
MQ-244876G-MP-4
MQ-246076G-MP-4

5-Shelf 79.31" Unit
with Open Grid Mats

Cat. No. Polymer Caster Polyurethane Tread	Cat. No. Plated Caster Polyurethane Tread
MQ-183680G-MP-5	5Q337EG3
-	-
MQ-184880G-MP-5	5Q357EG3
MQ-186080G-MP-5	5Q367EG3
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
MQ-243680G-MP-5	5Q537EG3
	-
MQ-244880G-MP-5	5Q557EG3
MQ-246080G-MP-5	5Q567EG3

MetroMax® i — Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, polymer posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39.25" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MXUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MXUC2436G-35



MetroMax® Q — Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and polymer posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39.25" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MQUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20.31 x 34.5	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26.31 x 40.5	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MQUC2436G-35





ECP55CX3 —
Standard (Par Level)



ECT55CX3 —
Standard Transport/Exchange



ECT55DX3 —
Deluxe Transport/Exchange

MetroMax® i Exchange Carts

MetroMax polymer carts provide a smooth surface that won't snag sterile packs or sealed supplies. The shelves also contain Microban antimicrobial protection that keeps the shelves cleaner between cleanings (see metro.com/what-is-microban). Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, MetroMax slides and tote boxes in various combinations all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume, and packaging.

Par Level/Stock

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes) and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Cat. No.
18x48	457x1219	67.31	1710	**ECP35CX3**
18x60	457x1524	67.31	1710	**ECP36CX3**
24x48	610x1219	67.31	1710	**ECP55CX3**
24x60	610x1524	67.31	1710	**ECP56CX3**

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	67.31	1710	2	4	1	**ECP55DX3**
24x60	610x1524	67.31	1710	4	6	2	**ECP56DX3**

Transport/Exchange

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71.94	1827	**ECT55CX3**
24x60	610x1524	71.94	1827	**ECT56CX3**

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71.94	1827	2	4	1	**ECT55DX3**
24x60	610x1524	71.94	1827	4	6	2	**ECT56DX3**

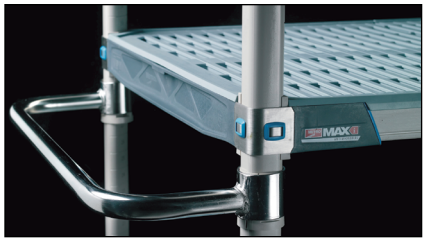
Indicates antimicrobial product.

Extended Handles for MetroMax® i Mobile Systems — {9.25}

These contoured stainless steel handles attach easily to 18" or 24" (457 or 610mm) MetroMax® carts, dolly trucks and other mobile applications.

Fits Unit Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	2.25	1.0	**MEH18S**
24	610	2.5	1.1	**MEH24S**

Note: Stainless steel fastners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications.



Extended Handle

MetroMax i® Supply Storage System

Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various size items. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.	List
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524	4	*	**MXIV1**	
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753	4	*	**MXIV2**	
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524	8	†	**MXIV4**	
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753	8	†	**MXIV5**	
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524	12	†	**MXIV6**	
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753	12	†	**MXIV7**	

*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5"(127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.



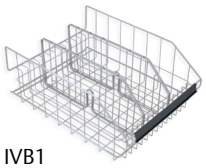
MXIV1
(includes accessories as shown)

Perfect for:
Healthcare
Exchange System, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage.

Accessories

Description	Size (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	List Price
Basket* with Label Holder	18.5x24.5x10	470x622x254	**IVB1**	
Divider	9	229	**IVBD**	

*Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg).



IVB1
(shown with optional Divider)



Baskets fit on frames level or at a 10° angle.



Organize with accessories.

Organize supplies to improve operational efficiencies.

- Well-organized storage results in fewer expired supplies and less waste.
- Innovative shelf and accessory designs have smooth surfaces that protect vacuum sealed and other packaged items from damage.
- Flexible compartments help sort supplies for faster access and maximize the use of storage space.

A Dividers **B** Ledges **C** Enclosure Panels **D** Metro Totes **E** Metro Bins

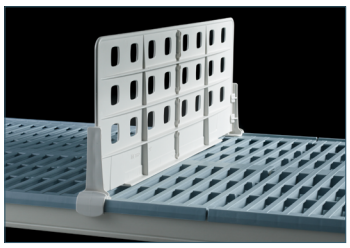


Flexible Compartments

Dividers and Ledges can be used to create flexible compartments that most efficiently use available storage space. When combined with open grid shelves this minimizes dust accumulation.

Bins offer removable compartmentalized storage for easy access or as part of an exchange system.

See page 72 for Bin options.

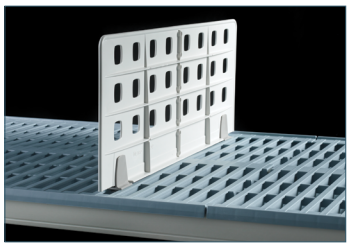


8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Standard Duty — {9.25}

- Use to create organized compartments or to simply separate shelf contents.
- Easily repositioned on grid and solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene).
- Three-piece design — Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	**MXD18-8**	**MAX4-D18-8**	**MQD18-8**
24	610	**MXD24-8**	**MAX4-D24-8**	**MQD24-8**

***Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.



Universal Shelf Dividers — Light Duty, for open grid shelves — {9.25}

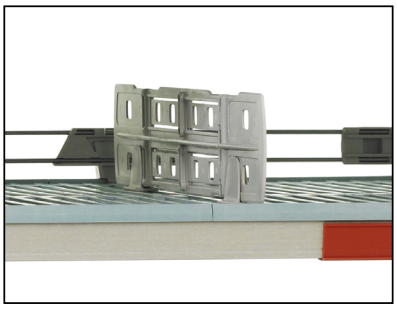
- For use with grid shelves (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q, and Super Erecta Pro), Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves.
- Easiest divider to install.
- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any open grid or wire shelf. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof.

8" (203mm) Divider

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	**MUD18-8**
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	**MUD24-8**

***Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.
Additional clips: Cat. No **DCLIP,** 2 per bag.

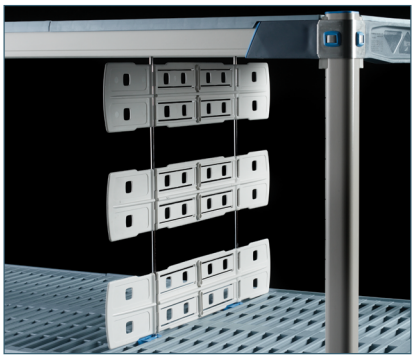
Universal 4" (102mm) Shelf Dividers — {9.25}



- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Three-piece design; clips connect to any open grid or wire shelf; divider panel then drops into place. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion-proof polymer (high-density polypropylene).

Cat No.	Fits Shelf Depth	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Sold as
MUD24H4-4PK	24" (610mm)	4	102	24	610	4 Pack

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}



- Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves
- Smooth surfaces protect packaged items from damage.
- Corrosion proof.
- Compatible with open grid polymer shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves. Does not work with solid shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	Fits Shelf Depth (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	**MD18-16**
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	**MD18-20**
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	**MD18-24**
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	**MD24-16**
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	**MD24-20**
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	**MD24-24**

***Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelves.
***Note:** -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

2" (51mm) Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.25}

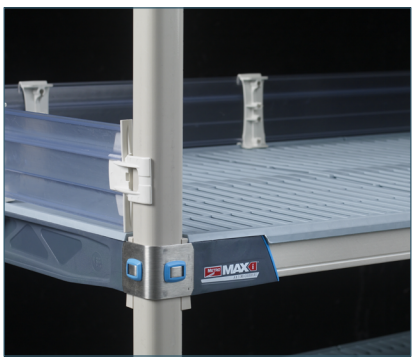


- Prevent items from falling off shelves.
- Snap on and off quickly. Easily stacked to contain larger items.
- Corrosion proof polymer (high-density polypropylene) and Type 304 stainless steel.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Type	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	Side	**MXLS18-2S**	**MAX4-LS18-2S**	**MQLS18-2S**
21	530	Side	—	**MAX4-LS21-2S**	**MQLS21-2S**
24	610	Side	**MXLS24-2S**	**MAX4-LS24-2S**	**MQLS24-2S**
24	610	Back	**MXL24-2S**	**MAX4-L24-2S**	**MQL24-2S**
30	760	Back	**MXL30-2S**	**MAX4-L30-2S**	**MQL30-2S**
36	914	Back	**MXL36-2S**	**MAX4-L36-2S**	**MQL36-2S**
42	1066	Back	**MXL42-2S**	**MAX4-L42-2S**	**MQL42-2S**
48	1219	Back	**MXL48-2S**	**MAX4-L48-2S**	**MQL48-2S**
54	1370	Back	**MXL54-2S**	**MAX4-L54-2S**	**MQL54-2S**
60	1524	Back	**MXL60-2S**	**MAX4-L60-2S**	**MQL60-2S**
72	1829	Back	**MXL72-2S**	—	**MQL72-2S**

***Note:** MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.
***Note:** MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.

4" (102mm) Solid Clear Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.26}



- Solid design helps contain small items.
- Clear plastic allows light penetration and visible access to supplies.
- Corrosion proof.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.
18	457	Side	0.5	0.2	**MXLS18-4P**	**MAX4-LS18-4P**
24	610	Side	0.5	0.2	**MXLS24-4P**	**MAX4-LS24-4P**
24	610	Back	0.5	0.2	**MXL24-4P**	**MAX4-L24-4P**
36	914	Back	1.00	0.4	**MXL36-4P**	**MAX4-L36-4P**
48	1219	Back	1.25	0.6	**MXL48-4P**	**MAX4-L48-4P**
60	1524	Back	1.75	0.8	**MXL60-4P**	**MAX4-L60-4P**

Note: Not suitable for cart-wash applications.



Contain it.

Efficiently enclose and contain with Enclosure Panels.

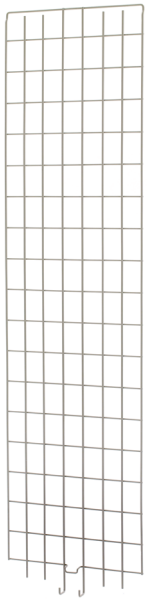
Enclosure Panels — {9.25}

- An efficient way of enclosing the sides and back of all shelves in a unit to contain stored contents.
- Slot opening: 3" W x 3.87" H.
- Designed to work with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q shelves. Mounting clips included.

Actual Width/Height (in.,)	(mm)	For use with Post Height (in.)	(mm)	Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
12.37 x 51.25	315 x 1300	54	1370	18	457	6.25	2.8	**MEP35E**
12.37 x 59.25	315 x 1505	63	1600	18	457	7	3.2	**MEP36E**
12.37 x 71.25	315 x 1810	74	1880	18	457	8.75	4.0	**MEP37E**
18.37 x 51.25	467 x 1300	54	1370	21, 24	530, 610	9	4.1	**MEP55E**
18.37 x 59.25	467 x 1505	63	1600	21, 24	530, 610	10.25	4.7	**MEP56E**
18.37 x 71.25	467 x 1810	74	1880	21, 24	530, 610	11.75	5.3	**MEP57E**

***Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

Use shelf to shelf dividers with enclosure panels to create full height compartments to organize bulky, hard-to-handle supplies.



Enclosure Panel

Panels Required to Enclose Both Ends of the Shelving Unit or Cart

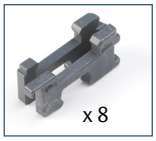
Post Height	Shelf Width 14"/18" (355mm/457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E

Configuration Notes

1. **Handles and enclosure panels** can be used on the same end of the cart. Please note the following details: 21" (530mm) wide units: use the 12.37" (315mm) wide panel on the same end as the handle.
2. **Top-Track:** When using on the ends of a Top-Track mobile unit the enclosure panel must be mounted so that it does not interfere with the overhead tracks. Mobile posts on Top-Track are 74" (1880mm). The standard panels for a 63" post are recommended.

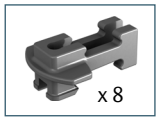
Panels Required to Enclose Back of Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	Shelf Length 30" (760mm)	36" (914mm)	42" (1066mm)	48" (1219mm)	54" (1370mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1825mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(1) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (2) MEP55E	(3) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (3) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(1) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (2) MEP56E	(3) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (3) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(1) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (2) MEP57E	(3) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (3) MEP57E



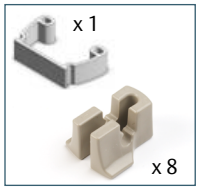
MetroMax® i Mounting Clip Replacements

Bag of 8
Cat. No. RPMX3-RODTAB



MetroMax® 4 Mounting Clip Replacements

Bag of 8
Cat. No. RPMX4-RODTAB



MetroMax® Q Mounting and Bottom Adapter Clip Replacements

Bag of 8
Cat. No. RPMQ3-RODTAB





Label Holders

- Plastic holders snap onto shelf edge to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label. Label not included.
- i, 4, and Q versions available.
- Optional label holder covers exist for MetroMax Q models. Cover snaps onto the label holder to hold a non-adhesive label in place or to protect any label from dirt and moisture.

MetroMax® i Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1.25" (32mm).

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Label Holder
4.50	114	All		.03	.01	**9989PX**
11.28	285	24	610	.14	.06	**9989X1**
23.28	590	36	914	.30	.13	**9989X3**
35.28	895	48	1219	.40	.18	**9989X5**



MetroMax® i Label Holder

MetroMax® Q Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1.25" (32mm).

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Label Holder
4	102	All		.03	.01	**MQ04LH**
15.44	392	24	610	.14	.06	**MQ24LH**
27.44	697	36	914	.30	.13	**MQ36LH**
39.44	1002	48	1219	.40	.18	**MQ48LH**
51.44	1307	60	1524	.50	.22	**MQ60LH**
63.44	1611	72	1825	.60	.27	**MQ72LH**


MetroMax® Q Label Holder

MetroMax® 4 Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1" (25mm).

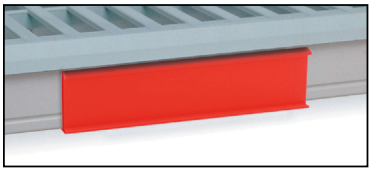
Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	4 Cat.No.
4	102	All		.03	.01	**MAX4-9989PX**

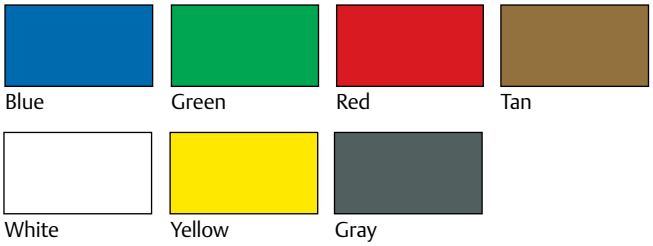

MetroMax® 4 Label Holder

Color Shelf Markers — {9.25}

- Attach easily to shelf for content identification.
- Use to assign color coding to individual shelf levels, shelving units, carts, or storage areas.
- i and Q versions available.
- 6" (152mm) length.

Shelf Marker Color	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
Blue	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-BX**	**CSM6-BQ**
Green	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-GX**	**CSM6-GQ**
Red	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-RX**	**CSM6-RQ**
Tan	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-TX**	**CSM6-TQ**
White	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-WX**	**CSM6-WQ**
Yellow	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-YX**	**CSM6-YQ**
Gray	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-GRX**	**CSM6-GRQ**


MetroMax® i Color Shelf Marker







Totes sold separately

Super Slide — {9.25}

- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Easily attaches to the shelf frame (under the mats) and is sized to hold 3", 5", 6", and 8" (76, 127, 152, 203mm) tall tote boxes (sold separately).
- MetroMax® i and MetroMax 4 models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.
20.4	520	21.6	550	10.3	260	5.3	2	MXSS2E	MAX4-SS2E



Adjustable Slides — {9.25}

- Slides can be adjusted left to right to accommodate a variety of pan, tray, and container sizes.
- MetroMax® i and Q models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Shelves must be spaced 20" (508mm) apart.
- Can be used in conjunction with 20" (508mm) tall shelf-to-shelf dividers.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	i Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
24	610	Adjustable	12.75	6	MX24SE	MQ24SE



Can Rack System — {9.25}

- Front loading, front dispensing can rack holds eight #10 cans or twelve #5 cans.
- Tough, corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Mounts on any MetroMax® i or MetroMax Q shelf.

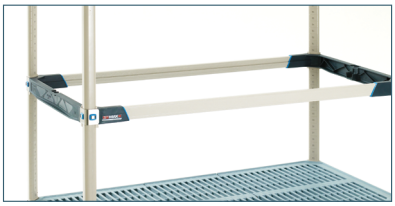
Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	i and Q Cat. No.
7.87x25.31x15	200x643x381	10	4.5	CR24E

Storage Level Frames — {9.25}

- Open four-sided frames accommodate drop-in accessories including wire baskets and stainless drying racks.
- Includes corrosion proof MetroMax i frame and a bag of wedges.
- Can be mounted on MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q shelving units.

Nominal Exterior Width (in.)	Nominal Exterior Width (mm)	Nominal Exterior Length (in.)	Nominal Exterior Length (mm)	Frame Interior Width/Length (in.)	Frame Interior Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	36	914	18x32	457x810	7	3.2	**M4F1836**
24	610	24	610	24x20	610x510	7.5	3.4	**M4F2424**
24	610	36	914	24x32	610x810	11.25	5.1	**M4F2436**
24	610	42	1060	24x38	610x965	13.25	6.0	**M4F2442**
24	610	48	1220	24x44	610x1120	15	6.8	**M4F2448**
24	610	60	1524	24x56	610x1370	18.75	8.5	**M4F2460**

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.



MetroMax i Configuration

QTY. to fill out shelf frame.

FRAME	MB2416XE	MB2422XE
M4F2436	2	
M4F2442	1	1
M4F2448		2
M4F2460	2	1

MetroMax 4 Configuration

SHELF	MB2416XE	MB2422XE
MAX4-2436G		1
MAX4-2442G	2	
MAX4-2448G	1	1
MAX4-2460G	3	

NOTE: Remove the shelf mats to install the drop in basket.

Wire Baskets — {9.25}

- Conveniently hold small items.
- 9" (229mm) deep with built in storage handles allow easy removal.
- Installs flat. Mount to a MetroMax i storage level frame. Retrofits to a Metromax i shelf or MetroMax 4 shelf.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with a weight capacity of 50 lbs. (23kg)

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No.
14x16	610x406	**MB2416XE**
24x22	610x610	**MB2422XE**



NOTE: Wire baskets can be retrofitted to MetroMax i or MetroMax 4 shelves.

MetroMax i: Remove the mats & center beams and drop in the baskets.

MetroMax 4: Remove the mats and drop in the baskets.

Wire baskets can fit a MetroMax 4 shelf. Left to right the baskets will not exactly fill the space. Use a MetroMax i frame for perfect fit.



Glassware Handling Basket

Vinyl coated. Fits 18 x 36" (457 x 914mm) MetroMax i frame.

Cat. No. **GWBSKT36**
See Spec Sheet 52.01 for detail.
Not NSF listed.

3-Sided frames

- 1" (25mm) x 1.5" (38mm) structural steel tubing. Includes tri-lobal adapters to attach to posts. (Replacement adapters: Cat. No. **MTLA** bag of 4)
- Corrosion resistant epoxy finish.
- Use when configuring work tables or as a 3-sided ledge to contain bulky items.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No. i, 4 , Q
18x60	355x1524	**M3TF1860E**
24x24	610x610	**M3TF2424E**
24x30	610x760	**M3TF2430E**
24x36	610x914	**M3TF2436E**
24x42	610x1066	**M3TF2442E**
24x48	610x1219	**M3TF2448E**
24x54	610x1370	**M3TF2454E**
24x60	610x1524	**M3TF2460E**

3-sided frame





LEARN MORE

Take drying to the max.



PR36VX2-XDR
Consists of (3) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (3) tray racks, and (1) drip tray.



MetroMax i Drying Rack — {9.31}

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Drip Tray Mobile Drying Rack Units

Combine the corrosion protection and strength of MetroMax i with the convenience of a drying rack unit that efficiently sorts and holds items while they dry to prevent wet nesting.

Three Tray Racks (three tier unit)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
PR36VX2-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX2-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Two SS Drop-ins, One Tray Rack, One Bulk Shelf (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
PR36VX3-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX3-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702



PR36VX3-XDR
Consists of (3) shelf frames, (1) shelf, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) stainless steel drop-in racks, (1) tray rack' (1) drip tray.

Two Tray Racks and Two Pan Racks (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	Nominal Width (mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	Nominal Length (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)
PR36VX4-XDR	24	610	36	914	68	1702
PR48VX4-XDR	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.



Open-Air Design

Wet floors can be hazardous to employees. Minimize water on the floor from dripping items by containing and funneling water into an standard steam pan (not included).









PR36VX4-XDR
Consists of (4) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) tray racks, (2) steam pan racks, (1) drip tray.

MetroMax i Drying Rack — {9.31}

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Drying Racks Units without drip trays

Mobile Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
PR48VX3	24	610	48	1219	68	1702
PR48VX4	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Stationary Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
PR48X3	24	610	48	1219	74	1880
PR48X4	24	610	48	1219	74	1880

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.



MOST POPULAR

PR48VX3
Consists of (2) shelf frames, (2) shelves, (4) 63" (1600mm) posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (1) tray rack, and (2) stainless steel drop-ins.

SHELVING ASSEMBLY



MetroMax 4 Drying Rack — {9.32}

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Mobile Drying Rack Units

Combine the corrosion protection and strength of MetroMax i with the convenience of a drying rack unit that efficiently sorts and holds items while they dry to prevent wet nesting.

Three Tray Racks (three tier unit)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
MAX4-PR36VX2	24	610	36	914	68	1702
MAX4-PR48VX2	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Two SS Drop-ins, One Tray Rack, One Bulk Shelf (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
MAX4-PR36VX3	24	610	36	914	68	1702
MAX4-PR48VX3	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Two Tray Racks and Two Pan Racks (4-tier)

Model No.	Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)
MAX4-PR36VX4	24	610	36	914	68	1702
MAX4-PR48VX4	24	610	48	1219	68	1702

Note: For the actual dimensions for mobile units, add 2" (51mm) to the nominal dimension to account for the bumpers.



MAX4-PR36VX2
Consists of (3) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (3) tray racks.



MAX4-PR36VX3
Consists of (3) shelf frames, (1) Bottom shelf with removable mats, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (1) tray rack, and (2) stainless steel drop-in racks.



MAX4-PR36VX4
Consists of (4) shelf frames, (4) 63" (1600mm) mobile posts, (4) corrosion resistant polymer casters (two swivel, two brake), (2) tray racks, and (2) pan racks.

Drying Rack Accessories

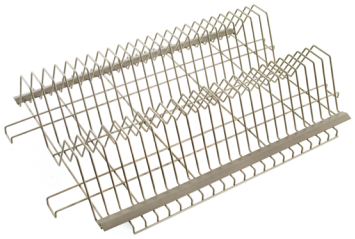
- Use to create a unique configuration to fit the application. These may be added to existing shelves or shelf frames when a specific configuration or single drying/sorting tier is needed.

Cutting Board & Tray Drying Rack Accessories

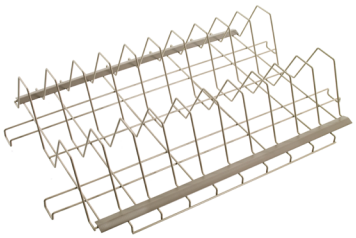
- Mount to open grid and solid MetroMax i shelves, MetroMax i open shelf frames, MetroMax 4 open shelf frames, MetroMax Q, Super Erecta Pro, and Super Erecta.
- For best air circulation use with an open shelf frame.
- 1.12" (28mm) or 3" (76mm) slot spacing available.
- Polymer glide strips provide an impact resistant surface for long life.

Model No.	Fits Shelf or Frame (in.)	(mm)	Upright Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Upright Height (in.)	(mm)	Tray Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
XTR2436XE	24x36	610x914	1.12	28	6	150	24	14.7	6.7
XTR2448XE	24x48	610x1219	1.12	28	6	150	34	19.8	9.0
XTR2460XE	24x60	610x1524	1.12	28	6	150	43	25.4	11.5
XTR2436XEA	24x36	610x914	3	76	6	150	10	9.9	4.5
XTR2448XEA	24x48	610x1219	3	76	6	150	14	12.9	5.8
XTR2460XEA	24x60	610x1524	3	76	6	150	17	16.4	7.4

Note: Can be retrofitted to older Metro shelving systems.
Actual Width and Length: Add 7/8" (22mm) to nominal width. Add 1/2" (13mm) to nominal length.



XTR2436XE



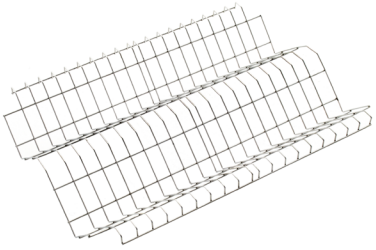
XTR2436XEA

Type 304 Stainless Drop-In Racks (for MetroMax i only)

- Drop-ins require a four-sided MetroMax i frame. See spec sheet 9.25
- Center beams are optional and may be added for additional load capacity.
- A drop-in rack can be added to a standard MetroMax i shelf by removing the shelf mats and using the shelf frame. The center beam is optional.

Model No.	Fits Shelf or Frame (in.)	(mm)	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)
DR36S	24x36	610x914	33.87	860	5.25	133	6.5	2.9
DR48S	24x48	610x1219	45.87	1165	5.25	133	8.5	3.9
DR60S	24x60	610x1524	57.87	1470	5.25	133	11	5

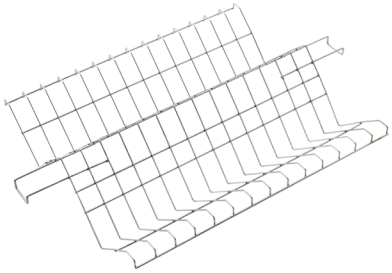
Actual Width: Add 3/4" (19mm) to nominal width.



DR36S

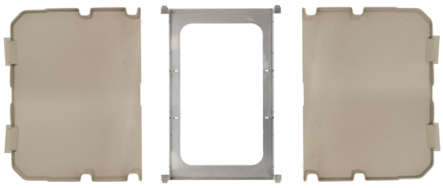
Drip Tray - Patent pending water collection system.

- Must be mounted to a **MetroMax i** shelf frame or shelf - Drip Tray assembly adjusts to fit 24x36" and 24x48" (610x914 or 610x1219mm) sizes.
- Consists of (2) solid polymer chutes and (1) mounting frame.
- Collection pan is not included. The mounting frame is designed to hold a full size steam pan or GN 1/1, preferably 2.5" or 4" tall (64 or 102mm).
- Materials
  Solid Chute: HDPE
  Mounting Frame: Aluminum
- Model No.: **XDRIP**



MAX4-DR36S

Tip: Mount tray and pan racks on an open frame over the drip tray for maximum water collection.



XDRIP



Mounted to 24x36" (610x914mm) Frame. Steam Pan not included.



Mounted to 24x48" (610x1219mm) Open Frame with Tray Rack. Steam Pan not included.

Sorting Pegs and Hanging Accessories

6" Tall *(152mm)* **Sorting Pegs**

- Installs to any open grid polymer Metro shelf
- Pack of 8 Pegs
- Can be used to manage steam pans 4" (102mm) and deeper
- Material: Mineral reinforced polypropylene
- Model No. **X6PEG-8PK**

X6PEG-8PK

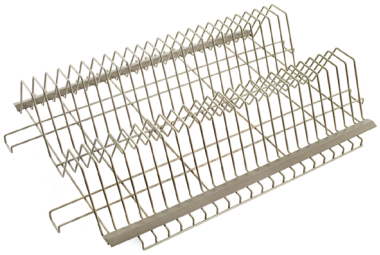


X8

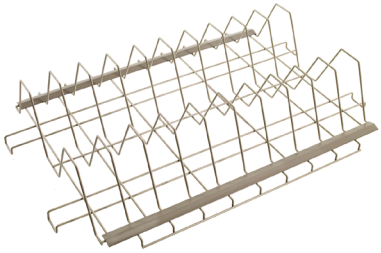


Drying Option.

Tray and pan drying wire racks are compatible with any Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, or Super Adjustable Super Erecta Shelf.



XTR2436XE



XTR2436XEA



XTR2436XE Shown on a SmartWall unit atop of Super Erecta Shelving in Metroseal Gray.

Superior materials and design for every application.



Super Erecta Pro®
Super Adjustable Super Erecta®
and Super Erecta®
Erecta Shelf®
HD Super™
qwikSLOT®
qwikSIGHT™

WIRE & SOLID SHELVING SOLUTIONS

Wire and Solid Shelving Solutions 34-93
Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving 36-39
Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts. 40-45
Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks. 46-56
Casters for Wire Shelving. 58-59
Dollies & Plate Casters. 60-62
Accessories for Wire Shelving. 63-73
Solid Shelving & Accessories 74-76
Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories 77
Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Accessories 78-79
qwikSLOT Adjustable Shelving 80-83
Basket Shelving & Accessories 84-89
Storage Bins & Totes 90-93

Progress.



Super Erecta Pro®

Durable & cleanable.

The original — reinnovated.



LEARN MORE



Easy to clean.

Lift-off mats can be easily removed and washed by hand or in a wash machine.

Prolonged durability.

Polymer shelf mats withstand daily abuse from containers and sharp edges. Robust design provides the strength and rigidity of Super Erecta...holds up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf.



Epoxy-coated Super Erecta-style frames with removable polymer shelf mats.

Stays cleaner between cleanings.

Polymer shelf mats and Metroseal Green epoxy-coated shelf frames and posts have built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN®



NSF

Interchangeable.

Super Erecta Pro shelves can be configured with traditional shelf and accessory options on the same unit for maximum flexibility.





Super Erecta® Pro Shelves — {10.80}

Shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic split sleeves are included with each shelf.

SHELVING ASSEMBLY

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal Green
14x24	355x610	PR1424NK3
14x30	355x760	PR1430NK3
14x36	355x914	PR1436NK3
14x42	355x1060	PR1442NK3
14x48	355x1219	PR1448NK3
14x54	530x1372	-
14x60	355x1524	PR1460NK3
14x72	355x1829	PR1472NK3
18x24	457x610	PR1824NK3
18x30	457x760	PR1830NK3
18x36	457x914	PR1836NK3
18x42	457x1060	PR1842NK3
18x48	457x1219	PR1848NK3
18x54	457x1372	PR1854NK3
18x60	457x1524	PR1860NK3
18x72	457x1829	PR1872NK3

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal Green
21x24	530x610	PR2124NK3
21x30	530x760	PR2130NK3
21x36	530x914	PR2136NK3
21x42	530x1060	PR2142NK3
21x48	530x1219	PR2148NK3
21x54	530x1372	PR2154NK3
21x60	530x1524	PR2160NK3
21x72	530x1829	PR2172NK3
24x24	610x610	PR2424NK3
24x30	610x760	PR2430NK3
24x36	610x914	PR2436NK3
24x42	610x1060	PR2442NK3
24x48	610x1219	PR2448NK3
24x54	610x1372	PR2454NK3
24x60	610x1524	PR2460NK3
24x72	610x1829	PR2472NK3

Note: Each Super Erecta Pro™ shelf up to and including 48" (1219mm) long have a maximum weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a maximum weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed.

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .25" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .25" (6mm) from nominal size.

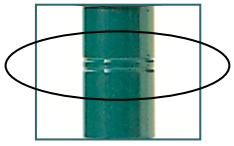
SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height				
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	96" (2438mm)

Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 96" (2438mm).

SiteSelect® Posts — {10.80}

Stationary Super Erecta SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available. See page 58-59 for stem caster options.



Posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves with an easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm).

Stationary Posts

Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
14.37	370	13PK3	13PS
34.37	875	33PK3	33PS
54.44	1385	54PK3	54PS
62.44	1590	63PK3	63PS
74.5	1895	74PK3	74PS
86.5	2200	86PK3	86PS

Note: Height includes post cap and leveling bolt (Completly tightened).

Mobile Posts

Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
13.75	349	13UPK3	13UPS
33.75	857	33UPK3	33UPS
53.81	1366	54UPK3	54UPS
61.81	1570	63UPK3	63UPS
69.75	1772	70UPK3	—
73.87	1876	74UPK3	74UPS
85.87	2181	86UPK3	86UPS

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Super Erecta® Pro Easy Order Kits

Kit includes four shelves and four 74.5" (1892mm) split posts. Ships in one box.

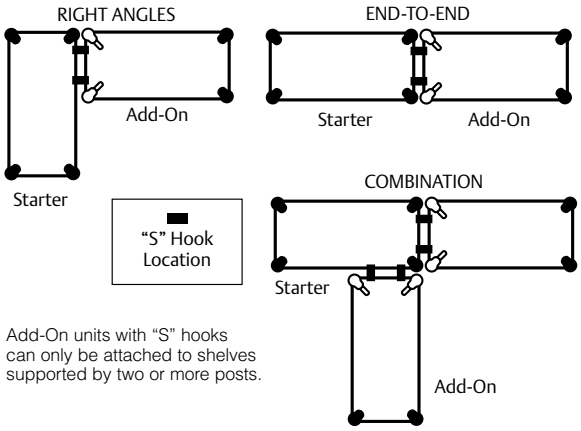
Nominal Width/ Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3
18x36 (457x914)	58	26.3	EZPR1836NK3-4
18x48 (457x1219)	73	33.1	EZPR1848NK3-4
24x36 (610x914)	72	32.6	EZPR2436NK3-4
24x48 (610x1219)	83	37.6	EZPR2448NK3-4

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.82}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta Pro shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4 Shelf Super Erecta Pro Unit with 63" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	4 Shelf Super Erecta Pro Unit with 63" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4 Shelf Super Erecta Pro Unit with 74" Posts Cat. No. Starter Unit	4 Shelf Super Erecta Pro Unit with 74" Posts Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	PR-182463K3-S-4	PR-182463K3-A-4	PR-182474K3-S-4	PR-182474K3-A-4
18x30	457x760	PR-183063K3-S-4	PR-183063K3-A-4	PR-183074K3-S-4	PR-183074K3-A-4
18x36	457x914	PR-183663K3-S-4	PR-183663K3-A-4	PR-183674K3-S-4	PR-183674K3-A-4
18x42	457x1060	PR-184263K3-S-4	PR-184263K3-A-4	PR-184274K3-S-4	PR-184274K3-A-4
18x48	457x1219	PR-184863K3-S-4	PR-184863K3-A-4	PR-184874K3-S-4	PR-184874K3-A-4
18x54	457x1372	PR-185463K3-S-4	PR-185463K3-A-4	PR-185474K3-S-4	PR-185474K3-A-4
18x60	457x1524	PR-186063K3-S-4	PR-186063K3-A-4	PR-186074K3-S-4	PR-186074K3-A-4
18x72	457x1829	PR-187263K3-S-4	PR-187263K3-A-4	PR-187274K3-S-4	PR-187274K3-A-4
21x24	530x610	PR-212463K3-S-4	PR-212463K3-A-4	PR-212474K3-S-4	PR-212474K3-A-4
21x30	530x760	PR-213063K3-S-4	PR-213063K3-A-4	PR-213074K3-S-4	PR-213074K3-A-4
21x36	530x914	PR-213663K3-S-4	PR-213663K3-A-4	PR-213674K3-S-4	PR-213674K3-A-4
21x42	530x1060	PR-214263K3-S-4	PR-214263K3-A-4	PR-214274K3-S-4	PR-214274K3-A-4
21x48	530x1219	PR-214863K3-S-4	PR-214863K3-A-4	PR-214874K3-S-4	PR-214874K3-A-4
21x54	530x1372	PR-215463K3-S-4	PR-215463K3-A-4	PR-215474K3-S-4	PR-215474K3-A-4
21x60	530x1524	PR-216063K3-S-4	PR-216063K3-A-4	PR-216074K3-S-4	PR-216074K3-A-4
21x72	530x1829	PR-217263K3-S-4	PR-217263K3-A-4	PR-217274K3-S-4	PR-217274K3-A-4
24x24	610x610	PR-242463K3-S-4	PR-242463K3-A-4	PR-242474K3-S-4	PR-242474K3-A-4
24x30	610x760	PR-243063K3-S-4	PR-243063K3-A-4	PR-243074K3-S-4	PR-243074K3-A-4
24x36	610x914	PR-243663K3-S-4	PR-243663K3-A-4	PR-243674K3-S-4	PR-243674K3-A-4
24x42	610x1060	PR-244263K3-S-4	PR-244263K3-A-4	PR-244274K3-S-4	PR-244274K3-A-4
24x48	610x1219	PR-244863K3-S-4	PR-244863K3-A-4	PR-244874K3-S-4	PR-244874K3-A-4
24x54	610x1372	PR-245463K3-S-4	PR-245463K3-A-4	PR-245474K3-S-4	PR-245474K3-A-4
24x60	610x1524	PR-246063K3-S-4	PR-246063K3-A-4	PR-246074K3-S-4	PR-246074K3-A-4
24x72	610x1829	PR-247263K3-S-4	PR-247263K3-A-4	PR-247274K3-S-4	PR-247274K3-A-4

For additional wire shelves, order from page 37.

Starter Unit



Add-On Unit





Add-On Units ship with (8) "S" Hooks





"S" Hooks

Eliminates the need for adjacent posts.
Two required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Can be used to configure end-to-end and right angle (corner) add-on units.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

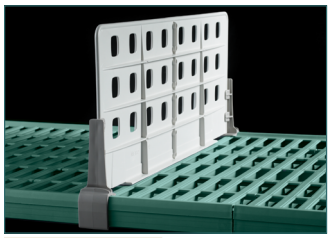
Accessories — {10.81}

8" Polymer Divider

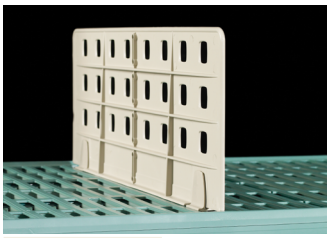
- Corrosion proof

Nominal Lenfth (in.)	(mm)	Standard Duty Cat. No.	Light Duty Cat. No.
18	457	MQD18-8	MUD18-8
24	610	MQD24-8	MUD24-8

Note: MUD18-8 Divider fits 21" deep shelf.



Standard Duty



Light Duty

Tall Shelf-to-Shelf Divider

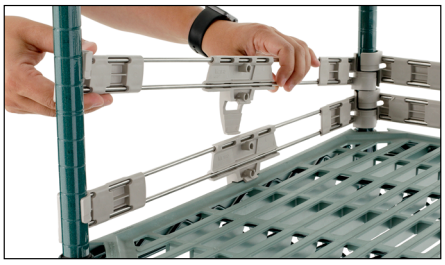
- Connects between two shelves
- Corrosion proof

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Compatible with Shelf Depths (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
16	406	18, 21	457, 530	MD18-16
20	508	18, 21	457, 530	MD18-20
24	610	18, 21	457, 530	MD18-24
16	406	24	610	MD24-16
20	508	24	610	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	MD24-24



Shelf Ledges

- Corrosion proof, 2" (51mm) stackable shelf ledges.



Nominal Lenfth (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
18	457	PRL18-2S
21	530	PRL21-2S
24	610	PRL24-2S
36	914	PRL36-2S
42	1060	PRL42-2S
48	1219	PRL48-2S
60	1524	PRL60-2S
72	1829	PRL72-2S

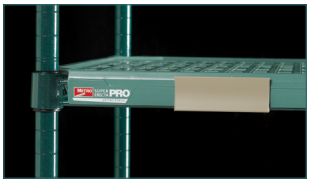


Color Shelf Marker

- 6" (152mm) Length
- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Attach easily to shelf to identify contents stored.



Color	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Blue	6	152	CSM6-BQ
Green	6	152	CSM6-GQ
Red	6	152	CSM6-RQ
Tan	6	152	CSM6-TQ
White	6	152	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	6	152	CSM6-YQ
Gray	6	152	CSM6-GRQ



Label Holders

- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Plastic holders snap into place to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label.

Cat. No. **MQ04LH**

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Reclaim Wasted Space.



Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Shelving

Adjust and add shelves quickly and easily to reclaim wasted space.



Super Erecta

- Easy “no-tool” shelf adjustment
- 1" (25mm) spacing minimizes dead space
- Efficient use of space allows more storage levels to be added.

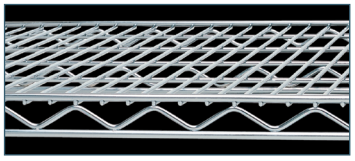
Storage efficiency can increase by 25% or more



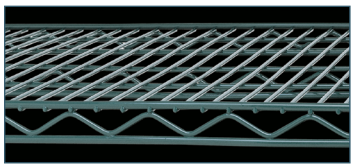
Super Adjustable Super Erecta

NSF

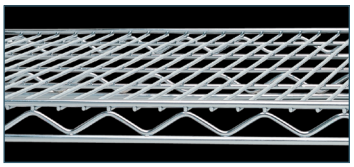
Available Finishes



Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel
Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.



Metroseal Green Epoxy
Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12 year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product “cleaner between cleanings.”



Chrome Plating
The "real" nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro’s durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.

Available Posts

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Mobile-Ready Posts accept Metro stem casters. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

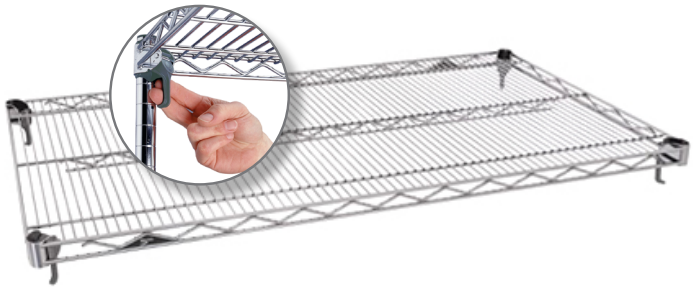
Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications
Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures. See page 59 for part numbers.

Heavy Duty Transport
Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck. See page 60 for part numbers.



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelves — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.



Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS
14x30	355x760	A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS
14x36	355x914	A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS
14x42	355x1060	A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS
14x48	355x1219	A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS
14x60	355x1524	A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS
14x72	355x1829	A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS
18x24	457x610	A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS
18x30	457x760	A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS
18x36	457x914	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS
18x42	457x1060	A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS
18x48	457x1219	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS
18x54	457x1370	A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS
18x60	457x1524	A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS
18x72	457x1829	A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS
21x24	530x610	A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS
21x30	530x760	A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS
21x36	530x914	A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS
21x42	530x1060	A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS
21x48	530x1219	A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS
21x54	530x1370	A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS
21x60	530x1524	A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS
21x72	530x1829	A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS
24x24	610x610	A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS
24x30	610x760	A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS
24x36	610x914	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS
24x42	610x1060	A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS
24x48	610x1219	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS
24x54	610x1370	A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS
24x60	610x1524	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS
24x72	610x1829	A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS
30x36	760x914	A3036NC	-	-
30x48	760x1219	A3048NC	-	-
30x60	760x1524	A3060NC	-	-
30x72	760x1829	A3072NC	-	-
36x36	910x914	A3636NC	-	-
36x48	910x1219	A3648NC	-	-
36x60	910x1524	A3660NC	-	-
36x72	910x1829	A3672NC	-	-

Note: The actual length of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.
Wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg); Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed.
14" (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm). Metroseal is not cart-washable.



SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.



Stationary Posts

Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green ✓	Cat. No. Stainless
7.37	191	7P	7PK3	7PS
14.37	370	13P	13PK3	13PS
28.37	699	27P	27PK3	27PS
34.37	875	33P	33PK3	33PS
54.44	1358	54P	54PK3	54PS
62.44	1590	63P	63PK3	63PS
74.5	1895	74P	74PK3	74PS
86.5	2200	86P	86PK3	86PS
96.5	2454	***96P	-	-

Be sure to follow Metro's stability guidelines when using 96" posts.
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep.



Mobile Posts

Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green ✓	Cat. No. Stainless
13.75	370	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
27.75	699	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS
33.75	875	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
54.81	1358	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
61.81	1590	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
69.75	1895	-	70UPK3	-
73.87	2200	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
85.87	2454	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS

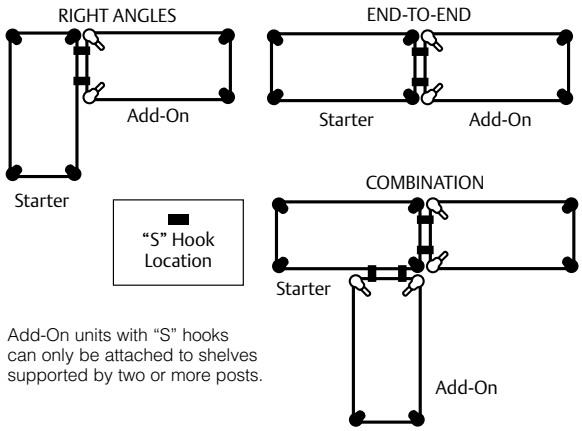
These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.
Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 58 & 59.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.91}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4 Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	4 Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4 Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	5 Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	5 Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4 Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	4 Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit	5 Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	5 Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	A316C	AA316C	-	5A317C	5AA317C	A316K3	AA316K3	5A317K3	5AA317K3
18x30	457x760	A326C	AA326C	-	5A327C	5AA327C	A326K3	AA326K3	5A327K3	5AA327K3
18x36	457x914	A336C	AA336C	SA-183674C-S-4	5A337C	5AA337C	A336K3	AA336K3	5A337K3	5AA337K3
18x42	457x1060	A346C	AA346C	-	5A347C	5AA347C	A346K3	AA346K3	5A347K3	5AA347K3
18x48	457x1219	A356C	AA356C	SA-184874C-S-4	5A357C	5AA357C	A356K3	AA356K3	5A357K3	5AA357K3
18x60	457x1524	A366C	AA366C	SA-186074C-S-4	5A367C	5AA367C	A366K3	AA366K3	5A367K3	5AA367K3
18x72	457x1829	A376C	AA376C	SA-187274C-S-4	5A377C	5AA377C	A376K3	AA376K3	5A377K3	5AA377K3
21x24	530x610	A416C	AA416C	-	5A417C	5AA417C	A416K3	AA416K3	5A417K3	5AA417K3
21x30	530x760	A426C	AA426C	-	5A427C	5AA427C	A426K3	AA426K3	5A427K3	5AA427K3
21x36	530x914	A436C	AA436C	-	5A437C	5AA437C	A436K3	AA436K3	5A437K3	5AA437K3
21x42	530x1060	A446C	AA446C	-	5A447C	5AA447C	A446K3	AA446K3	5A447K3	5AA447K3
21x48	530x1219	A456C	AA456C	-	5A457C	5AA457C	A456K3	AA456K3	5A457K3	5AA457K3
21x60	530x1524	A466C	AA466C	-	5A467C	5AA467C	A466K3	AA466K3	5A467K3	5AA467K3
21x72	530x1829	A476C	AA476C	-	5A477C	5AA477C	A476K3	AA476K3	5A477K3	5AA477K3
24x24	610x610	A516C	AA516C	-	5A517C	5AA517C	A516K3	AA516K3	5A517K3	5AA517K3
24x30	610x760	A526C	AA526C	-	5A527C	5AA527C	A526K3	AA526K3	5A527K3	5AA527K3
24x36	610x914	A536C	AA536C	SA-243674C-S-4	5A537C	5AA537C	A536K3	AA536K3	5A537K3	5AA537K3
24x42	610x1060	A546C	AA546C	-	5A547C	5AA547C	A546K3	AA546K3	5A547K3	5AA547K3
24x48	610x1219	A556C	AA556C	SA-244874C-S-4	5A557C	5AA557C	A556K3	AA556K3	5A557K3	5AA557K3
24x60	610x1524	A566C	AA566C	SA-246074C-S-4	5A567C	5AA567C	A566K3	AA566K3	5A567K3	5AA567K3
24x72	610x1829	A576C	AA576C	SA-247274C-S-4	5A577C	5AA577C	A576K3	AA576K3	5A577K3	5AA577K3

For Super Adjustable Super Erecta, order from page 42.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.



Replacement "S" Hook

2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **9995Z**

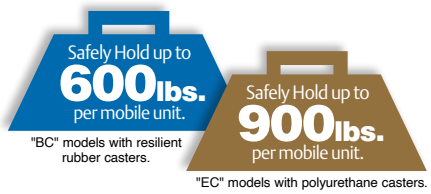


Security "S" Hook

2 are required for each storage level.
Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C**
Black. Cat. No. **H9995B**

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Stem Caster Carts — {11.01a}

5" (127mm) resilient rubber or polyurethane casters with donut bumpers.



"BC" models with resilient rubber casters.

"EC" models with polyurethane casters.



EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

COMPLETE UNIT HEIGHT
67 7/8" (1724mm)

4-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 63" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Resilient Rubber Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake	Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
18x36	457x914	A336BC	A336EC
18x48	457x1219	A356BC	A356EC
18x60	457x1524	A366BC	A366EC
21x36	530x914	A436BC	A436EC
21x48	530x1219	A456BC	A456EC
21x60	530x1524	A466BC	A466EC
24x36	610x914	A536BC	A536EC
24x48	610x1219	A556BC	A556EC
24x60	610x1524	A566BC	A566EC

5-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 63" Posts

Resilient Rubber Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake	Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
5A336BC	5A336EC
5A356BC	5A356EC
5A366BC	5A366EC
5A436BC	5A436EC
5A456BC	5A456EC
5A466BC	5A466EC
5A536BC	5A536EC
5A556BC	5A556EC
5A566BC	5A566EC

COMPLETE UNIT HEIGHT
80" (2032mm)

4-Shelf Mobile Chrome Unit with 74" Posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Polyurethane Casters (2) Swivel, (2) Brake
18x36	457x914	SA-183680C-MU-4
18x48	457x1219	SA-184880C-MU-4
18x60	457x1524	SA-186080C-MU-4
18x72	457x1829	SA-187280C-MU-4
24x36	610x914	SA-243680C-MU-4
24x48	610x1219	SA-244880C-MU-4
24x60	610x1524	SA-246080C-MU-4
24x72	610x1829	SA-247280C-MU-4

For Super Adjustable Super Erecta, order from page 42.





Standard Wire Cart
ECN56CA

Perfect for:
Healthcare
Par Level



Deluxe Wire Cart
ECM56CD



Deluxe Dolly Truck
ECN56CC

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Wire Carts

Patented release lever to allows for easy reconfiguration of shelves as supply dimensions change. Optional dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, Super Erecta® Slides and tote boxes in various combinations, can be added, removed or reconfigured to adapt to change. Also available in stainless steel. Cart covers are available.

Standard Wire Cart

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	67.87	1724	**ECN45CA**	**ECM45XA**
21x60	530x1524	67.87	1724	**ECN46CA**	**ECM46XA**
24x48	610x1219	67.87	1724	**ECN55CA**	**ECM55XA**
24x60	610x1524	67.87	1724	**ECN56CA**	**ECM56XA**

Wire Cart

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	67.87	1724	2	4	1	**ECN55CD**	**ECM55XD**
24x60	610x1524	67.87	1724	4	6	2	**ECN56CD**	**ECM56XD**

Standard Dolly Truck

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	71.69	1821	**ECN45CS**	**ECM45XS**
21x60	530x1524	71.69	1821	**ECN46CS**	**ECM46XS**
24x48	610x1219	71.69	1821	**ECN55CS**	**ECM55XS**
24x60	610x1524	71.69	1821	**ECN56CS**	**ECM56XS**

Deluxe Dolly Truck

Includes four chrome-plated adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders. Overall height: 71.69 (1821mm).

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	2	4	1	**ECN55CC**	**ECM55XC**
24x60	610x1524	4	6	2	**ECN56CC**	**ECM56XC**

Genuine Metro.

LEARN MORE



SB ShelfBuilder

The easiest way to build Shelving.



SHELVING ASSEMBLY

NSF

Super Erecta® Shelving System

The original wire storage system.

A storage system that defines the extent of space, Super Erecta's revolutionary concept was fresh and innovative from its start — nearly 50 years ago. It has continued to evolve, with nearly 100 highly specialized accessories, aimed at meeting the diversity of today's challenges.

- Adjustable: Shelves can be set and repositioned at precise 1" (25mm) increments along the length of the numbered posts.
- Unique Design: Open-wire design minimizes dust accumulation, allows a free circulation of air, and greater visibility of stored items.
- Mobile: Full choice of caster types available for mobile applications.





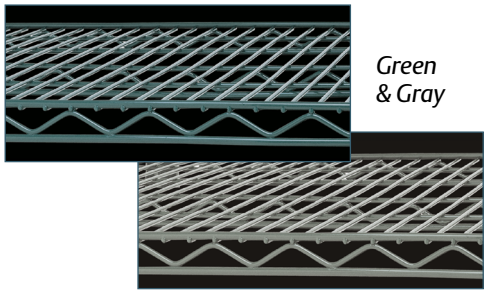
SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.

Available Finishes



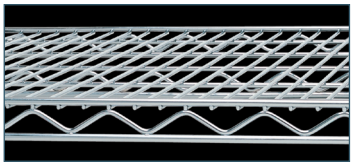
Wire & Solid

Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel
Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.

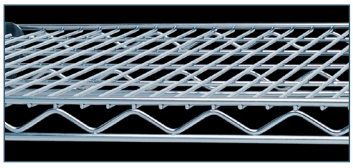


Green & Gray

Metroseal™ Epoxy
Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12-year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product "cleaner between cleanings."



Chrome Plating
Nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.



Brite
Economical, chromate finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's Brite finish provides the look of chrome and includes a protective lacquer coat.

Standard Epoxy and Designer Finishes

A pleasing aesthetic and basic protection for dry environments.



Available Posts

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Mobile-Ready Posts accept Metro stem casters. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

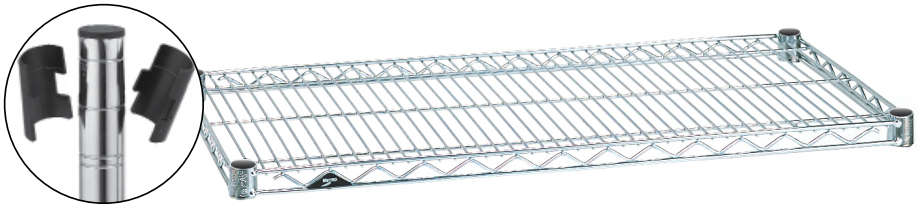
Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications
Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures. See page 59 for part numbers.

Heavy Duty Transport
Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck. See page 60 for part numbers.



Wire Shelves — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Weight capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf for lengths of 18" to 48" (457 to 1219mm) 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths of 54" (1370mm) or longer. Stationary units have a maximum capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg). Mobile units have a maximum capacity of three times the caster load rating up to but not exceeding 1,000 lbs. (453kg) total.



SB ShelfBuilder
The easiest way to build Shelving.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green (K3) with Microban	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray (K4) with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	**1424BR**	**1424NC**	**1424NK3**	**1424NK4**	**1424NS**
14x30	355x760	**1430BR**	**1430NC**	**1430NK3**	**1430NK4**	**1430NS**
14x36	355x914	**1436BR**	**1436NC**	**1436NK3**	**1436NK4**	**1436NS**
14x42	355x1066	**1442BR**	**1442NC**	**1442NK3**	**1442NK4**	**1442NS**
14x48	355x1219	**1448BR**	**1448NC**	**1448NK3**	**1448NK4**	**1448NS**
14x60	355x1524	**1460BR**	**1460NC**	**1460NK3**	**1460NK4**	**1460NS**
14x72	355x1829	**1472BR**	**1472NC**	**1472NK3**	**1472NK4**	**1472NS**
18x18	457x457	-	**1818NC**	**1818NK3**	**1818NK4**	-
18x24	457x610	**1824BR**	**1824NC**	**1824NK3**	**1824NK4**	**1824NS**
18x30	457x760	**1830BR**	**1830NC**	**1830NK3**	**1830NK4**	**1830NS**
18x36	457x914	**1836BR**	**1836NC**	**1836NK3**	**1836NK4**	**1836NS**
18x42	457x1066	**1842BR**	**1842NC**	**1842NK3**	**1842NK4**	**1842NS**
18x48	457x1219	**1848BR**	**1848NC**	**1848NK3**	**1848NK4**	**1848NS**
18x54	457x1370	**1854BR**	**1854NC**	**1854NK3**	**1854NK4**	**1854NS**
18x60	457x1524	**1860BR**	**1860NC**	**1860NK3**	**1860NK4**	**1860NS**
18x72	457x1829	**1872BR**	**1872NC**	**1872NK3**	**1872NK4**	**1872NS**
21x24	530x610	**2124BR**	**2124NC**	**2124NK3**	**2124NK4**	**2124NS**
21x30	530x760	**2130BR**	**2130NC**	**2130NK3**	**2130NK4**	**2130NS**
21x36	530x914	**2136BR**	**2136NC**	**2136NK3**	**2136NK4**	**2136NS**
21x42	530x1066	**2142BR**	**2142NC**	**2142NK3**	**2142NK4**	**2142NS**
21x48	530x1219	**2148BR**	**2148NC**	**2148NK3**	**2148NK4**	**2148NS**
21x54	530x1370	**2154BR**	**2154NC**	**2154NK3**	**2154NK4**	**2154NS**
21x60	530x1524	**2160BR**	**2160NC**	**2160NK3**	**2160NK4**	**2160NS**
21x72	530x1829	**2172BR**	**2172NC**	**2172NK3**	**2172NK4**	**2172NS**
24x24	610x610	**2424BR**	**2424NC**	**2424NK3**	**2424NK4**	**2424NS**
24x30	610x760	**2430BR**	**2430NC**	**2430NK3**	**2430NK4**	**2430NS**
24x36	610x914	**2436BR**	**2436NC**	**2436NK3**	**2436NK4**	**2436NS**
24x42	610x1066	**2442BR**	**2442NC**	**2442NK3**	**2442NK4**	**2442NS**
24x48	610x1219	**2448BR**	**2448NC**	**2448NK3**	**2448NK4**	**2448NS**
24x54	610x1370	**2454BR**	**2454NC**	**2454NK3**	**2454NK4**	**2454NS**
24x60	610x1524	**2460BR**	**2460NC**	**2460NK3**	**2460NK4**	**2460NS**
24x72	610x1829	**2472BR**	**2472NC**	**2472NK3**	**2472NK4**	**2472NS**

Note: The actual length of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is .12" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.

SHELVING HEIGHT GUIDELINES

Shelf Depth	14" (356mm)	18" (457mm)	21" (533mm)	24" (610mm)	30" (762mm)	36" (914mm)
Maximum Allowable Post Height	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼
Stationary	63" (1600mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	96" (2438mm)	96" (2438mm)	96" (2438mm)
Mobile	54" (1372mm)	74" (1880mm)	74" (1880mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)	86" (2184mm)

Note: For stationary units with foot plates or wall brackets properly attached to the floor or wall, the maximum allowable height is 96" (2438mm).

Super Wide Shelving — {10.01a} {10.10a}

30" & 36" wide shelves are best for large quantities of supplies or large, bulky objects.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No.. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)
3036NC	**3036NK3**	**3036NK4**	**3036NS**	30x36	760x914	14.2	6.4
3048NC	**3048NK3**	**3048NK4**	**3048NS**	30x48	760x1219	17.7	8.0
3060NC	**3060NK3**	**3060NK4**	**3060NS**	30x60	760x1524	20.2	9.2
3072NC	**3072NK3**	**3072NK4**	**3072NS**	30x72	760x1829	22.7	10.3
3636NC	**3636NK3**	**-**	**3636NS**	36x36	910x914	16.7	7.6
3648NC	**3648NK3**	**-**	**3648NS**	36x48	910x1219	21.6	9.8
3660NC	**3660NK3**	**-**	**3660NS**	36x60	910x1524	26.4	12.0
3672NC	**3672NK3**	**-**	**3672NS**	36x72	910x1829	31.6	14.3

Load Capacity Per Shelf 800 lbs. (363kg) for lengths 48" (1219mm) or shorter. 600 lbs. (272kg) for lengths 54" (1370mm) or longer.



SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

Stationary Posts

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green (K3) with Microban	Cat. No.. Metroseal Gray (K4) with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx Pkd. Wt. (kg)
7P	**7PK3**	**7PK4**	**-**	7.4	187	0.5	0.3
13P	**13PK3**	**13PK4**	**13PS**	14.4	365	1	0.5
27P	**27PK3**	**27PK4**	**27PS**	28.4	720	1.75	0.75
33P	**33PK3**	**33PK4**	**33PS**	34.4	873	2	0.9
54P	**54PK3**	**54PK4**	**54PS**	54.4	1382	3	1.4
63P	**63PK3**	**63PK4**	**63PS**	62.4	1585	3.5	1.6
74P	**74PK3**	**74PK4**	**74PS**	74.5	1892	4	1.8
86P	**86PK3**	**86PK4**	**86PS**	86.5	2197	5	2.3
***96P**	**-**	**-**	**-**	96.5	2450	5.5	2.5

*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.



SiteSelect Posts feature double grooves every 8" (203mm) to aid assembly.



Stationary Post

Mobile Posts (For use with Stem Casters)

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green (K3) with Microban	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray (K4) with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)
13UP	**13UPK3**	**13UPK4**	**13UPS**	13.75	349	1	0.5
27UP	**27UPK3**	**27UPK4**	**27UPS**	27.75	704	1.75	0.75
33UP	**33UPK3**	**33UPK4**	**33UPS**	33.75	857	2	0.9
54UP	**54UPK3**	**54UPK4**	**54UPS**	53.8	1366	3	1.4
63UP	**63UPK3**	**63UPK4**	**63UPS**	61.8	1570	3.5	1.6
-	**70UPK3**	**70UPK4**	**-**	69.75	1771	3.75	1.7
74UP	**74UPK3**	**74UPK4**	**74UPS**	73.9	1876	4	1.8
86UP	**86UPK3**	**86UPK4**	**86UPS**	85.9	2181	4.5	2.0



Post for Stem Caster

Staked Posts (For use with Truck Dollies)

- Each post connects to the truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacle is staked into the bottom of the post for abusive mobile applications. Each includes a leveling/connecting bolt.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)
54P-STKD	**54PS-STKD**	54.4	1382	3	1.4
63P-STKD	**63PS-STKD**	62.4	1585	3.5	1.6
74P-STKD	**74PS-STKD**	74.5	1892	4	1.8



Staked Post

Swaged Posts (For use with Stem Casters in Cart Wash Applications)

- Each post has an aluminum cap swaged into the top of the post.

Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)
33UPS-SW	33.75	857	2	.9
54UPS-SW	53.8	1366	3	1.4
63UPS-SW	61.8	1570	3.5	1.6



Swaged Post

Special Length Posts

Cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative for more information.

Designer Color Shelving — {10.14}

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone†
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424NBL	1424NW	1424N-DSG	1424N-DCH
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430NBL	1430NW	1430N-DSG	1430N-DCH
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NBL	1436NW	1436N-DSG	1436N-DCH
14x42	355x1066	9.5	4.3	1442NBL	1442NW	1442N-DSG	1442N-DCH
14x48	355x1219	10.5	4.7	1448NBL	1448NW	1448N-DSG	1448N-DCH
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460NBL	1460NW	1460N-DSG	1460N-DCH
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472NBL	1472NW	1472N-DSG	1472N-DCH
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	1818NBL	1818NW	1818N-DSG	1818N-DCH
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824NBL	1824NW	1824N-DSG	1824N-DCH
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830NBL	1830NW	1830N-DSG	1830N-DCH
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.3	1836NBL	1836NW	1836N-DSG	1836N-DCH
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842NBL	1842NW	1842N-DSG	1842N-DCH
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NBL	1848NW	1848N-DSG	1848N-DCH
18x54	457x1370	14.5	6.6	1854NBL	1854NW	1854N-DSG	1854N-DCH
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860NBL	1860NW	1860N-DSG	1860N-DCH
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872NBL	1872NW	1872N-DSG	1872N-DCH
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124NBL	2124NW	2124N-DSG	2124N-DCH
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130NBL	2130NW	2130N-DSG	2130N-DCH
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136NBL	2136NW	2136N-DSG	2136N-DCH
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142NBL	2142NW	2142N-DSG	2142N-DCH
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148NBL	2148NW	2148N-DSG	2148N-DCH
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154NBL	2154NW	2154N-DSG	2154N-DCH
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160NBL	2160NW	2160N-DSG	2160N-DCH
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172NBL	2172NW	2172N-DSG	2172N-DCH
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424NBL	2424NW	2424N-DSG	2424N-DCH
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430NBL	2430NW	2430N-DSG	2430N-DCH
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436NBL	2436NW	2436N-DSG	2436N-DCH
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442NBL	2442NW	2442N-DSG	2442N-DCH
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448NBL	2448NW	2448N-DSG	2448N-DCH
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454NBL	2454NW	2454N-DSG	2454N-DCH
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460NBL	2460NW	2460N-DSG	2460N-DCH
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472NBL	2472NW	2472N-DSG	2472N-DCH

Note: White epoxy Super Erecta shelves come with white split sleeves.
Note: All Black, Smoked Glass and Designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves.
Note: Black shelving is NSF listed. White, Smoked Glass, and Designer Colors are not NSF listed.



Posts — {10.14}

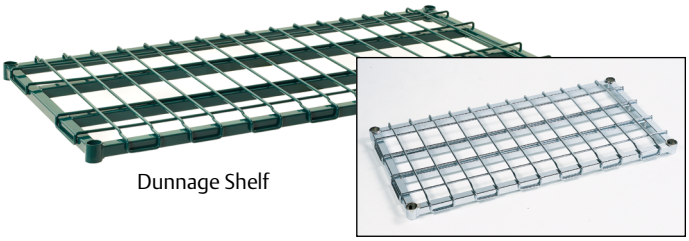
Stationary Posts

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
7.4	191	0.5	0.3	7PBL	7PW	7P-DSG	7P-DCH
14.4	370	1	0.5	13PBL	13PW	13P-DSG	13P-DCH
28.4	699	1.75	.75	27PBL	27PW	27P-DSG	27P-DCH
34.4	875	2	0.9	33PBL	33PW	33P-DSG	33P-DCH
54.4	1385	3	1.4	54PBL	54PW	54P-DSG	54P-DCH
62.4	1590	3.5	1.6	63PBL	63PW	63P-DSG	63P-DCH
74.5	1895	4	1.8	74PBL	74PW	74P-DSG	74P-DCH
86.5	2200	5	2.3	86PBL	86PW	86P-DSG	86P-DCH

Mobile Posts

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
27.75	699	27UPBL	27UPW	27UP-DSG	27UP-DCH
33.75	875	33UPBL	33UPW	33UP-DSG	33UP-DCH
53.8	1358	54UPBL	54UPW	54UP-DSG	54UP-DCH
61.8	1590	63UPBL	63UPW	63UP-DSG	63UP-DCH
73.9	2200	74UPBL	74UPW	74UP-DSG	74UP-DCH
85.9	2454	86UPBL	86UPW	86UP-DSG	86UP-DCH

SB ShelfBuilder
The easiest way to build Shelving.



Dunnage Shelf

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves — {10.45}

Enhance the weight-bearing capacity. 36" (914mm) shelf holds 1,600 pounds (725kg) (uniformly distributed); 48" (1219mm) shelves carry up to 1,300 pounds (590kg); 60" (1524mm) shelves bear up to 1,000 pounds (453kg).

- Removable wire mat: Lifts off for easy cleaning. .31" (7.9mm) diameter wire. Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.

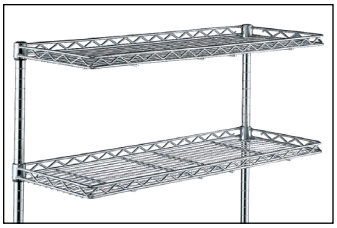
Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	1824DRC	1824DRK3	-
18x30	457x760	1830DRC	1830DRK3	-
18x36	457x914	1836DRC	1836DRK3	1836DRS
18x48	457x1219	1848DRC	1848DRK3	1848DRS
18x60	457x1524	1860DRC	1860DRK3	1860DRS
21x24	530x610	-	2124DRK3	-
21x30	530x760	-	2430DRK3	-
21x36	530x914	-	2436DRK3	-
21x48	530x1219	-	2448DRK3	-
21x60	530x1524	-	2460DRK3	-
24x24	610x610	2424DRC	2424DRK3	-
24x30	610x760	2430DRC	2430DRK3	-
24x36	610x914	2436DRC	2436DRK3	2436DRS
24x48	610x1219	2448DRC	2448DRK3	2448DRS
24x60	610x1524	2460DRC	2460DRK3	2460DRS

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Shelving stability is attained by keeping units as wide and low as possible, and placing heavy loads low on the shelving unit.

Cantilever Shelves — {10.05}

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. Remember to order rear posts taller than front posts to accommodate these shelves.

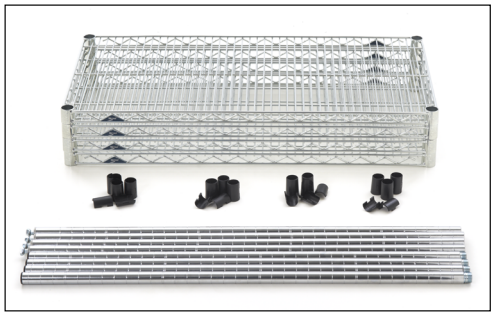
Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No Smoked Glass
24	610	4.5	2.0	1224CSNC	1224CSNBL	1224CSNW	1224CSN-DSG
30	750	5	2.3	1230CSNC	1230CSNBL	1230CSNW	1230CSN-DSG
36	914	5.75	2.6	1236CSNC	1236CSNBL	1236CSNW	1236CSN-DSG
42	1066	6.75	3.1	1242CSNC	1242CSNBL	1242CSNW	1242CSN-DSG
48	1219	7.75	3.5	1248CSNC	1248CSNBL	1248CSNW	1248CSN-DSG
60	1524	9.5	4.3	1260CSNC	1260CSNBL	1260CSNW	1260CSN-DSG



Cantilever Shelves

Super Erecta® Convenience Pack — {10.03}

- A complete shelving unit in a single box — the easy-to-order alternative to separate shelving components.
- Available in Super Erecta Brite, chrome and Metroseal Green



Unassembled Convenience Pack
Each pack includes four shelves with split sleeves and four split posts with threaded connectors and leveling feet.



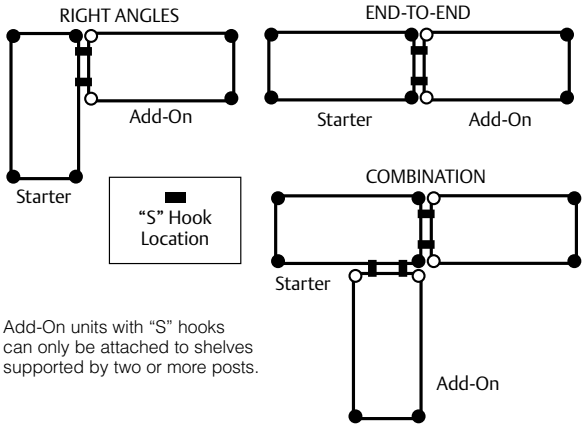
Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
18x36x74.5	457x914x1890	51	23	EZ1836BR-4	EZ1836NC-4	EZ1836NK3-4
18x48x74.5	457x1219x1890	63	28.5	EZ1848BR-4	EZ1848NC-4	EZ1848NK3-4
18x60x74.5	457x1524x1890	82	37	EZ1860BR-4	EZ1860NC-4	EZ1860NK3-4
24x36x74.5	610x914x1890	66	30	EZ2436BR-4	EZ2436NC-4	EZ2436NK3-4
24x48x74.5	610x1219x1890	76	34.5	EZ2448BR-4	EZ2448NC-4	EZ2448NK3-4
24x60x74.5	610x1524x1890	102	46	EZ2460BR-4	EZ2460NC-4	EZ2460NK3-4

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.90}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

Chrome Finish

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit	4-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Chrome Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	N316C	AN316C	-	5N317C	5AN317C
18x30	457x760	N326C	AN326C	-	5N327C	5AN327C
18x36	457x914	N336C	AN336C	N337C	5N337C	5AN337C
18x42	457x1060	N346C	AN346C	N347C	5N347C	5AN347C
18x48	457x1219	N356C	AN356C	N357C	5N357C	5AN357C
18x60	457x1524	N366C	AN366C	N367C	5N367C	5AN367C
18x72	457x1829	N376C	AN376C	N377C	5N377C	5AN377C
21x24	530x610	N416C	AN416C	-	5N417C	5AN417C
21x30	530x760	N426C	AN426C	-	5N427C	5AN427C
21x36	530x914	N436C	AN436C	-	5N437C	5AN437C
21x42	530x1060	N446C	AN446C	-	5N447C	5AN447C
21x48	530x1219	N456C	AN456C	-	5N457C	5AN457C
21x60	530x1524	N466C	AN466C	-	5N467C	5AN467C
21x72	530x1829	N476C	AN476C	-	5N477C	5AN477C
24x24	610x610	N516C	AN516C	-	5N517C	5AN517C
24x30	610x760	N526C	AN526C	-	5N527C	5AN527C
24x36	610x914	N536C	AN536C	N537C	5N537C	5AN537C
24x42	610x1060	N546C	AN546C	N547C	5N547C	5AN547C
24x48	610x1219	N556C	AN556C	N557C	5N557C	5AN557C
24x60	610x1524	N566C	AN566C	N567C	5N567C	5AN567C
24x72	610x1829	N576C	AN576C	N577C	5N577C	5AN577C

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .12" (3.2mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract .12" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

Brite Finish

4-Shelf Brite Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	4-Shelf Brite Unit with 63" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit	5-Shelf Brite Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Starter Unit	5-Shelf Brite Unit with 74" Posts: Cat. No. Add-On Unit
N316BR	AN316BR	5N317BR	5AN317BR
N326BR	AN326BR	5N327BR	5AN327BR
N336BR	AN336BR	5N337BR	5AN337BR
N346BR	AN346BR	5N347BR	5AN347BR
N356BR	AN356BR	5N357BR	5AN357BR
N366BR	AN366BR	5N367BR	5AN367BR
N376BR	AN376BR	5N377BR	5AN377BR
N416BR	AN416BR	5N417BR	5AN417BR
N426BR	AN426BR	5N427BR	5AN427BR
N436BR	AN436BR	5N437BR	5AN437BR
N446BR	AN446BR	5N447BR	5AN447BR
N456BR	AN456BR	5N457BR	5AN457BR
N466BR	AN466BR	5N467BR	5AN467BR
N476BR	AN476BR	5N477BR	5AN477BR
N516BR	AN516BR	5N517BR	5AN517BR
N526BR	AN526BR	5N527BR	5AN527BR
N536BR	AN536BR	5N537BR	5AN537BR
N546BR	AN546BR	5N547BR	5AN547BR
N556BR	AN556BR	5N557BR	5AN557BR
N566BR	AN566BR	5N567BR	5AN567BR
N576BR	AN576BR	5N577BR	5AN577BR

For additional wire shelves, order from page 48.



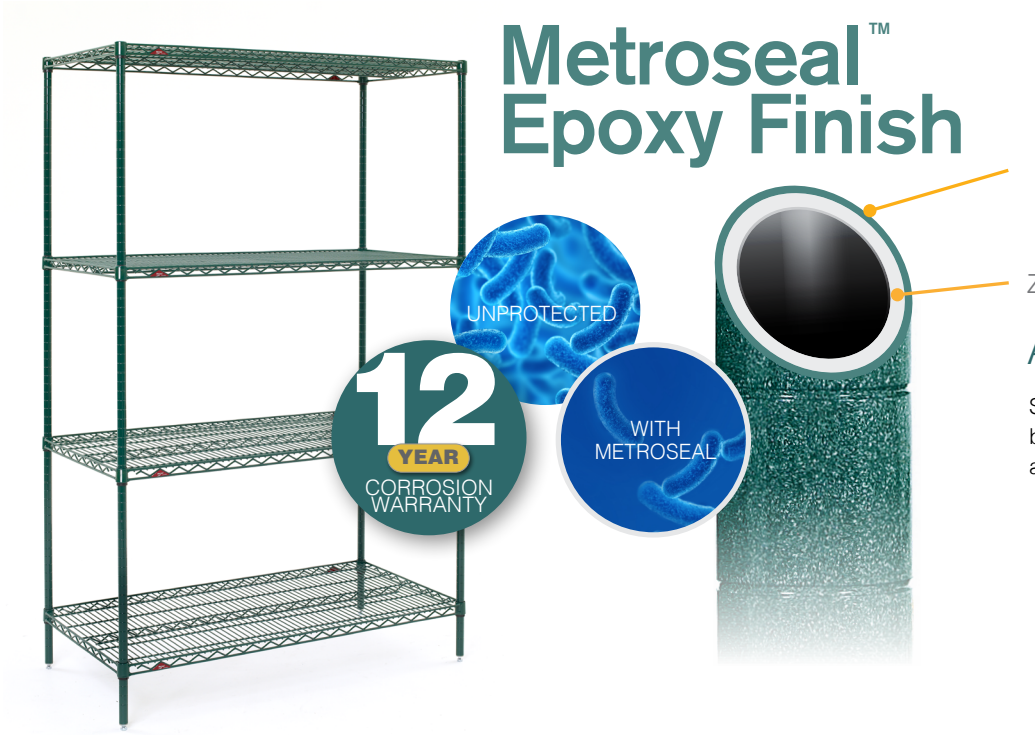
Replacement "S" Hook

2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **9995Z**



Security "S" Hook

2 are required for each storage level. Bag of 2.
Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C**
Black. Cat. No. **H9995B**



Added layer of protection.

Supplement your cleaning process and stop bacteria in its tracks with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

WHAT IS MICROBAN?

Metroseal Green Finish

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

4-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 63" posts				5-Shelf Metroseal Green Unit with 74" posts	
Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	N316K3	AN316K3	5N317K3	5AN317K3
18x30	457x760	N326K3	AN326K3	5N327K3	5AN327K3
18x36	457x914	N336K3	AN336K3	5N337K3	5AN337K3
18x42	457x1060	N346K3	AN346K3	5N347K3	5AN347K3
18x48	457x1219	N356K3	AN356K3	5N357K3	5AN357K3
18x54	457x1370	-	-	-	-
18x60	457x1524	N366K3	AN366K3	5N367K3	5AN367K3
18x72	457x1829	N376K3	AN376K3	5N377K3	5AN377K3
21x24	530x610	N416K3	AN416K3	5N417K3	5AN417K3
21x30	530x760	N426K3	AN426K3	5N427K3	5AN427K3
21x36	530x914	N436K3	AN436K3	5N437K3	5AN437K3
21x42	530x1060	N446K3	AN446K3	5N447K3	5AN447K3
21x48	530x1219	N456K3	AN456K3	5N457K3	5AN457K3
21x54	530x1370	-	-	-	-
21x60	530x1524	N466K3	AN466K3	5N467K3	5AN467K3
21x72	530x1829	N476K3	AN476K3	5N477K3	5AN477K3
24x24	610x610	N516K3	AN516K3	5N517K3	5AN517K3
24x30	610x760	N526K3	AN526K3	5N527K3	5AN527K3
24x36	610x914	N536K3	AN536K3	5N537K3	5AN537K3
24x42	610x1060	N546K3	AN546K3	5N547K3	5AN547K3
24x48	610x1219	N556K3	AN556K3	5N557K3	5AN557K3
24x54	610x1370	-	-	-	-
24x60	610x1524	N566K3	AN566K3	5N567K3	5AN567K3
24x72	610x1829	N576K3	AN576K3	5N577K3	5AN577K3

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add .12" (3.2mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract .12" (3.2mm) from nominal

For additional Super Erecta wire shelves, order from page 48.

Metroseal Gray Finish

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN

4-Shelf Metroseal Gray Unit with 63" posts	4-Shelf Metroseal Gray Unit with 74" posts
Cat. No. Starter Unit	Cat. No. Starter Unit
SE-182463K4-S-4	SE-182474K4-S-4
SE-183063K4-S-4	SE-183074K4-S-4
SE-183663K4-S-4	SE-183674K4-S-4
SE-184263K4-S-4	SE-184274K4-S-4
SE-184863K4-S-4	SE-184874K4-S-4
SE-185463K4-S-4	SE-185474K4-S-4
SE-186063K4-S-4	SE-186074K4-S-4
SE-187263K4-S-4	SE-187274K4-S-4
SE-212463K4-S-4	SE-212474K4-S-4
SE-213063K4-S-4	SE-213074K4-S-4
SE-213663K4-S-4	SE-213674K4-S-4
SE-214263K4-S-4	SE-214274K4-S-4
SE-214863K4-S-4	SE-214874K4-S-4
SE-215463K4-S-4	SE-215474K4-S-4
SE-216063K4-S-4	SE-216074K4-S-4
SE-217263K4-S-4	SE-217274K4-S-4
SE-242463K4-S-4	SE-242474K4-S-4
SE-243063K4-S-4	SE-243074K4-S-4
SE-243663K4-S-4	SE-243674K4-S-4
SE-244263K4-S-4	SE-244274K4-S-4
SE-244863K4-S-4	SE-244874K4-S-4
SE-245463K4-S-4	SE-245474K4-S-4
SE-246063K4-S-4	SE-246074K4-S-4
SE-247263K4-S-4	SE-247274K4-S-4

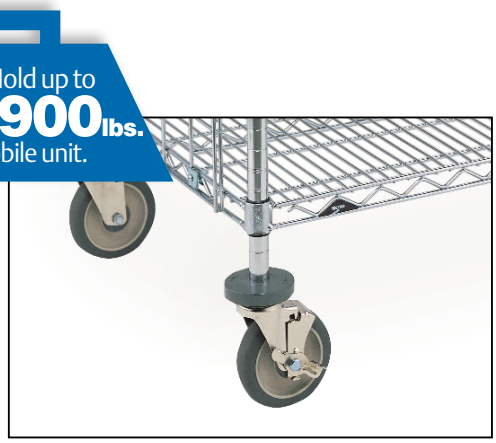
Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Carts

(Standard-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- The most common configuration for mobile shelving.
- They are primarily used for applications where the shelving is periodically moved to clean or to transport goods short distances within a facility.
- The weight capacity of the cart is determined by the casters. Typical configurations range from 600-900 lbs. (272-363kg) total unit capacity.





Wire Stem Caster Cart

Stem Caster Carts — Wire — {11.01}

Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility. Casters included.

Overall Height 67.9" (1724mm). Carts are configured with 63UP posts.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Super Erecta Brite Finish: Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Super Erecta Brite Finish: Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters	Chrome Finish: Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Chrome Finish: Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60	27	N336BBR	N336EBR	N336BC	N336EC
18x48	457x1219	72	32	N356BBR	N356EBR	N356BC	N356EC
18x60	457x1524	88	40	N366BBR	N366EBR	N366BC	N366EC
21x36	530x914	69	31	N436BBR	N436EBR	N436BC	N436EC
21x48	530x1219	81	36	N456BBR	N456EBR	N456BC	N456EC
21x60	530x1524	98	44	N466BBR	N466EBR	N466BC	N466EC
24x36	610x914	76	34	N536BBR	N536EBR	N536BC	N536EC
24x48	610x1219	92	41	N556BBR	N556EBR	N556BC	N556EC
24x60	610x1524	112	51	N566BBR	N566EBR	N566BC	N566EC

Note: Models with Resilient Rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed. Models with Polyurethane casters can hold up to 900 lbs. (409kg) evenly distributed.



Solid Stem Caster with galvanized shelves

Stem Caster Carts — Solid — {11.10}

- Consist of four galvanized flat shelves, chrome plated 63" (1600mm) posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm) poly casters (2 swivel; 2 brake).
- Strong and versatile
- Solid Shelf Stem Caster Carts feature a .12" (3mm) raised "ship's edge" around perimeter of shelves to help contain spillage.

Overall Height 67.12" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	100	45	F536EG
24x48	610x1219	124	56	F556EG
24x60	610x1524	152	69	F566EG

Note: Models are deigned to hold up to 900 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.

Stem Caster Carts — Solid Stainless Steel Embossed

Description	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Casters (amt.)	Casters (type)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Solid Embossed	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	2	5MP	125	56	**PR48ES**
							2	5MPB			
Solid Embossed	24	610	60	1524	68	1727	2	5MP	153	66	**PR60ES**
							2	5MPB			

Embossed Stainless Shelves are perfect for:
Pot & Pan Drying Applications



Heavy-Duty Dolly Trucks

Safely Hold up to **1000lbs.** per mobile unit.



(Heavy-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- Carts configured with dolly bases are recommended for heavier duty applications. The dolly base is shock absorbent and the heavier duty plate casters are designed to withstand abusive conditions.
- Dolly trucks are recommended when the carts must travel longer distances, over thresholds, and/or between facilities on a regular basis.
- Dolly trucks can transport up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed.

Super Erecta Dolly Trucks

Consist of four chrome wire shelves, aluminum dolly base, 63" (1600mm) plated posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and resilient rubber or poly casters as designated.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters: Two B5DN Two B5DNB	Two B5P Two B5PB	Two 6P Set BL6P
24x36	610x914	96	43	**N536JC**	**N536LC**	**N536MC**
24x48	610x1219	118	53	**N556JC**	**N556LC**	**N556MC**
24x60	610x1524	142	64	**N566JC**	**N566LC**	**N566MC**

Overall heights: JC, LC models — 68.44" (1739mm), MC models —70.06" (1800mm).

- JC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; resilient rubber tread.
- LC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; polyurethane tread.
- MC models: Larger plate casters; two swivel; one swivel/brake set; polyurethane tread.



Slanted Shelf Rack

- Tote storage carts can hold up to twenty 10" (254mm) wide totes.
- Slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy and organized.
- Open-wire construction and slope of shelves permit instant identification.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.
- Slanted shelf racks are commonly used as suture carts, picking carts with tote boxes, and for retail display.

Shelves	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	**DC15EC**
Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	24	610	60	1524	112	50.4	**DC16EC**
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	**DC35EC**
Five Slanted Shelves	36	914	70	1778	104	46.8	**DC36EC**
Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	**DC55EC**
Five Slanted Shelves	48	1219	70	1778	123	55.3	**DC56EC**

Note: Weight Load Capacity (evenly distributed) 200lbs per shelf 400lbs per mobile unit 800lbs per stationary unit.

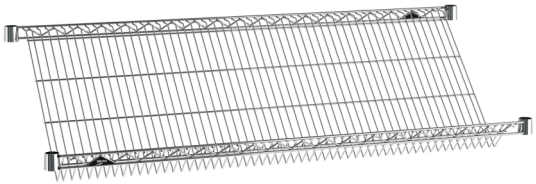


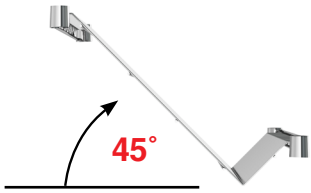
Slanted Shelf Rack
DC56EC

Additional Shelves

18" (457mm) wide.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	10.5	4.7	**1824DNC**
36	914	14	6.3	**1836DNC**
48	1219	18	8.1	**1848DNC**

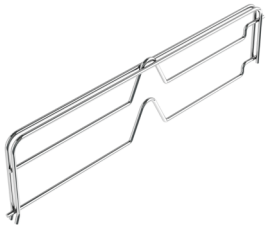




Additional Retainer

Helps separate merchandise.

Size Width/Length (in.)	Size Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
4x17	102x432	8	3.6	**DCR17C**



Slanted Shelving Transport Cart — {31.05}

Shelves slope backwards 2" (51mm) to keep items from falling during transport. Standard-duty carts have four polyurethane stem casters. Heavy-duty trucks are dolly mounted.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	No. Shelves	Casters	Description	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	62.06	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	**AST35MC**
24x48	610x1219	62.06	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	**AST55MC**
24x60	610x1524	62.06	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	**AST65MC**
24x36	610x914	59.87	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	**AST35DC**
24x48	610x1219	59.87	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	**AST55DC**
24x60	610x1524	59.87	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	**AST65DC**

Weight Load Capacity (evenly distributed) 800lbs per shelf. Up to 1000lbs per cart.

Additional Slanted Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome
24x36	610x914	**SLT2436NC**
24x48	610x1219	**SLT2448NC**
24x60	610x1524	**SLT2460NC**



Standard-Duty
Slanted Shelf Cart

Tote Box Carts — {16.60}

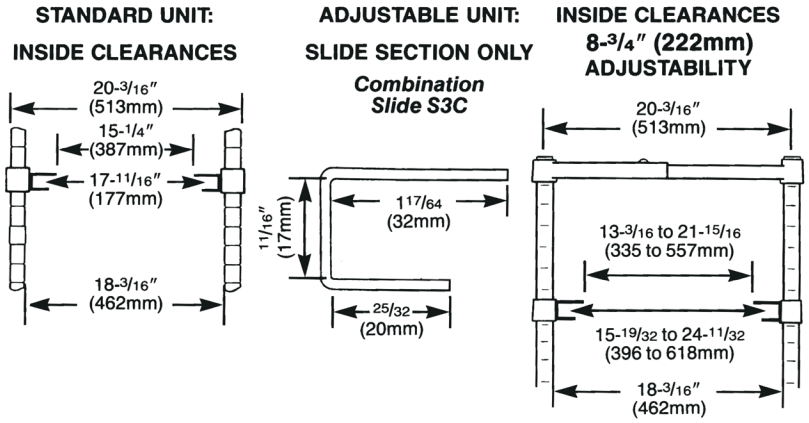
Provide efficient handling of totes, trays, or other miscellaneous material handling containers.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Single Bay							
26x22.63	660x574	68	1727	Resilient	56	25.2	**PT1C-5M***
26x22.63	660x574	68	1727	Polyurethane	56	25.2	**PT1C-5MP***
Adjustable Single-Bay							
26x20.63 to 29.38	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Resilient	54	24.3	**APT1C-5M**
26x20.63 to 29.38	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Polyurethane	54	24.3	**APT1C-5MP**
Double-Bay							
26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Resilient	73	32.8	**PT2C-5M****
26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Polyurethane	73	32.8	**PT2C-5MP****
Triple-Bay							
26x60.88	660x1545	68	1727	Resilient	117	52.6	**PT3C-5M*****
26x60.88	660x1545	68	1727	Polyurethane	117	52.6	**PT3C-5MP*****

Each carrier has two brake casters and two swivel casters.
*Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets)
**Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.
***Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides (3 sets). Also available without slides. Order with catalog numbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.



PT1C-5MP
(Shown with totes and 4 additional pairs of slides, not included)





PT2C
(Shown with totes, not included)

Extra Slides

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
.88x24	17x610	Combination Single Slide	1.5	.67	**S3C**
.88x24	17x610	Combination Double Slide	1.6	.72	**S4C**
		End Stops for the S3C Slide			**9950Z**

See pg. 92/93 for Totes & Dividers.





PT3C
(Shown with totes, not included)

Casters for Dry Areas

CASTER INSTALLATION

GOOD


5LD


5MB


5MDBA


5MPB


5MPR

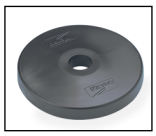
Plated Stem Casters — {11.20}

Plated caster horns and hardware for basic dry environments.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Cat. No.
4	102	.5	12	125	56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	**4LD**
5	127	.5	12	125	56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	**5LD**
5	127	1.25	32	200	90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-20°-160°	-29°-71°	**5M**
5	127	1.25	32	200	90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160°	-29°-71°	**5MB**
5	127	1.25	32	200	90	Stem/Rigid	Resilient, Flat	-20°- 160°	-29°-71°	**5MR**
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MDA**
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MDBA**
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MDRA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MP**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MPB**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MPR**
6	152	1.5	38	400	182	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**6MP**
6	152	1.5	38	400	182	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**6MPB**
6	152	1.5	38	400	182	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**6MPR**

Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS. Load Height for all 5M and 5MP casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155 ± 1.5mm). Load Height for 4LD caster — 4.62" ± .06" (118 ± 1.5mm). Load Height for 5LD caster — 5.06" ± .06" (143 ± 1.5mm). Brakes are foot-operated.

Plated Stem Casters
Use with Super Erecta posts and shelves (see pages 42 and 48) to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. Stem casters are shipped with donut bumper at no additional charge.


Donut Bumper

Donut Bumpers — {11.40}

- Non-phthalate, flexible vinyl material

Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Height (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Each
3.5	89	.75	19	**9992DB***	9.40
5.5	140	.81	21	**9992N**	14.60

*Included with each Super Erecta stem caster as noted on previous page.

Low Profile 3" Casters — {11.20}

Ideal for creating shorter height mobile units for undercounter use. Threaded stem fits stationary posts with threaded base. (Remove leveling foot and install caster)

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Thread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Cat. No.
3	76	.94	24	100	45	Threaded Stem, Swivel	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160°	-34° - 71°	**3TM**
3	76	.94	24	100	45	Threaded Stem, Swivel/Brake	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160°	-34° - 71°	**3TMB**

Note 1: Not intended for carts that travel long distances.


3TM


3TMB

Decorative Casters — {10.06}

- Black nylon housing with non-marking polymer tread.
- 2.5" (63mm) models have threaded stemand attach to stationary shelving posts.
- 4" (100mm) casters include threaded insert for use with mobile posts.

Type	Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Fits Post Type	Cat. No.
Swivel/Brake	2.5	63	Stationary	**HDC3BB**
Swivel	4	100	Mobile	**HDC5B**
Swivel/Brake	4	100	Mobile	**HDC5BB**

Casters shipped with post inserts for adaptability to mobile posts.


HDC5B HDC5BB

Wheel Material? What's the difference?

Wheel Material	Oil & Grease Resistance	Rollability	Noise
Resilient Rubber	LOW	FAIR	LOW
Neoprene	HIGH	GOOD	LOW
Polyurethane	HIGH	GOOD	MODERATE
High-Modulus Rubber	HIGH	GOOD	LOW
Conductive	LOW	FAIR	LOW

Casters for Wet or Corrosive Areas

GOOD


5PC


5PCB

Polymer Stem Casters — {11.20}

Basic rust resistant - nylon and Polyurethane wheel tread.

- *Harder tread for maneuvering of heavier loads.*

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Celsius)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	**5PC**	**5PCM**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	**5PCB**	**5PCBM**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	**5PCR**	

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P14RC, P18RC, P21RC, P24RC, P30RC, or P36RC. **Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.**

BETTER


5PSTE


5PSTEB

Polymer & Stainless Total-Guard Casters — {52.20}

Advanced rust & moisture protection - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.
Break caster has total lock function. When the brake is engaged, the caster wheel and swivel are locked.

- *Best for high humidity chambers, MRI areas, RFID storage*
- *Very good chemical resistance*
- *Good for cart wash chambers*
- *Quieter than polyurethane options*

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature range (continuous) (Fahrenheit)	Temperature range (continuous) (Celsius)	Cat. No. Model No.
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	**5PSTE**
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	TPE, Flat	-20° - 120°	-29° - 49°	**5PSTEB**

BEST


5MPGSA


5MPBGSA


5MHTN


5MHTNB

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {11.20}

Type 304 Stainless rigs for intense cleaning and sterilization protocols.

- *Best chemical resistance*
- *Best for high temperature cart wash chambers.*
- *Best for high impact mobile uses.*

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Celsius)	Cat. No.
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MDGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MDBGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MDRGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MPGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MPBGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	-29°-82°	**5MPRGSA**

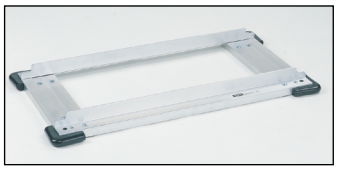
Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS. Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155 ± 1.5mm). All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle. Brakes are foot-operated.

High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Celsius)	Cat. No.
5	127	1.5	38	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	**5MHTN**
5	127	1.5	38	300	135	Stem/Brake	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	**5MHTNB**

Made-to-Order Truck Dollies — {11.37}

Select the desired dolly size from the chart below and combine with the desired plate casters found on page 61.
The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — "B" or "C" plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.
For example, D2448NCB, four B5P = one aluminum dolly frame with four 5" B-plate swivel polyurethane casters designed to accommodate nominal 24" x 48" (610 x 1219mm) shelves.



Dolly Frame

Metro Fact:

Metro dolly frames and stock truck dollies add 3.12" (78mm) to the length of the unit and 3.37" (87mm) to the unit width.

Stainless steel frames and staked posts are recommended for heavy-duty applications.

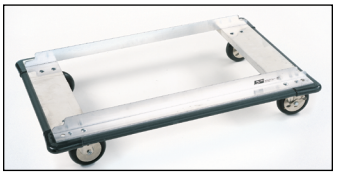
Truck Dolly Frames

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	ALUMINUM Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	ALUMINUM Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper	STAINLESS Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	STAINLESS Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper
18x24	457x610	D1824NCB	D1824NP	D1824SCB	D1824SP
18x30	457x760	D1830NCB	D1830NP	D1830SCB	D1830SP
18x36	457x914	D1836NCB	D1836NP	D1836SCB	D1836SP
18x42	457x1066	D1842NCB	D1842NP	D1842SCB	D1842SP
18x48	457x1219	D1848NCB	D1848NP	D1848SCB	D1848SP
18x60	457x1524	D1860NCB	D1860NP	D1860SCB	D1860SP
18x72	457x1825	D1872NCB	D1872NP	D1872SCB	D1872SP
21x24	530x610	D2124NCB	D2124NP	D2124SCB	D2124SP
21x30	530x760	D2130NCB	D2130NP	D2130SCB	D2130SP
21x36	530x914	D2136NCB	D2136NP	D2136SCB	D2136SP
21x42	530x1066	D2142NCB	D2142NP	D2142SCB	D2142SP
21x48	530x1219	D2148NCB	D2148NP	D2148SCB	D2148SP
21x60	530x1524	D2160NCB	D2160NP	D2160SCB	D2160SP
21x72	530x1825	D2172NCB	D2172NP	D2172SCB	D2172SP
24x24	610x610	D2424NCB	D2424NP	D2424SCB	D2424SP
24x30	610x760	D2430NCB	D2430NP	D2430SCB	D2430SP
24x36	610x914	D2436NCB	D2436NP	D2436SCB	D2436SP
24x42	610x1066	D2442NCB	D2442NP	D2442SCB	D2442SP
24x48	610x1219	D2448NCB	D2448NP	D2448SCB	D2448SP
24x60	610x1524	D2460NCB	D2460NP	D2460SCB	D2460SP
24x72	610x1825	D2472NCB	D2472NP	D2472SCB	D2472SP

*Note 1: "Made To Order Dollies" are non-returnable and orders are non-cancelable.
Note 2: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details
Note 3: Maximum load capacity for dollies is 1,000 lbs. (454kg), depending on caster selection.

Stock Truck Dollies — {11.36}

These are aluminum dollies with a single catalog number for frame and casters with wraparound bumper. Use with Super Erecta Shelving and posts to create mobile carts for higher weight capacities. See specific plate caster load ratings (page 61) to determine appropriate stock truck dolly.



Stock Dolly

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Casters	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D53JN
24x48	610x1219	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D55JN
24x60	610x1524	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D56JN
24x36	610x914	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D53MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D55MN
24x60	610x1524	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D56MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D55PN
24x60	610x1524	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D56PN
24x48	610x1219	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D55PSLN
24x60	610x1524	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D56PSLN

*Swivel Lock.
Note: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.

Staked Posts — For use with Truck Dollies — {10.01}

Each post connects to a truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacles are staked into the bottom of these posts to ensure a durable connection in abusive applications.



Staked Post

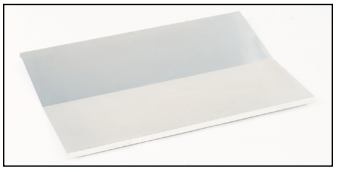
Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54.56	1385	3	1.4	54P-STKD	54PS-STKD
62.56	1590	3.5	1.6	63P-STKD	63PS-STKD
74.62	1895	4	1.8	74P-STKD	74PS-STKD

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover — {11.37}

For "Made-To-Order" dollies, these covers act as a barrier between the floor and the bottom shelf of cart for cleanliness. These covers are factory-assembled and must be ordered with desired dolly frame.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	7	3.2	DCT2436N
24x42	610x1066	7	3.2	DCT2442N
24x48	610x1219	8	3.6	DCT2448N
24x60	610x1524	8	3.6	DCT2460N
24x72	610x1825	8	3.6	DCT2472N

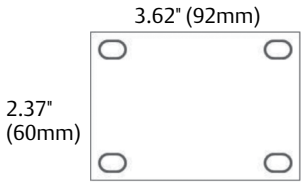


Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover

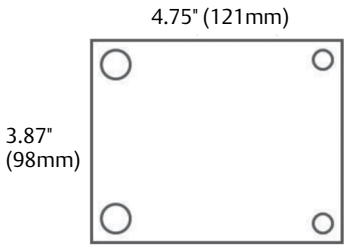
Plate Casters — {11.37}

Use in conjunction with Metro "Made-to-Order" truck dollies to assemble a heavy-duty mobile base for your needs. Important: The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — "B" or "C" plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.

Top view of caster plates



B-plate casters offer good impact resistance for common thresholds.



C-plate casters offer the thickest metal chassis and largest wheels for the most abusive conditions and heaviest storage loads.

Diameter (in.)	Diameter (mm)	Wheel Face (in.)	Wheel Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	Weight Each (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2.12	.99	Swivel	Donut Neoprene	**B5DN**
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2.25	1	Brake	Donut Neoprene	**B5DNB**
5	125	1.37	35	225	101	2	.9	Rigid	Donut Neoprene	**B5DNR**
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2.12	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	**B5P**
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2.25	1	Brake	Polyurethane	**B5PB**
5	125	1.75	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	**B5PR**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DA**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DBA**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DRA**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DSLA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DBA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DRA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DSLA**
6	150	2	51	500	225	4.75	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	**C6P**
6	150	2	51	500	225	4.87	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	**C6PB**
6	150	2	51	500	225	3.5	1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	**C6PR**
6	150	2	51	500	225	5	2.3	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	**C6PS/L-LH**
8	200	2	51	700	315	5.75	2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	**C8P**
8	200	2	51	700	315	5.87	2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	**C8PB**
8	200	2	51	700	315	4.5	2	Rigid	Polyurethane	**C8PR**
8	200	2	51	700	315	6	2.7	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	**C8PS/L-LH**
8	200	2	51	280	127	8	3.6	Swivel	Semi-Pneumatic Style	**C8SPN**
8	200	2	51	280	127	8.5	3.8	Swivel/Brake	Semi-Pneumatic Style	**C8SPNB**
8	200	2	51	280	128	8	3.6	Rigid	Semi-Pneumatic Style	**C8SPNR**

Note 1: Brakes are foot-operated.
Note 2: 8" (200mm) casters should not be used on units less than 21" (530mm) wide.
Note 3: Swivel lock casters are set diagonally on the left-hand sides when dolly mounted.

Load Heights: (± .06") (±1.6mm) B5 Series — 6.25" (159mm), C6 Series — 7.50" (190mm), C8 Series — 9.50" (241mm), 8S Series — 9.50" (241mm)


B5DNB


B5PB


C6DBA


C6PB


C8SPN Semi-Pneumatic "Flat-Free"


C8PB

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Plate Casters — {11.37}

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	Weight Each (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2.12	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	**B5PGSA**
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2.25	1	Brake	Polyurethane	**B5PBGSA**
5	125	1.25	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	**B5PRGSA**
6	150	1.5	38	600	270	4.75	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	**C6PGSA**
6	150	1.5	38	600	270	4.87	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	**C6PBGSA**

See above notes for important specification information.


B5PGSA


B6PGSA

NOTE: See spec sheet 11.37 for images of each caster option.

Caster Information & Tips. See specification sheet for details. — {11.37}

- How to configure you caster selections for maneuverability
- Over-the-road application guidelines
- Replacement casters & hardware

See page 58 for additional specifications and appropriate parameters for all types of Metro casters.

Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination Casters — {11.37}

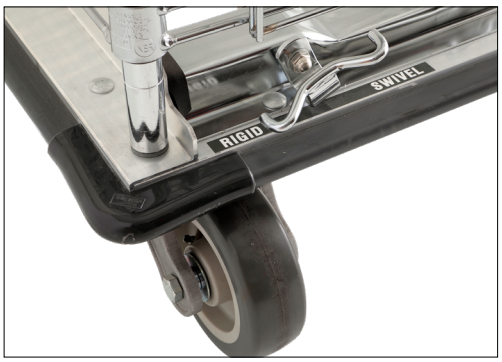
Patented, foot-operated design enables a single pair of casters to serve as swivel, rigid or brake casters.
Conveniently positioned on the dolly, not on the wheels, the downward pressure pedals prevent scuffing of shoes.



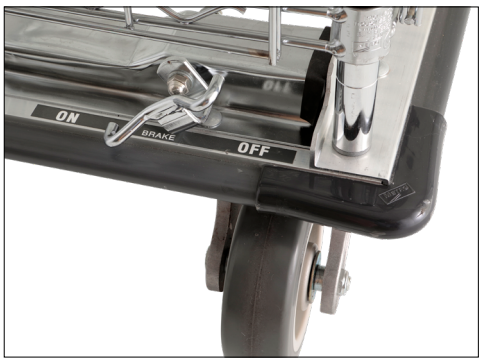
Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters

- **Convenient.** Pedals are on the dolly, not the wheels, making operation more convenient. Downward pressure on the pedals save shoes from scuffing.
- **Casters.** Long wearing polyurethane. Resists abrasion. Non-marking, shock absorbing. Wheels are available in 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) size.
- **Recommended Caster Selection.** Two swivel casters at one end and brake/swivel lock set at the other end. Other caster combinations can be used, however, including brake/swivel lock sets at both ends. Wraparound bumper recommended.

Note: Aluminum dust covers and tow bar assemblies are not compatible with the Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination casters.



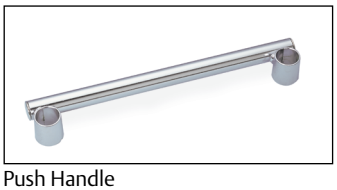
When "Rigid" is engaged the swivel casters will lock into the trailing position for easy steering of heavy loads over long distances. When "Swivel" is engaged the caster set swivels freely for easier maneuvering.



When the "Brake" pedal is engaged both of the BL casters are locked. The cart remains still for loading and unloading.

Type	Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	For Use With	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
*Brake/Lock	6	152	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 6P Caster	600	272	7 1/4	3.3	BL6P24
*Brake/Lock	8	203	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 8P Caster	600	272	9	4.1	BL8P24
Swivel	6	152	2	51	BL6P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	5 1/4	2.3	6P
Rigid	6	152	2	51	6P Swivel Caster	600	272	5	2.26	6PR
Swivel	8	203	2	51	BL8P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	6 1/2	2.9	8P
Rigid	8	203	2	51	8P Swivel Caster	600	272	6	2.7	8PR

Load Heights: (±1/16") (±1.6mm) 6P Series — 7 7/8" (200mm), 8P Series — 9 13/16" (249mm).



Push Handle



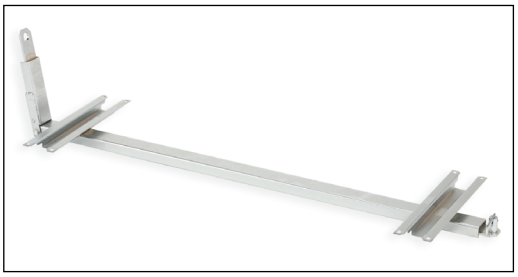
Extended Handle

Handles — {11.40}

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Aluminum split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Push Handles Cat. No. Chrome	Push Handles Cat. No. Stainless	Extended Handles Cat. No. Chrome	Extended Handles Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18	457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21	530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24	610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30	760	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36	914	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.


Tow Bar Asssembly

Tow Bar Assembly — {11.37}

Attaches to underside of dolly to facilitate transport of dolly carts in tandem. Must be factory assembled and ordered with desired dolly frame (see page 60).

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Cat. No.
48	1219	**TBA48**

Note: "C" plate caster must be used with Tow Bar Assembly. Tow Bar Assembly for use with 24" (610mm) units only.

Note: Number of carts to be towed, weight on carts, and towing route affect operation of tow bar assembly. **Before ordering, contact your Metro representative.**

Tow Bar Assembly not appropriate for use with Brake Lock/Swivel Lock system.

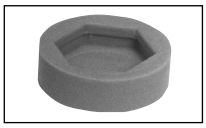
Foot Plates — {10.06}

Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired.
Zinc. Cat. No. **9993Z**
Stainless Steel.
Cat. No. **9993S**
Black. Cat. No. **9993BL**



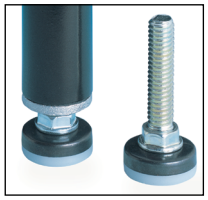
Glides — {10.06}

Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors.
Cat. No. **9991P**



Decorative Leveling Foot — {10.06}

Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces.
Chrome. Cat. No. **HDFC**
Black. Cat. No. **HDFB**



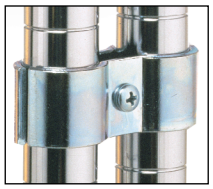
Wall Clamp — {10.06}

Use to secure a stationary unit to the wall for greater stability. Plated finish. Compatible with Super Erecta wire shelves and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.
Cat. No. **9984C**



Post Clamps — {10.06}

Joins units together for maximum strength.
Zinc-plated. Cat. No. **9994Z**
Black. Cat. No. **9994BL**



Aluminum Split Sleeves — {10.06}

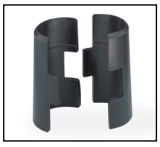
For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Zinc or stainless steel retainer rings available to secure shelf. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.

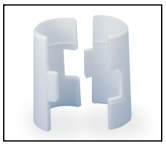


	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	**9986Z**
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	**9986S**

Replacement Plastic Split Sleeves — {10.06}

One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.


Black Split Sleeve

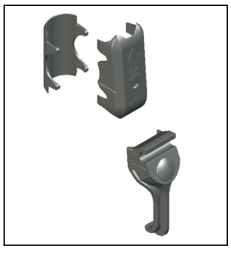

White Split Sleeve

	Cat. No.
Black Plastic Split Sleeves	**9985**
White Plastic Split Sleeves	**9985W**

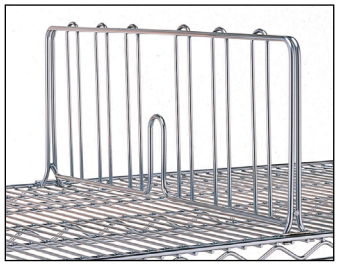
Note: White post caps and white split sleeves are standard with white designer shelving only.

Replacement Super Adjustable Kit — {10.06}

Package includes 4 wedges, 4 sleeves, and 4 corner releases.
Cat. No. **SAKITA2**



Dividers



Shelf Divider for
Super Erecta Shelves

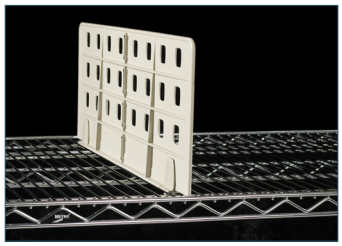
Shelf Dividers for Super Erecta Shelves — {10.04}

Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14	355	DD14C	DD14BL	DD14W	DD14-DSG
18	457	DD18C	DD18BL	DD18W	DD18-DSG
21	530	DD21C	DD21BL	DD21W	DD21-DSG
24	610	DD24C	DD24BL	DD24W	DD24-DSG
30	760	DD30C	-	-	-
36	914	DD36C	-	-	-

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	DD14K4	DD14K3	DD14S	DD14-DCH
18	457	DD18K4	DD18K3	DD18S	DD18-DCH
21	530	DD21K4	DD21K3	DD21S	DD21-DCH
24	610	DD24K4	DD24K3	DD24S	DD24-DCH
30	760	-	DD30K3	DD30S	-
36	914	-	-	DD36S	-

Select quick-mount dividers for light-duty applications



8" Universal Shelf Divider

Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty — {9.25}

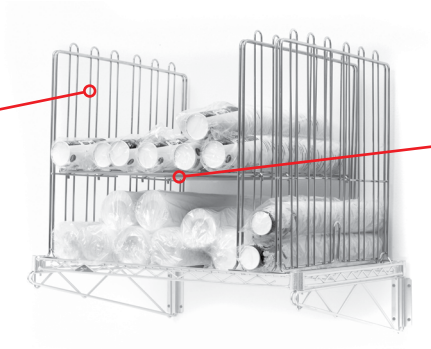
Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any Super Erecta or Super Adjustable wire self. Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	MUD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	MUD24-8

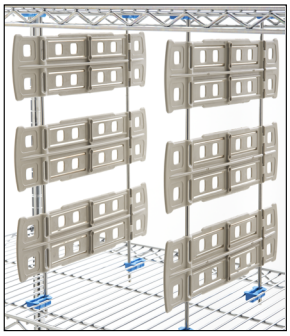
Indicates antimicrobial product.

Tall dividers contain larger items and create more defined compartments.

21" Tall Divider
Chrome finish.
Fits 24" Deep Shelf
Cat. No. **DD24C-21H**



Horizontal Divider
Chrome finish.
Fits 21" Tall Divider
Available in 12" or 18" lengths
Cat. No. **DDH24C-12L**
Cat. No. **DDH24C-18L**



Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves. Corrosion proof. Compatible with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	Fits Shelf Depth (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)	Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	**MD18-16**
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	**MD18-20**
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	**MD18-24**
24	610	16	406	**MD24-16**
24	610	20	508	**MD24-20**
24	610	24	610	**MD24-24**

***Note:** -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

Divide shelf space with rods to sort hard to manage items.



RODS & TABS INSTALLATION

Rods and Tabs — {10.04}

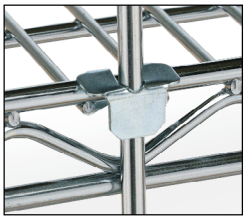
Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. Recommended spacing: every 6" (150mm) to 12" (305mm), depending upon shelf contents. Plated rods are shipped with 4 plated tabs per rod. Stainless steel rods come with 4 rust-proof tabs.

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in)	Rod Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
54	52	1320	1	0.5	**R52C**	**R52S**
63	61	1549	1	0.5	**R61C**	**R61S**
74	72	1830	1.25	0.6	**R72C**	**R72S**
86	84	2135	1.5	0.7	**R84C**	**R84S**



Additional Rust-Proof Tabs —
Bag of 4
Cat. No. **9084P**

Stainless Steel rod with rust-proof tab.



Additional Plated Tabs —
Bag of 12
Cat. No. **9084Z**

Plated rod with plated tab.

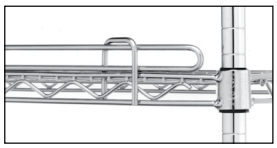
Ledges, frames & enclosures.

Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — {10.04}

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves.

1" (25mm) High Ledges

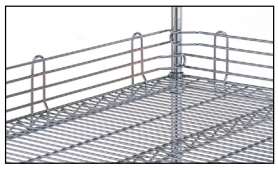
Approx. Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	L14N-1C	L14N-1BL	L14N-1W	L14N-1-DSG	-	-	L14N-1S	L14N-1-DCH
18	457	L18N-1C	L18N-1BL	L18N-1W	L18N-1-DSG	-	-	L18N-1S	L18N-1-DCH
21	530	L21N-1C	L21N-1BL	L21N-1W	L21N-1-DSG	-	-	L21N-1S	L21N-1-DCH
24	610	L24N-1C	L24N-1BL	L24N-1W	L24N-1-DSG	-	-	L24N-1S	L24N-1-DCH
30	760	L30N-1C	L30N-1BL	L30N-1W	L30N-1-DSG	-	-	L30N-1S	L30N-1-DCH
36	914	L36N-1C	L36N-1BL	L36N-1W	L36N-1-DSG	-	-	L36N-1S	L36N-1-DCH
42	1066	L42N-1C	L42N-1BL	L42N-1W	L42N-1-DSG	-	-	L42N-1S	L42N-1-DCH
48	1219	L48N-1C	L48N-1BL	L48N-1W	L48N-1-DSG	-	-	L48N-1S	L48N-1-DCH
54	1370	L54N-1C	L54N-1BL	L54N-1W	L54N-1-DSG	-	-	L54N-1S	L54N-1-DCH
60	1524	L60N-1C	L60N-1BL	L60N-1W	L60N-1-DSG	-	-	L60N-1S	L60N-1-DCH
72	1828	L72N-1C	L72N-1BL	L72N-1W	L72N-1-DSG	-	-	L72N-1S	L72N-1-DCH



1" (25mm) Ledge

4" (100mm) High Stackable Ledges

Approx. Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	L14N-4C	L14N-4BL	L14N-4W	L14N-4-DSG	L14N-4K3	L14N-4K4	L14N-4S	L14N-4-DCH
18	457	L18N-4C	L18N-4BL	L18N-4W	L18N-4-DSG	L18N-4K3	L18N-4K4	L18N-4S	L18N-4-DCH
21	530	L21N-4C	L21N-4BL	L21N-4W	L21N-4-DSG	L21N-4K3	L21N-4K4	L21N-4S	L21N-4-DCH
24	610	L24N-4C	L24N-4BL	L24N-4W	L24N-4-DSG	L24N-4K3	L24N-4K4	L24N-4S	L24N-4-DCH
30	760	L30N-4C	L30N-4BL	L30N-4W	L30N-4-DSG	L30N-4K3	L30N-4K4	L30N-4S	L30N-4-DCH
36	914	L36N-4C	L36N-4BL	L36N-4W	L36N-4-DSG	L36N-4K3	L36N-4K4	L36N-4S	L36N-4-DCH
42	1066	L42N-4C	L42N-4BL	L42N-4W	L42N-4-DSG	L42N-4K3	L42N-4K4	L42N-4S	L42N-4-DCH
48	1219	L48N-4C	L48N-4BL	L48N-4W	L48N-4-DSG	L48N-4K3	L48N-4K4	L48N-4S	L48N-4-DCH
54	1370	L54N-4C	L54N-4BL	L54N-4W	L54N-4-DSG	L54N-4K3	L54N-4K4	L54N-4S	L54N-4-DCH
60	1524	L60N-4C	L60N-4BL	L60N-4W	L60N-4-DSG	L60N-4K3	L60N-4K4	L60N-4S	L60N-4-DCH
72	1828	L72N-4C	L72N-4BL	L72N-4W	L72N-4-DSG	L72N-4K3	L72N-4K4	L72N-4S	L72N-4-DCH



4" (102mm) Ledge

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.

Three-Sided Double Snake Frames — {10.04}

Provide additional support or access to floor with these sturdy three-sided double snake frames. Chrome plated, Metroseal Green and Type 304 Stainless steel options.



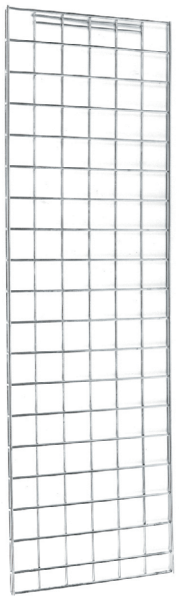
Three-sided Double Snake Frame

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban"	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	SF31N3C	SF31N3K3	-
18x30	457x760	SF32N3C	SF32N3K3	-
18x36	457x914	SF33N3C	SF33N3K3	SF33N3S
18x42	457x1066	SF34N3C	SF34N3K3	-
18x48	457x1219	SF35N3C	SF35N3K3	SF35N3S
18x54	457x1372	SF1854N3C	SF1854N3K3	-
18x60	457x1524	SF36N3C	SF36N3K3	-
18x72	457x1829	SF37N3C	SF37N3K3	-

Note: Consult your Metro representative for other sizes.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban	Cat. No. Stainless
24x24	610x610	SF51N3C	SF51N3K3	-
24x30	610x760	SF52N3C	SF52N3K3	-
24x36	610x914	SF53N3C	SF53N3K3	SF53N3S
24x42	610x1066	SF54N3C	SF54N3K3	-
24x48	610x1219	SF55N3C	SF55N3K3	SF55N3S
24x54	610x1372	SF2454N3C	SF2454N3K3	-
24x60	610x1524	SF56N3C	SF56N3K3	SF56N3S
24x72	610x1829	SF57N3C	SF57N3K3	SF57N3S

Note: Consult your Metro representative for other sizes.



Enclosure Panel

Enclosure Panels — {10.04} {10.30}

An efficient way to enclose space for stationary or mobile applications.

- Can be used with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelving, and Super Erecta solid shelving.
- Appropriate mounting hardware supplied with each panel for stationary applications.

Width/Height (in.)	Width/Height (mm)	For Nominal Post Height (in.)	For Nominal Post Height (mm)	Grid Opening (in.)	Grid Opening (mm)	Weight (lbs.)	Weight (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless
12.37x50.75	313x1289	54	1370	2.87x3.62	73x92	3	1.4	**EP35C**	**EP35K4**	**EP35S**
12.37x59.75	313x1518	63	1600	2.87x3.62	73x92	4	1.8	**EP36C**	**EP36K4**	**EP36S**
12.37x70.5	313x1791	74	1880	2.87x3.62	73x92	6	2.7	**EP37C**	**EP37K4**	**EP37S**
18.37x50.75	464x1289	54	1370	3.37x3.62	86x92	5	2.3	**EP55C**	**EP55K4**	**EP55S**
18.37x59.75	464x1518	63	1600	3.37x3.62	86x92	6	2.7	**EP56C**	**EP56K4**	**EP56S**
18.37x70.5	464x1791	74	1800	3.37x3.62	86x92	7	3.2	**EP57C**	**EP57K4**	**EP57S**

Note: All panels are .87" (22mm) deep. **Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 66).**



Super Adjustable Super Erecta Cart with Enclosure Panels

Ordering Guide for Super Erecta Enclosure Panels

Ends — Panels required for each end according to shelf width, as follows:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	Nominal Post Height (mm)	18" (457mm) Nominal Shelf Width	21" (530mm) Nominal Shelf Width	24" (610mm) Nominal Shelf Width	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Width	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Width
54	1370	(1) EP35	(1) EP35	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35
						(1) EP55
63	1600	(1) EP36	(1) EP36	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36
						(1) EP56
74	1880	(1) EP37	(1) EP37	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37
						(1) EP57

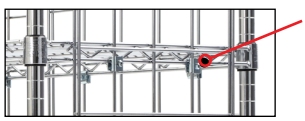
Backs for wire shelves— Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	Nominal Post Height (mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(2) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(3) EP55	(1) EP35
			(1) EP55		(1) EP55	(2) EP55		(3) EP55
63	1600	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(2) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(3) EP56	(1) EP36
			(1) EP56		(1) EP56	(2) EP56		(3) EP56
74	1880	(2) EP37	(1) EP37	(2) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37	(3) EP57	(1) EP37
			(1) EP57		(1) EP57	(2) EP57		(3) EP57

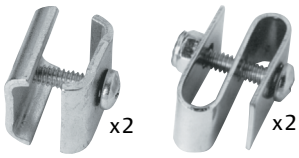
Backs for solid* shelves— Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	Nominal Post Height (mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(2) EP55	N/A	(1) EP35	N/A
				(1) EP55		N/A	(2) EP55	N/A
63	1600	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(2) EP56	N/A	(1) EP36	N/A
				(1) EP56		N/A	(2) EP56	N/A
74	1880	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(2) EP37	(2) EP57	N/A	(1) EP37	N/A
				(1) EP57		N/A	(2) EP57	N/A

***Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 66).**



8 included per kit



Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Hardware Kit for Mobile Applications

Additional clamp assemblies are recommended to secure the enclosure panels to the intermediate shelves on a mobile unit or transport cart. For demanding mobile applications, use two clamp assemblies at each intermediate shelf level for each enclosure panel.

Plated steel. **Cat. No. 9970Z** (Kit of 8 clamp assemblies)
Stainless steel. **Cat. No. 9970S** (Kit of 8 clamp assemblies)

Replacement Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Kit includes two security S-hooks and two clamp assemblies.

Plated steel. **Cat. No. 9970EPZ**
Stainless steel. **Cat. No. 9970EPS**

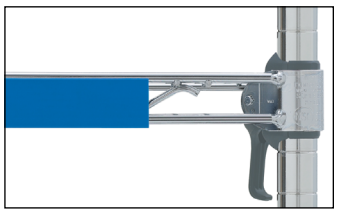
Shelf Markers & Label Holders

Color Shelf Marker — {10.05}

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving.

Shelf Marker Size (in.)	Shelf Marker Size (mm)	Color	Cat. No.
6x1.25	152x32	Blue	**CSM6-B**
6x1.25	152x32	Green	**CSM6-G**
6x1.25	152x32	Red	**CSM6-R**
6x1.25	152x32	Tan	**CSM6-T**

Shelf Marker Size (in.)	Shelf Marker Size (mm)	Color	Cat. No.
6x1.25	152x32	White	**CSM6-W**
6x1.25	152x32	Yellow	**CSM6-Y**
6x1.25	152x32	Gray	**CSM6-GR**



Color Shelf Markers



CSM6-B | CSM6-G | CSM6-R | CSM6-T | CSM6-W | CSM6-Y | CSM6-GR

Gray Label Holders — {10.05}

Holds most commercial 1.25" (32mm) labels. Available in a variety of lengths.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	Fits Shelf Length (mm)	Cat. No
3	75	All		**9990P**
13	330	18	457	**9990P1**
19	480	24	610	**9990P2**
25	635	30	760	**9990P30**
31	725	36	914	**9990P3**
43	1090	48	1219	**9990P4**
55	1395	60	1520	**9990P5**

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Gray Label Holder

Clear Label Holders — {10.05}

Allow decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial 1.25" (32mm) labels.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	Fits Shelf Length (mm)	Cat. No.
3	75	All		**9990CL**
13	330	18	457	**9990CL1**
19	480	24	610	**9990CL2**
25	635	30	760	**9990CL30**
31	725	36	914	**9990CL3**
43	1090	48	1219	**9990CL4**
55	1395	60	1520	**9990CL5**

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Clear Label Holder

Slanted Label Holders — {10.05}

Gray solid plastic holder puts 1.25" (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	Fits Shelf Length (mm)	Cat. No.
3	75	All		**9990SL**
13	330	18	457	**9990SL1**
19	480	24	610	**9990SL2**
25	635	30	760	**9990SL30**
31	725	36	914	**9990SL3**
43	1090	48	1219	**9990SL4**
55	1395	60	1520	**9990SL5**

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Slanted Label Holder

Shelf Slides

Tray Slides — {10.04}

- Compatible with Metro tote boxes, Bun/Sheet pans, Hotel Pans (Steam Table Pans)
- Columns can be positioned along the shelf to fit different size vessels.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Overall Depth (in.)	Overall Depth (mm)	Slide Profile (in.)	Slide Profile (mm)	On Center Slide Spacing (in.)	On Center Slide Spacing (mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®
14.62	371	2.25	56	1.50	37	1.50	37	18	457	22.75	578	**15SNC**	**15SNK3**
20	508	2.25	56	1.50	37	1.50	37	24	610	22.75	578	**20SNC**	**20SNK3**



Tray Slides

Super Erecta Slide System — {10.04}

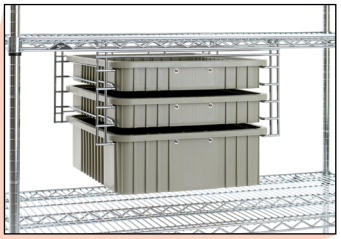
A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	Fits Shelf Width (mm)	Adaptable Boxes	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
10.25x20.38x21.62	256x510x537	24	610	TB/MTB93030 TB/MTB93060 TB/MTB93080	4.75	2.1	**SS2NC**
10.25x14x17.13	256x355x430	21	530	TB/MTB92035 TB/MTB92060 TB/MTB92080	3.5	1.5	**SS3NC**
10.25x25.13x17.13	256x630x430	21	530	TB/MTB93030* TB/MTB93060* TB/MTB93080*	4	1.8	**SS4NC**

*Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways.*Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.

See pages 92-93 for tote boxes.

Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)





Super Erecta Slide Shelf Spacing Guide

Tote box combinations per slide

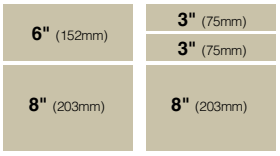
13" Shelf Spacing (330mm)



16" Shelf Spacing (406mm)



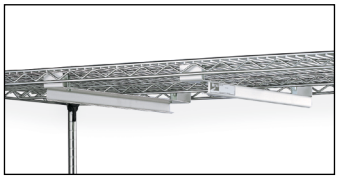
18" Shelf Spacing (457mm)



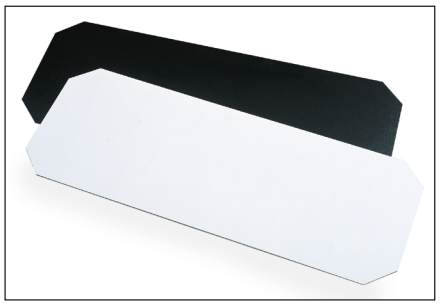
Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.04}

These slides can be spaced to fit any width container or tote box.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. (pair)
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US18NA**
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US21NA**
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US24NA**



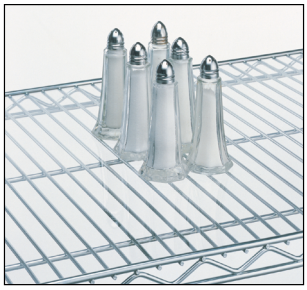
Adjustable Undershelf Slide


Decorator Shelf Inlays

Decorator Shelf Inlays — {10.06}

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. Packed individually.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	**1436BWI**
14x48	355x1219	**1448BWI**
18x24	457x610	**1824BWI**
18x36	457x914	**1836BWI**
18x48	457x1219	**1848BWI**
24x24	610x610	**2424BWI**
24x36	610x914	**2436BWI**
24x48	610x1219	**2448BWI**

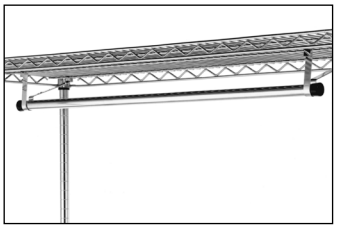

Clear Shelf Inlays

Clear Shelf Inlays — {10.06}

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. Sold in packages of 4.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	**1436CI-4**
14x48	355x1219	**1448CI-4**
14x60	355x1524	**1460CI-4**
18x36	457x914	**1836CI-4**
18x48	457x1219	**1848CI-4**
18x60	457x1524	**1860CI-4**

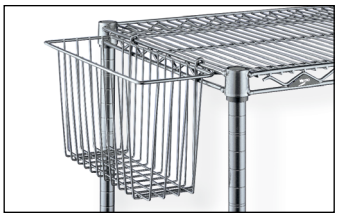
Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
21x36	530x914	**2136CI-4**
21x48	530x1219	**2148CI-4**
21x60	530x1524	**2160CI-4**
24x36	610x914	**2436CI-4**
24x48	610x1219	**2448CI-4**
24x60	610x1524	**2460CI-4**


Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets

Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets — {10.05}

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. Available in 18," 21" and 24" (457, 530 and 610mm) widths and in same length as shelves.

Tube Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Width 18" (457mm)	Shelf Width 21" (530mm)	Shelf Width 24" (610mm)
24	610	2.50	1.1	**AT2418NC**	**AT2421NC**	**AT2424NC**
30	760	2.50	1.1	**AT3018NC**	**AT3021NC**	**AT3024NC**
36	914	3	1.4	**AT3618NC**	**AT3621NC**	**AT3624NC**
42	1066	3.50	1.6	**AT4218NC**	**AT4221NC**	**AT4224NC**
48	1219	3.50	1.6	**AT4818NC**	**AT4821NC**	**AT4824NC**
60	1524	4	1.8	**AT6018NC**	**AT6021NC**	**AT6024NC**
72	1828	4.50	2.0	**AT7218NC**	**AT7221NC**	**AT7224NC**


Large Display/Storage Basket

Storage Baskets — {10.05}

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves.

Width/Length/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
13.37x5x7	345x127x180	8.5	4	**H209C**	**H209B**	**H209W**	**H209-DSG**	**H209K3**	**H209K4**
17.37x7.5x5	440x190x127	7	3	**H210C**	**H210B**	**H210W**	**H210-DSG**	**H210K3**	**H210K4**
17.37x7.5x10	440x190x255	11	5	**H212C**	**H212B**	**H212W**	**H212-DSG**	**H212K3**	**H212K4**


File Basket

File Basket — {10.05}

The convenient place to keep files and papers.

- Measures 2.62"W x 12.75" L x 8.75" H (67mm W x 324mm L x 222mm H).
- Large enough to hold standard-size file folders.
- Attaches easily.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.62x12.75	63x330	8.75	228	2.1	1.0	**PH1239C**



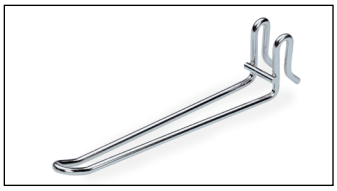
Hanger Rail

Hanger Rails — {10.05}

Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit. Optional hooks can hang from rail at any point.

Length† (in.)	Length† (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14	355	1	.45	**H114C**	**H114B**	**H114W**	**H114-DSG**	**H114-DCH**
18	457	1.25	.57	**H118C**	**H118B**	**H118W**	**H118-DSG**	**H118-DCH**
24	610	1.5	.68	**H124C**	**H124B**	**H124W**	**H124-DSG**	**H124-DCH**
30	760	1.5	.68	**H130C**	**H130B**	**H130W**	**H130-DSG**	**H130-DCH**
36	914	2	.90	**H136C**	**H136B**	**H136W**	**H136-DSG**	**H136-DCH**
48	1219	2.5	1.13	**H148C**	**H148B**	**H148W**	**H148-DSG**	**H148-DCH**

†14", 18" and 24" (355, 457 and 610mm) sizes fit shelf width (depth). 30", 36" and 48" (760, 914 and 1219mm) sizes fit shelf length.



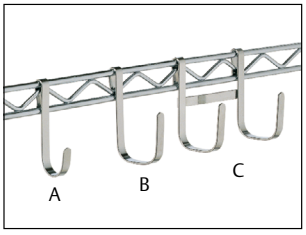
Extension Display Hanger

Extension Display Hanger — {10.06}

Snaps on Super Erecta Shelf hanger rails and shelf frames. Accepts standard carded merchandise.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Finish/Color*	Cat. No.
6	152	.25	.1	Chrome	**HHK6C**
6	152	.25	.1	Black	**HHK6B**
8	203	.25	.1	Chrome	**HHK8C**
8	203	.25	.1	Black	**HHK8B**

*White, smoked glass and copper hammertone also available. 4-6 week lead time. Contact your Metro representative.

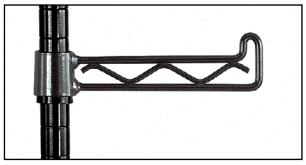


Snap-on Hooks

Snap-On Hooks — {10.05}

Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves for instant access.

Description	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
Style A — Small	3.44	90	**HK23C**	**HK23B**
Style B — Large	3.44	90	**HK25C**	**HK25B**
Style C — Double	3.44	90	**HK26C**	



Swing Hanger

Swing Hanger — {10.05}

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items. Epoxy finish.

Arm Length (in.)	Arm Length (mm)	Weight Capacity (lbs.)	Weight Capacity (kg)	Cat. No.
6.25	160	20	9	**H110BL**



21X48X54UCMB
(shown in Mariner Blue)

Shelving and Cart Covers — {11.80}

- Help protect contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- This allows units to be loaded and stored for longer periods of time before being transported. Covers also deter pilferage.
- Reinforced corners help prevent tears and add greatly to durability of covers.
- Choice of closure: Available in hook/loop or heavy-duty nylon zipper

Uncoated — machine washable:

- White: Knitted polyester, 4 oz. per square yard
- Mariner Blue: Woven polyester, 3.2 oz. per square yard.

Coated — waterproof, perfect for indoor/outdoor use:

- White or Mariner Blue — vinyl-coated nylon, 10 oz. per square yard
- Specially treated to resist bacteria, odor, mildew and flames

Catalog Numbers shown are for white cover. Add "MB" suffix to order Mariner Blue (i.e. 21X48X54UCMB)

Length/Height (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	White Nylon Uncoated — Zippered Closure Cat. No.	White Nylon Uncoated — Velcro Closure Cat. No.	White Vinyl Coated — Zippered Closure Cat. No.	White Vinyl Coated — Velcro Closure Cat. No.
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 18" (457mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	**18X36X54UC**	**18X36X54VUC**	**18X36X54C**	**18X36X54VC**
36x62	914x1550	**18X36X62UC**	**18X36X62VUC**	**18X36X62C**	**18X36X62VC**
48x54	1219x1370	**18X48X54UC**	**18X48X54VUC**	**18X48X54C**	**18X48X54VC**
48x62	1219x1550	**18X48X62UC**	**18X48X62VUC**	**18X48X62C**	**18X48X62VC**
60x54	1524x1370	**18X60X54UC**	**18X60X54VUC**	**18X60X54C**	**18X60X54VC**
60x62	1524x1550	**18X60X62UC**	**18X60X62VUC**	**18X60X62C**	**18X60X62VC**
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 21" (530mm) DEEP					
48x54	1219x1370	**21X48X54UC**	**21X48X54VUC**	**21X48X54C**	**21X48X54VC**
48x62	1219x1550	**21X48X62UC**	**21X48X62VUC**	**21X48X62C**	**21X48X62VC**
48x74	1219x1850	**21X48X74UC**	**21X48X74VUC**	**21X48X74C**	**21X48X74VC**
60x54	1524x1370	**21X60X54UC**	**21X60X54VUC**	**21X60X54C**	**21X60X54VC**
60x62	1524x1550	**21X60X62UC**	**21X60X62VUC**	**21X60X62C**	**21X60X62VC**
60x74	1524x1850	**21X60X74UC**	**21X60X74VUC**	**21X60X74C**	**21X60X74VC**
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 24" (610mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	**24X36X54UC**	**24X36X54VUC**	**24X36X54C**	**24X36X54VC**
36x62	914x1550	**24X36X62UC**	**24X36X62VUC**	**24X36X62C**	**24X36X62VC**
36x74	914x1850	**24X36X74UC**	**24X36X74VUC**	**24X36X74C**	**24X36X74VC**
48x54	1219x1370	**24X48X54UC**	**24X48X54VUC**	**24X48X54C**	**24X48X54VC**
48x62	1219x1550	**24X48X62UC**	**24X48X62VUC**	**24X48X62C**	**24X48X62VC**
48x74	1219x1850	**24X48X74UC**	**24X48X74VUC**	**24X48X74C**	**24X48X74VC**
60x54	1524x1370	**24X60X54UC**	**24X60X54VUC**	**24X60X54C**	**24X60X54VC**
60x62	1524x1550	**24X60X62UC**	**24X60X62VUC**	**24X60X62C**	**24X60X62VC**
60x74	1524x1850	**24X60X74UC**	**24X60X74VUC**	**24X60X74C**	**24X60X74VC**
72x54	1825x1370	**24X72X54UC**	**24X72X54VUC**	**24X72X54C**	**24X72X54VC**
72x62	1825x1550	**24X72X62UC**	**24X72X62VUC**	**24X72X62C**	**24X72X62VC**
72x74	1825x1850	**24X72X74UC**	**24X72X74VUC**	**24X72X74C**	**24X72X74VC**

*Cart covers are non-returnable.
Note: 86" (2185mm) high covers, in 24" (610mm) depth, available by special order.



Clear Vinyl
Cart Cover

Clear Vinyl Cart Covers

- Allows visual access while protecting shelf contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- Vinyl construction with Velcro closures.
- Available for 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) shelving.

Length/Height (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	Cat. No.
36x32	914x889	**GWCVC41**
36x52	914x1320	**GWCVC62**

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Keyboard Tray — {10.06}

Attaches to all Metro wire shelves, 36" (914mm) length or longer. Mouse Tray adapts to left or right of Keyboard Tray. Flip-top compartment provides convenient storage. Constructed of durable high-impact polystyrene. Assembles easily.

- Hardware included for attachment to Metro wire shelves; template provided for attachment to solid desk surfaces.
- Keyboard Tray Dimensions: 22" L (559mm) x 15.5" W (394mm).
- Dimension with Mouse Tray fully extended: 29.5" L (749mm) x 15.5" W (394mm).

Cat. No. **CKS1522BL**

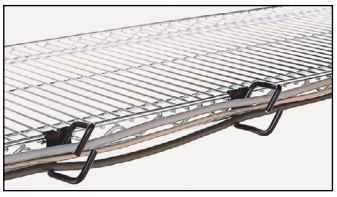


Keyboard Tray

Wire Management Clip — {10.06}

Keeps wires and cables neatly organized both horizontally and vertically. Easily snaps over the edge of any Super Erecta wire or qwikSLOT shelf. Black epoxy finish.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
2	51	2	51	.5	.25	**CWM**

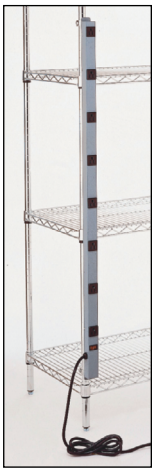


Wire Management Clip

Power Strip — {10.06}

- Mounts quickly and easily to either a Super Erecta or qwikSLOT post.
- Includes a 15 foot (4572mm) long cord.
- Mounting brackets and hardware included.
- UL/CSA approved.
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker.
- Illuminated Power Switch. 15A/125VAC.60Hz/1875 W.
- Gray/blue finish.
- 14/3 SJT Molded Power Supply Cord.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
1.5	38	48	1219	6	2.72	**CPS48**



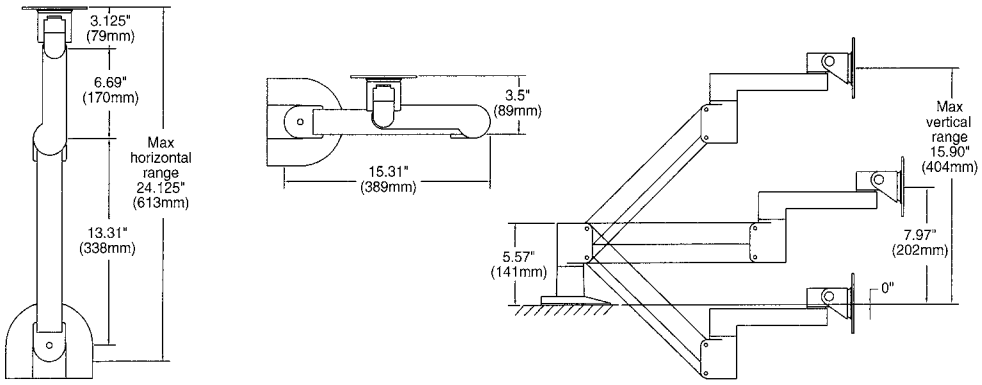
Power Strip

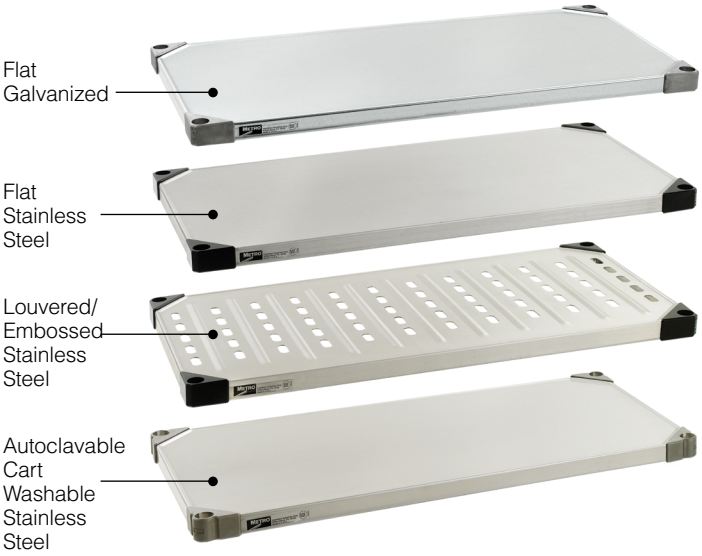
Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor — {10.06}

- Range: Vertical, 15.9" (404mm); Horizontal 24.25 (613mm)
- Vertical Rotation: 360 degrees at three joints
- Monitor tilt: 200 degrees
- Monitor pivot: landscape to portrait
- Compatibility: VESA® 75mm and 100mm
- Cable management: Cables are concealed in arm
- Maximum weight load: 27.5 lbs. (12.5kg)

Cat. No. **LTFMA**







Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}

Features a 0.12" (3.2mm) raised "ship's edge" on all four sides to contain spills. Louvered/embossed shelf allows air circulation. Available in several styles and materials for a variety of applications. Shelves are constructed with 18-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) or galvanized materials.

Galvanized shelves with uncoated cast corners
Ideal for applications requiring a solid shelving or work surface and minimum resistance to corrosion. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

Standard Stainless Steel solid shelves
(Type 304) with epoxy-coated cast corners address the majority of applications for solid, corrosion resistant shelves or work surfaces. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

Premium Autoclave/Cart Washable Stainless Steel Solid Shelves (Type 304) feature an all-stainless construction to withstand high temperature, corrosive applications. Available in flat solid style.

Perfect for applications involving spillage. Provides barrier between floor and bottom shelf contents to deter contamination.



Flat Solid Stainless Shelves with black epoxy-coated corners

Width/Length (in)	(mm)	GALVANIZED Cat. No. Flat	GALVANIZED Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	STAINLESS STEEL Cat. No. Flat	STAINLESS STEEL Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed
14x24	355x610	**1424FG**	**1424LG**	**1424FS**	**1424LS**
14x30	355x760	**1430FG**	**1430LG**	**1430FS**	**1430LS**
14x36	355x914	**1436FG**	**1436LG**	**1436FS**	**1436LS**
14x42	355x1066	**1442FG**	**1442LG**	**1442FS**	**1442LS**
14x48	355x1219	**1448FG**	**1448LG**	**1448FS**	**1448LS**
14x60	355x1524	**1460FG**	**1460LG**	**1460FS**	**1460LS**
18x24	457x610	**1824FG**	**1824LG**	**1824FS**	**1824LS**
18x30	457x760	**1830FG**	**1830LG**	**1830FS**	**1830LS**
18x36	457x914	**1836FG**	**1836LG**	**1836FS**	**1836LS**
18x42	457x1066	**1842FG**	**1842LG**	**1842FS**	**1842LS**
18x48	457x1219	**1848FG**	**1848LG**	**1848FS**	**1848LS**
18x54	457x1370	**1854FG**	**-**	**1854FS**	**-**
18x60	457x1524	**1860FG**	**1860LG**	**1860FS**	**1860LS**
18x72	457x1829	**1872FG**	**-**	**1872FS**	**-**
21x24	530x610	**2124FG**	**2124LG**	**2124FS**	**2124LS**
21x30	530x760	**2130FG**	**2130LG**	**2130FS**	**2130LS**
21x36	530x914	**2136FG**	**2136LG**	**2136FS**	**2136LS**
21x42	530x1066	**2142FG**	**2142LG**	**2142FS**	**2142LS**
21x48	530x1219	**2148FG**	**2148LG**	**2148FS**	**2148LS**
21x60	530x1524	**2160FG**	**2160LG**	**2160FS**	**2160LS**
24x24	610x610	**2424FG**	**2424LG**	**2424FS**	**2424LS**
24x30	610x760	**2430FG**	**2430LG**	**2430FS**	**2430LS**
24x36	610x914	**2436FG**	**2436LG**	**2436FS**	**2436LS**
24x42	610x1066	**2442FG**	**2442LG**	**2442FS**	**2442LS**
24x48	610x1219	**2448FG**	**2448LG**	**2448FS**	**2448LS**
24x54	610x1370	**2454FG**	**-**	**2454FS**	**-**
24x60	610x1524	**2460FG**	**2460LG**	**2460FS**	**2460LS**
24x72	610x1829	**2472FG**	**-**	**2472FS**	**-**

Note: Weight Capacity (evenly distributed load): Shelves 48" (1219mm) or less in length can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg). 60" (1524mm) long shelves can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg). 72" (1829mm) long shelves can hold up to 300 lbs. (136kg). For standard packaging, the number of shelves per box varies by size. 14"/18" (355/457mm) wide solid shelving: less than 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 2 per carton); 21" (530mm) wide solid shelving: less than 42" (1066mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 42" (1066mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton); 24" (610mm) wide solid shelving: 24", 30" (610, 760mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 36" (914mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton).

Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving

All-stainless construction to address autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	**1424NFS**
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	**1430NFS**
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	**1436NFS**
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	**1442NFS**
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	**1448NFS**
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	**1460NFS**
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	**1824NFS**
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	**1830NFS**
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	**1836NFS**
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	**1842NFS**
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	**1848NFS**
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	**1860NFS**
21x24	530x610	13	5.9	**2124NFS**
21x30	530x760	15	6.8	**2130NFS**
21x36	530x914	18	8.2	**2136NFS**
21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	**2142NFS**
21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	**2148NFS**
21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	**2160NFS**
24x24	610x610	15	6.8	**2424NFS**
24x30	610x760	17	7.7	**2430NFS**
24x36	610x914	19	8.6	**2436NFS**
24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	**2442NFS**
24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	**2448NFS**
24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	**2460NFS**

Metro Tip:

Order aluminum split sleeves with stainless C-rings for corrosive, high-temperature autoclave or cart washing applications. (Cat. No. 9986S, one bag required per shelf).



SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

SiteSelect® Posts for Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}

Stationary posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome Stationary	Cat. No. Chrome Mobile	Cat. No. Cart Wash/ Autoclave	Cat. No. Stainless Stationary**	Cat. No. Stainless Mobile
7.5	191	.5	0.3	**7P**	**7UP**	**-**		
14.5	370	1	0.5	**13P**	**13UP**	-	**13PS**	**13UPS**
27.5	699	1.75	0.75	**27P**	**27UP**	-	**27PS**	**27UPS**
34.5	875	2	0.9	**33P**	**33UP**	**33UPS-SW**	**33PS**	**33UPS**
54.56	1385	3	1.4	**54P**	**54UP**	**54UPS-SW**	**54PS**	**54UPS**
62.56	1590	3.5	1.6	**63P**	**63UP**	**63UPS-SW**	**63PS**	**63UPS**
74.62	1895	4	1.8	**74P**	**74UP**	-	**74PS**	**74UPS**
86.62	2200	5	2.3	**86P**	**86UP**	-	**86PS**	**86UPS**
96.62	2454	5.5	2.5	***96P**				

†**Note:** Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm). This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69.37" (1762mm) to 69.87" (1775mm).
*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
****Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.**
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

Super Erecta® Counter Units — {10.35}

To create a counter unit, select the following components:

2 each — 14" (355mm) deep upper shelves, (see page 74)
2 each — 24" (610mm) deep lower shelves, (see page 74)
2 each — upper front posts, listed below
2 each — lower front posts, listed below
2 each — 63" (1600mm) or 74" (1880mm) high back posts (listed above).

Special Posts For Counter Units — {10.35}

	Unit Height (in.)	Unit Height (mm)	Post Height* (in.)	Post Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
Upper Front Posts	63	1600	28.62	727	1 1/2	0.7	**27PF**	**27PFS**
	74	1880	40.62	1032	2	0.9	**39PF**	**39PFS**
Lower Front Posts	All Heights		34.5	877	2	0.9	**33PM**	**33PMS**

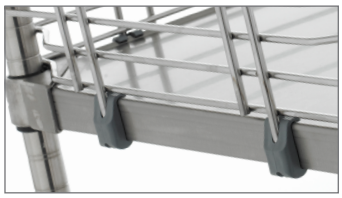
*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.



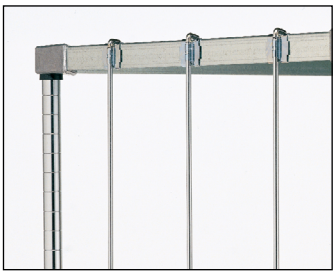
Counter Unit with galvanized shelves.



Chrome ledges with plated steel clips



Stainless ledge with polymer clip



Rods with Tab in place

Shelf Ledges for Solid Shelves — {10.25}

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.

Note: ledges are not stackable.

Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	L14WC	L14WS
18	457	L18WC	L18WS
21	530	L21WC	L21WS
24	610	L24WC	L24WS
30	760	L30WC	L30WS
36	914	L36WC	L36WS
42	1066	L42WC	L42WS
48	1219	L48WC	L48WS
60	1524	L60WC	L60WS

*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width. Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.



Chrome Plated
Ledge Clip
6 Per Bag
Cat. No. 9184Z



Polymer Ledge Clip
for use with stainless
Steel ledges
6 Per Bag
Cat. No. 9184P

Rods and Tabs for Solid Shelves — {10.25}

Create a more versatile system by enclosing sides and back of an entire unit. Tabs required to attach rods to a 4-shelf unit are supplied. Additional tabs also available in bags of 6.

Rods

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52FC
63	60	1524	1	0.5	R60FC
74	72	1830	1.25	0.6	R72FC
86	84	2135	1.5	0.7	R84FC

Note: Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.



Additional Tabs
Bag of 6
Cat. No. 9184Z
Note: Standard tabs are plated steel

For applications requiring a corrosion proof solution, consult your Metro representative.



Shelf Dividers

Shelf Dividers — {10.25}

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. 8" (203mm) high dividers attach with provided spring clips.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	12	5.4	DD14FC	
18	457	13.5	6.0	DD18FC	DD18FS
21	530	15	6.8	DD21FC	
24	610	16.5	7.4	DD24FC	DD24FS

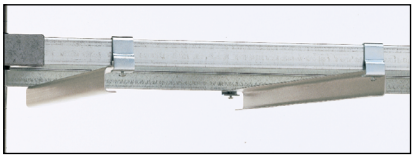


Joining Clamp

Solid Shelf Joining Clamp — {10.25}

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with solid shelf joining clamps. Join units end-to-end, back-to-back or at right angles. Two clamps required per shelf to attach to adjacent units. Zinc. **Cat. No. 9998Z**

Note: Shelves with joining clamps can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



Adjustable Undershelf Slides

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.25}

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box with these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Solid
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18FA
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21FA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24FA

For application-specific totes, refer to index.

Erecta Shelf® Shelving

This easy-to-assemble system puts space to work practically anywhere.

- Units go together without tools — shelf grooves simply lock into uprights at 5" (127mm) increments.
- Accessories create a truly versatile system.



Erecta Shelf® Uprights — {10.50}

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
12x53.5	305x1359	7	3.2	**1252C**
12x63.5	305x1613	8	3.3	**1262C**
12x73.5	305x1867	9	4.1	**1272C**
12x88.5	305x2248	11	5.0	**1287C**
18x53.5	457x1359	8	3.3	**1852C**
18x63.5	457x1613	9	4.1	**1862C**
18x73.5	457x1867	11	5.0	**1872C**
18x88.5	457x2248	13.5	6.2	**1887C**

Packaging: 6 uprights to a carton.

Erecta Shelf® Wire Shelves — {10.50}

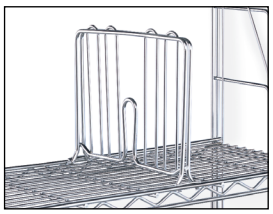
Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
12x24	305x610	5	2.2	**1224C**
12x30	305x760	6	2.7	**1230C**
12x36	305x914	7	3.1	**1236C**
12x42	305x1066	8.25	3.7	**1242C**
12x48	305x1219	9.5	4.2	**1248C**
12x60	305x1524	12	5.4	**1260C**
18x24	457x610	6.5	2.9	**1824C**
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	**1830C**
18x36	457x914	10	4.5	**1836C**
18x42	457x1066	11	4.9	**1842C**
18x48	457x1219	12.5	5.6	**1848C**
18x60	457x1524	16	7.2	**1860C**

Load Rating: Shelves up to 48" Long – 800 lbs. (363 kg) equally distributed.
Shelves 60" Long – 600 lbs. (277 kg) equally distributed.
Maximum – 2000 lbs. (907 kg) per 4 shelf unit

Shelf Dividers

Keep shelves orderly with these snap-in-place, 8" (203mm) high dividers.

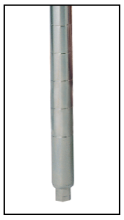
Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (kg)	Cat. No. Plated
12	305	12	5.4	**DD12C**
18	457	13.5	6.1	**DD18C**
24	610	16.5	7.4	**DD24C**



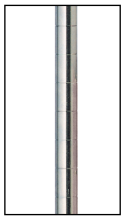
Shelf Divider



HD Super Solid Stainless Shelving with black epoxy-coated corners



HD Super Post



HD Super Stem Caster Post



HD Super Stem Caster

HD Super™ Solid Stainless Shelving

Heavy-duty system features 16-gauge solid shelves.

- Large 1.62" (41mm) diameter posts and 2" (51mm) shelf adjustability.

HD Super Flat Shelves — {10.65}

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	**1836HFS**
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	**1842HFS**
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	**1848HFS**
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	**1854HFS**
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	**1860HFS**
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	**2436HFS**
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	**2442HFS**
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	**2448HFS**
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	**2454HFS**
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	**2460HFS**

Load Ratings: Shelf: 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed per shelf, not to exceed unit load rating.Stationary Unit: 3,000 lbs. (1363 kg.) evenly distributed Mobile Unit:1,000 lbs. (454 kg) with casters.

HD Super Stationary Posts — {10.65}

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
56	1421	5.8	2.6	**54HPS**
64	1624	6.3	2.9	**63HPS**
76	1929	7.5	3.4	**74HPS**

*Height includes leveling foot and cap. Special length posts are available. For more information, contact your Metro representative.
Packaging: 4 posts to a carton.

HD Super Stem Caster Posts — {10.65}

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
54.56	1386	5.7	2.5	**54UHPS**
62.56	1590	6.3	2.8	**63UHPS**
74.62	1894	7.5	3.3	**74UHPS**

HD Super Stem Casters

Includes donut bumpers with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face Diameter (in.)	Face Diameter (mm)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	127	1.5	38.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	**5HHP**
5	127	1.5	38.1	Brake	Polyurethane	**5HHPB**

Load rating per caster: 400 lbs. (182kg).

HD Super shelves, posts, and casters are not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

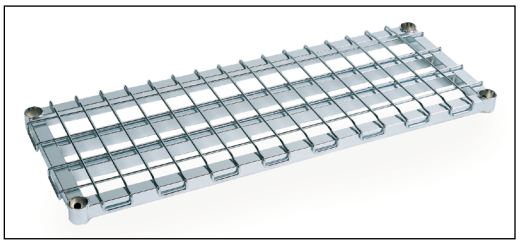
HD Super Dunnage Shelves — {10.67}

Static load capacity (uniformly distributed)

- 48" (1219mm) shelf: 3,000 lbs. (1361kg).
- 60" (1524mm) shelf: 2,400 lbs. (1089kg).
- For use on HD Super 1.62" (41mm) diameter posts only.
- Removable wire deck.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x48	457x1219	35	15.7	**1848HDRC**
18x60	457x1524	43	19.3	**1860HDRC**
24x48	610x1219	38	17.1	**2448HDRC**
24x60	610x1524	47	21.1	**2460HDRC**

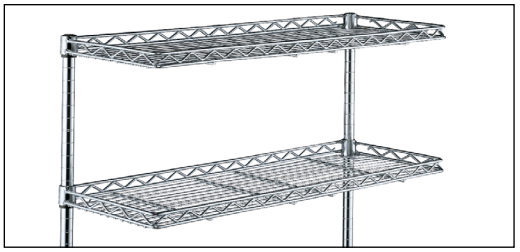
Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Keep units as wide and low as possible, using the dunnage shelf as the bottom shelf. If two dunnage shelves are being used, both should be placed within the lower half of the unit.
Note: Not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.



HD Super Dunnage Shelf

HD Super Cantilever Shelf — {10.67}

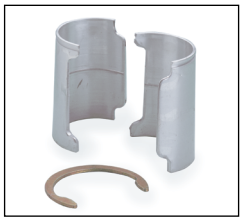
Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
12x54	304x1372	11.8	5.3	**1254CHS**
12x60	304x1524	12.7	5.7	**1260CHS**



HD Super™ Cantilever Shelf

HD Super Replacement Parts — {10.65}

Replacement HD Super Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. 9986HZ



Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeve

Replacement HD Super Plastic Split Sleeves

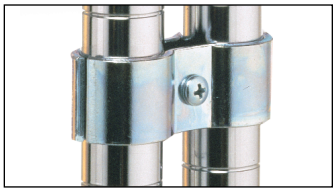
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. 9985H



Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeve

Post Clamps

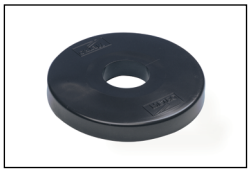
Cat. No. 9994HZ



Post Clamp

Replacement 5.5" (140mm) Donut Bumpers

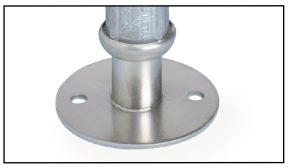
Fit 1.62" (41mm) posts only.
Cat. No. 9992H



Replacement 5.5" (140mm) Donut Bumper

3.5" (89mm) Foot Plates

Cat. No. 9993HS



3.5" (89mm) Foot Plate

Wall Mounting Brackets

(not shown)
Cat. No. 9984HZ

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.



Why qwikSLOT?

- Add or remove a shelf with ease.
- Perfect for retail & grocery.

Why Drop Mat?



Keeps items contained.

Shelves only 1/4" thick.

Save space with built in Ledge.

qwikSLOT® Display Shelving System

Set, reset in a flash.

Metro qwikSLOT shelves offer the quality of Super Erecta with the convenience of easily adjustable and removable shelves.

- Unique support system snaps into the posts, allowing instant shelf adjustment.
- Each unit requires a standard Super Erecta shelf at the top and bottom. (see page 48)



Super Erecta qwikSLOT shelving unit in black epoxy

qwikSLOT® Shelves — {10.11}

Width / Length (in.)	Width / Length (mm)	Chrome Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
14 x 36	355 910	**1436QC**	**1436QBL**	**1436Q-DSG**	**1436Q-DCH**
14 x 48	355 1220	**1448QC**	**1448QBL**	**1448Q-DSG**	**1448Q-DCH**
18 x 36	455 910	**1836QC**	**1836QBL**	**1836Q-DSG**	**1836Q-DCH**
18 x 48	455 1220	**1848QC**	**1848QBL**	**1848Q-DSG**	**1848Q-DCH**
18 x 60	455 1525	**1860QC**	-	-	-
21 x 36	530 910	**2136QC**	**2136QBL**	**2136Q-DSG**	**2136Q-DCH**
21 x 48	530 1220	**2148QC**	**2148QBL**	**2148Q-DSG**	**2148Q-DCH**
21 x 60	530 1525	**2160QC**	-	-	-
24 x 36	610 910	**2436QC**	**2436QBL**	**2436Q-DSG**	**2436Q-DCH**
24 x 48	610 1220	**2448QC**	**2448QBL**	**2448Q-DSG**	**2448Q-DCH**
24 x 60	610 1525	**2460QC**	-	-	

Note: A typical unit will incorporate 4 qwikSLOT posts, at least 2 Super Erecta shelves (one at the top and bottom of unit) and as many qwikSLOT shelves as desired between the top and bottom shelf. A three sided frame is recommended for increased rigidity.

Note: A qwikSLOT shelf is rated at 300 lbs. (135kg) per shelf. A typical qwikSLOT unit is rated at 800 lbs. (375kg) capacity per unit. For higher unit capacities, an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf must be installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

Note: Mobile Applications: All mobile applications require an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf. installed approximately at mid-height on the unit. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. The qwikSLOT lock clip (9985QSL) is recommended for mobile applications.

qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the height of the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Stationary

Dimensions Height (in.)	(mm)	Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
34.5	875	**33PQ**	**33PQBL**	**33PQ-DSG**	**33PQ-DCH**
54.56	1385	**54PQ**	**54PQBL**	**54PQ-DSG**	**54PQ-DCH**
63.56	1590	**63PQ**	**63PQBL**	**63PQ-DSG**	**63PQ-DCH**
74.62	1895	**74PQ**	**74PQBL**	**74PQ-DSG**	**74PQ-DCH**
86.62	2200	**86PQ**	**86PQBL**	**86PQ-DSG**	**86PQ-DCH**

Note: Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Mobile

Dimensions Height (in.)	(mm)	Plated Cat. No.	Black Cat. No.	Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
34.87	875	**33UPQ**	**33UPQBL**	**33UPQ-DSG**	**33UPQ-DCH**
54	1385	**54UPQ**	**54UPQBL**	**54UPQ-DSG**	**54UPQ-DCH**
62	1590	**63UPQ**	**63UPQBL**	**63UPQ-DSG**	**63UPQ-DCH**
74	1895	**74UPQ**	**74UPQBL**	**74UPQ-DSG**	**74UPQ-DCH**
86	2200	**86UPQ**	**86UPQBL**	**86UPQ-DSG**	**86UPQ-DCH**

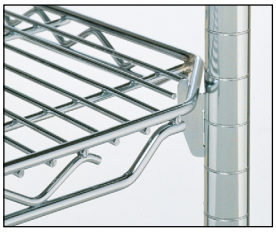
Note: Posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accomoate casters.



qwikSLOT post with shelf clip



qwikSLOT Locking Clip
Recommended for mobile applications.
Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips.
(Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QSL



Replacement qwikSLOT Shelf Clips
(Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QS

SET UP WITHIN GONDOLA STYLE SHELVING

1. Assemble your new Metro Display Shelving System (no tools required).
2. Remove upper shelves of your existing gondola unit. Do not remove the base shelf or kick panel.
3. Place your new Metro display shelving unit onto the gondola base shelf and slide into place.

Metro Tip: Order optional triangular foot plates to replace leveling bolts. Foot plates distribute heavy weight evenly.





Perfect for:

- **Retail Display**
- **Lean "Two-Bin"**

Metro® qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelving



Metro® Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving



Metro® qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelving

Super Erecta Drop Mat & qwikSLOT Drop Mat — {10.12}

Built-in shelf ledge, approximately 1" (25mm) high, prevents contents from falling off shelf. Each shelf holds up to 250lbs (113kg), 800lbs. (375kg) per unit. Available in Super Erecta and qwikSLOT styles. Available in stationary or mobile.

- qwikSLOT® Drop Mat offers a built-in shelf ledge and the convenience of easily removing or adjusting without disturbing the shelves below or above.
- Shelves can be installed flat or at an angle. All shelves adjust in 1" increments.

Super Erecta Drop Mat Shelving — To be used with Super Erecta posts (see page 49)

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	355x914	7.25	3.2	HDM1436NC	HDM1436-DCH	HDM1436BL	HDM1436W	HDM1436-DSG
14x48	355x1219	9.75	4.3	HDM1448NC	HDM1448-DCH	HDM1448BL	HDM1448W	HDM1448-DSG
18x36	457x914	8.5	3.8	HDM1836NC	HDM1836-DCH	HDM1836BL	HDM1836W	HDM1836-DSG
18x48	457x1219	11.25	5.0	HDM1848NC	HDM1848-DCH	HDM1848BL	HDM1848W	HDM1848-DSG
21x36	530x914	10.75	4.8	HDM2136NC	HDM2136-DCH	HDM2136BL	HDM2136W	HDM2136-DSG
21x48	530x1219	13.25	5.9	HDM2148NC	HDM2148-DCH	HDM2148BL	HDM2148W	HDM2148-DSG
24x24	610x614	8.5	3.8	HDM2424NC	HDM2424-DCH	HDM2424BL	HDM2424W	HDM2424-DSG
24x36	610x914	12.25	5.5	HDM2436NC	HDM2436-DCH	HDM2436BL	HDM2436W	HDM2436-DSG
24x48	610x1219	15.25	6.8	HDM2448NC	HDM2448-DCH	HDM2448BL	HDM2448W	HDM2448-DSG



Mobile units require:

1. Standard Super Erecta, Drop Mat Super Erecta or 3-Sided Frame top, middle and bottom shelves for rigidity.



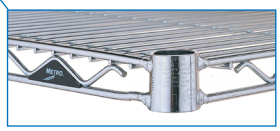
2. Locking Clips on all qwikSlot levels.





Stationary units require:

1. Standard Super Erecta top and bottom shelves for rigidity.



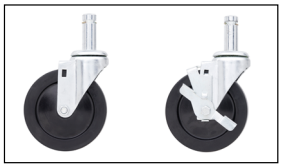


qwikSLOT Locking Clip
For mobile applications. To be used with qwikSLOT shelf clips. (Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QSL

qwikSLOT® Drop Mat Shelves — {10.12}

Increase storage capacity by as much as 30%. Each shelf holds up to 250 lbs (113kg). Shelves are easy to adjust and remove. Super Erecta or Super Erecta Drop Mat shelves are required at top and bottom. Use with qwikSLOT posts (See Page 81).

Width/ Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
14x36	7.25	HDM1436QC	HDM1436QBL	HDM1436Q-DSG	HDM1436Q-DCH
14x48	9.75	HDM1448QC	HDM1448QBL	HDM1448Q-DSG	HDM1448Q-DCH
18x36	8.5	HDM1836QC	HDM1836QBL	HDM1836Q-DSG	HDM1836Q-DCH
18x48	11.25	HDM1848QC	HDM1848QBL	HDM1848Q-DSG	HDM1848Q-DCH
21x36	10.75	HDM2136QC	HDM2136QBL	HDM2136Q-DSG	HDM2136Q-DCH
21x48	13.25	HDM2148QC	HDM2148QBL	HDM2148Q-DSG	HDM2148Q-DCH
24x36	12.25	HDM2436QC	HDM2436QBL	HDM2436Q-DSG	HDM2436Q-DCH
24x48	15.25	HDM2448QC	HDM2448QBL	HDM2448Q-DSG	HDM2448Q-DCH



Casters types available for all mobile applications.

Wheel Diameter (in)	(mm)	Type	Resilient Tread Cat. No.	Polyurethane Tread Cat. No.
5	32	Swivel	5M	5MP
5	132	Swivel/Brake	5MB	5MPB

qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Dimensions Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Stationary Plated Cat. No.	Stationary Black Cat. No.	Stationary Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Stationary Copper Hammertone Cat. No.	Mobile Plated Cat. No.	Mobile Black Cat. No.	Mobile Smoked Glass Cat. No.	Mobile Copper Hammertone Cat. No.
34.5	875	2	0.9	33PQ	33PQBL	33PQ-DSG	33PQ-DCH	33UPQ	33UPQBL	33UPQ-DSG	33UPQ-DCH
54.56	1385	3	1.4	54PQ	54PQBL	54PQ-DSG	54PQ-DCH	54UPQ	54UPQBL	54UPQ-DSG	54UPQ-DCH
63.56	1590	3.5	1.6	63PQ	63PQBL	63PQ-DSG	63PQ-DCH	63UPQ	63UPQBL	63UPQ-DSG	63UPQ-DCH
74.62	895	4	1.8	74PQ	74PQBL	74PQ-DSG	74PQ-DCH	74UPQ	74UPQBL	74UPQ-DSG	74UPQ-DCH
86.62	2200	5	2.3	86PQ	86PQBL	86PQ-DSG	86PQ-DCH	86UPQ	86UPQBL	86UPQ-DSG	86UPQ-DCH

Snap-On Dividers for Drop Mat Shelves — {10.04}

Organize your shelves with these 8" (203mm) high, easy to snap-in-place dividers.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Copper Hammertone
18	457	2.5	1.1	HD18C	HD18B	HD18W	HD18-DSG	HD18-CH
24	614	3.5	1.6	HD24C	HD24B	HD24W	HD24-DSG	HD24-CH

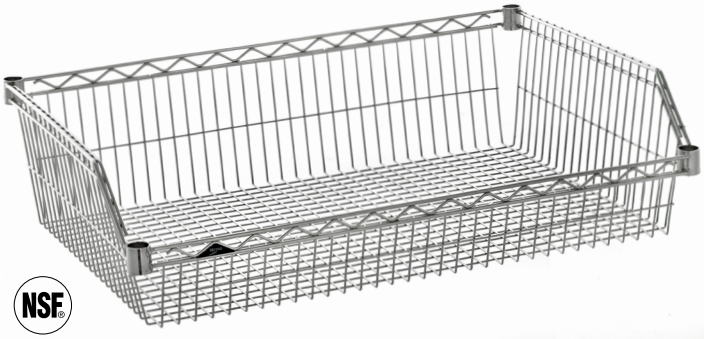
*Refer to page 131 for information about Designer Colors.



Snap-On Divider

Quicker access with more versatility.

Metro® Super Erecta® basket shelves provide more options to our vast line of storage solutions.



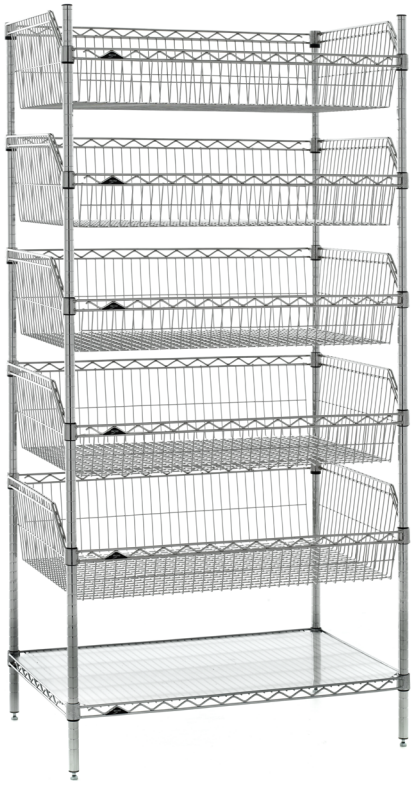
Super Erecta "Hopper-Style" Basket Shelving — {10.85}

This hopper-style basket shelving provides easier ability to load supplies and access them when needed without fear of losing product from falling behind the shelf. Add casters to maximize efficiency by making the whole unit mobile. Integrates seemlessly with Metro's line of Super Erecta shelving.

- **Easier access to supplies.**
- **Front edge design protects supplies from rips and tears.**
- **Stays rigid and strong for mobile use.**
- **Compatible with Super Erecta shelving, carts and track shelving.**
- **Baskets nest for more compact shipping (packed 2 per box).**
- **1" wire mesh spacing.**

Baskets:

Model No.	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Basket Front Height (in.)	Basket Front Height (mm)	Basket Back Height (in.)	Basket Back Height (mm)
BSK1824NC	24	610	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1836NC	36	914	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1848NC	48	1219	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK1860NC	60	1524	18	457	5	127	9	229
BSK2424NC	24	610	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2436NC	36	914	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2448NC	48	1219	24	610	5	127	9	229
BSK2460NC	60	1524	24	610	5	127	9	229



Baskets on Stationary Unit

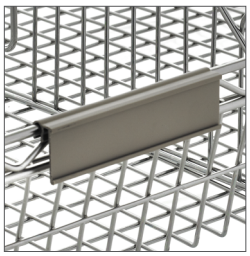
Super Erecta "Hopper-Style" Basket Shelving Accessories — {10.85}



Casters
(See Page 58-59)

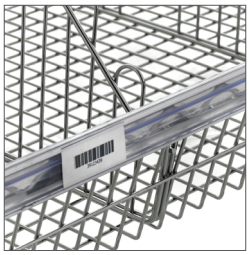


Posts
(See Page 49)



MetroMax Q Label Holders
MQ04LH (4") **MQ48LH (48")**
MQ24LH (24") **MQ60LH (60")**

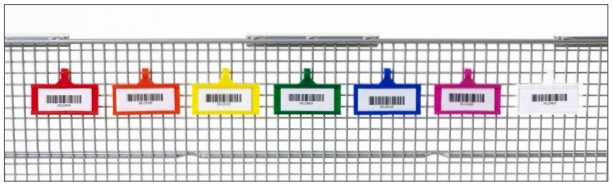




Full-Width Label Holders
QB18LHC (18")
QB36LHC (36")
QB48LHC (48")



Dividers
BSKDIV-18H (18")
BSKDIV-24H (24")



Colored Label Holder (shown with labels):
QB03LHRD - Red QB03LHOR - Orange QB03LHYL - Yellow
QB03LHGR - Green QB03LHBL - Blue QB03LHPK - Pink
QB03LHCL - Clear





Wire ends are covered on all sides to protect against cut hands, damaged product, and punctured gloves.

Regular Basket Shelf — {10.04}

3.5" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	—	**DD3448A**
14x48	355x1219	—	**DD3448B**
18x36	457x914	**CC9744A**	**CC9744C**
18x48	457x1219	**CC9744**	**CC9744B**

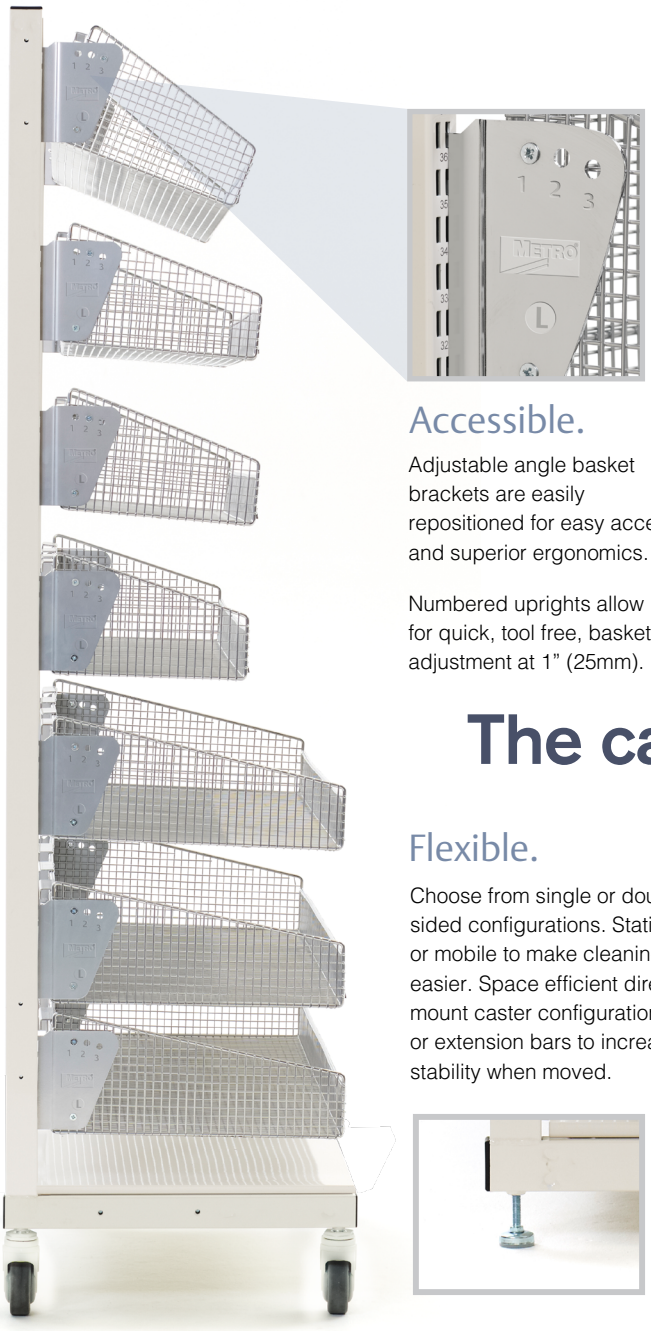


Basket Shelf
(Posts sold separately, see page 42)

LEARN MORE

Quick to find, quick to retrieve, quick to restock the supplies you need.

qwikSIGHT



Accessible.

Adjustable angle basket brackets are easily repositioned for easy access and superior ergonomics.

Numbered uprights allow for quick, tool free, basket adjustment at 1" (25mm).



Touchable.



Superior design and high quality production shields personnel and supplies from incidental rips and tears.

The capacity to hold more.

Flexible.

Choose from single or double sided configurations. Stationary or mobile to make cleaning easier. Space efficient direct mount caster configuration or extension bars to increase stability when moved.



Right sized.

Available in 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) widths and 18" (457mm), 36" (914mm) or 48" (1219mm) lengths. Baskets accept optional dividers and label holders.

Hold up to 500 lbs.

100 lbs. (45kg) per basket, 375 lbs. (170kg) per mobile unit, 500 lbs. (227kg) per stationary unit

Casters are recommended for added clearance to clean under units.

qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System — {18.01}

Preconfigured Units
Single-Sided Units — 21.5" (546mm) Wide

Description	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Starter Cat. No.	Add-on Cat. No.
Stationary* 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Three 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	**QB118-S6**	**QB118-S6A**
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	**QB136-S6**	**QB136-S6A**
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	**QB148-S6**	**QB148-S6A**
Stationary* 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Four 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	**QB118-S7**	**QB118-S7A**
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	**QB136-S7**	**QB136-S7A**
Mobile 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Three 18" (457mm) D Baskets**						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	**QB118-M6**	**QB118-M6A**
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	**QB136-M6**	**QB136-M6A**
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	**QB148-M6**	**QB148-M6A**
Mobile 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm) D, Four 18" (457mm) D Baskets**						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	**QB118-M7**	**QB118-M7A**
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	**QB136-M7**	**QB136-M7A**

*Levelers add .37"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
**Caster with optional extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.
†Add-on — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Add-on units.
Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)


QB136-M6


QB148-S7

Double-Sided Units — 40.5" (1029mm) Wide

Description	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Starter Cat. No.	Add-on Cat. No.
Stationary* 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Six 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	**QB218-S12**	**QB218-S12A**
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	**QB236-S12**	**QB236-S12A**
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	**QB248-S12**	**QB248-S12A**
Stationary* 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Eight 18" (457mm) D Baskets						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	19.5	495	74	1880	**QB218-S14**	**QB218-S14A**
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	37.5	953	74	1880	**QB236-S14**	**QB236-S14A**
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	74	1880	**QB248-S14**	**QB248-S14A**
Mobile 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Six 18" (457mm) D Baskets**						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	**QB218-M12**	**QB218-M12A**
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	**QB236-M12**	**QB236-M12A**
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	**QB248-M12**	**QB248-M12A**
Mobile 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm) D, Eight 18" (457mm) D Baskets**						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	19.5	495	79.5	2019	**QB218-M14**	**QB218-M14A**
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	37.5	953	79.5	2019	**QB236-M14**	**QB236-M14A**
48"L,14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49.5	1257	79.5	2019	**QB248-M14**	**QB248-M14A**

*Levelers add .37"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
**Caster with optional extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.
†Add-on — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Add-on units.
Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)


QB236-M12



Single-Sided Frame
(shown with Casters)



Double-Sided Frame
(shown with Casters)

qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System — {18.01}

Build-a-Unit — Components

Description	Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Single Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 21.5" (546mm)W							
18"L Starter	19.5	495	74	1880	36	16	**QB1874-1**
36"L Starter	37.5	953	74	1880	46	21	**QB3674-1**
48"L Starter	49.5	1257	74	1880	56	25	**QB4874-1**
18"L Adder	18.5	470	74	1880	25	11	**QB1874-1A**
36"L Adder	36.5	927	74	1880	35	16	**QB3674-1A**
48"L Adder	48.5	1232	74	1880	45	20	**QB4874-1A**
Double Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 40.5" (1029mm)W							
18"L Starter	19.5	495	74	1880	43	20	**QB1874-2**
36"L Starter	37.5	953	74	1880	55	25	**QB3674-2**
48"L Starter	49.5	1257	74	1880	67	30	**QB4874-2**
18"L Adder	18.5	470	74	1880	30	14	**QB1874-2A**
36"L Adder	36.5	927	74	1880	42	19	**QB3674-2A**
48"L Adder	48.5	1232	74	1880	54	24	**QB4874-2A**
Casters and Caster Extension Bars**							
4" Diameter Brake Caster (Qty. 1)	1.25 x 4	32 x 102			7	3	**QB4B**
Single-Sided Caster Extension Bar	26.12 x 1.12	664 x 29	.5	13	10	5	**QB18EB**
Double-Sided Caster Extension Bar	44.25 x 1.12	1124 x 29	.5	13	13	6	**QB36EB**
Baskets with Brackets							
12"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	7	3	**QB1218B**
12"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	5	**QB1236B**
12"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	13	6	**QB1248B**
18"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	8	4	**QB1818B**
18"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	13	6	**QB1836B**
18"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	16	7	**QB1848B**
Shelves with Brackets							
18" x 18", Slanted Shelf	18 x 18	457 x 457	10	252	4	2	**QB1818SS**
18" x 36", Slanted Shelf	18 x 36	457 x 914	10	252	7	3	**QB1836SS**
Brackets — to convert panel mount baskets to frame mount baskets							
Basket/Shelf Brackets, paid (L/R) with Hardware					1.7	0.8	**QB2BRKT**

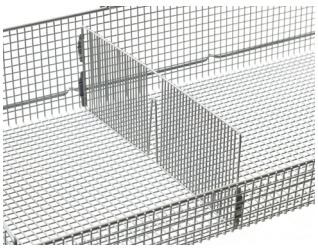
*Levelers add .62"-1.12" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be removed for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
**Caster with extender adds .5" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4.62" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

qwikSIGHT Basket Supply System — {18.01}

Accessories

Description	Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Dividers							
3"H Divider	6	152	3	76	.2	.1	**QB03D**
6"H Divider	6	152	6	152	.4	.2	**QB06D**
12"L Divider, Front to Back	12	305	6	152	.5	.2	**QB12D**
18"L Divider, Front to Back	18	457	6	152	.8	.4	**QB18D**
Label Holders							
18"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	17	432	1.25	32	.2	.1	**QB18LHC**
36"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	35	889	1.25	32	.3	.1	**QB36LHC**
48"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	47	1194	1.25	32	.4	.2	**QB48LHC**
3" Label Holder, Blue (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHBL**
3" Label Holder, Clear (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHCL**
3" Label Holder, Green (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHGR**
3" Label Holder, Orange (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHOR**
3" Label Holder, Pink (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHPK**
3" Label Holder, Red (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHRD**
3" Label Holder, Yellow (50/pkg.)	3	76	1.25	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHYL**
Louvered Panel and Accessories							
18" x 19" Louvered Panel	18	457	19	483	3	1	**QB1819WP**
18" x 61" Louvered Panel	18	457	61	1549	9	4	**QB1861WP**
36" x 19" Louvered Panel	36	914	19	483	5	2	**QB3619WP**
36" x 61" Louvered Panel	36	914	61	1549	17	8	**QB3661WP**
18" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	18	457	3	1	**QB18WPBRKT***
36" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	36	914	5	2	**QB36WPBRKT***
9" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	9	229			0.1	0.1	**QB09WPS**
10" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	10	254			0.1	0.1	**QB10WPS**
12" Equipment Spike — Heavy Duty	12	305			1	1	**QB12WPS**
12" x 18" Basket	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	6	3	**QB1218**
12" x 36" Basket	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	4	**QB1236**
12" x 48" Basket	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	12	5	**QB1248**
18" x 18" Basket	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	7	3	**QB1818**
18" x 36" Basket	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	12	5	**QB1836**
18" x 48" Basket	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	15	7	**QB1848**

*Brackets are required to mount louvered panel to qwikSIGHT frame. Two for 19"H panel, four for 61"H panel.



12" or 18" Basket Divider



QB03D

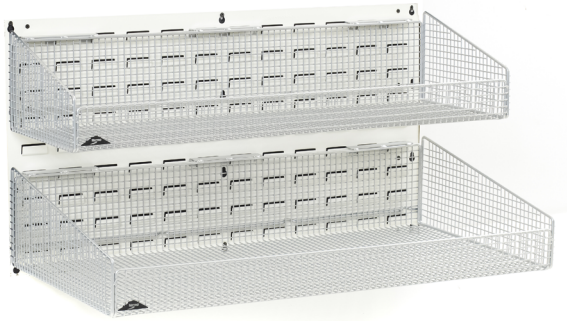


QB06D
Basket Dividers

Clear Label Holder
(shown with labels)

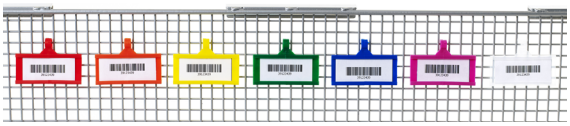


QB36LHC



Louvered Panel
(Shown with Baskets)

Colored Label Holder (shown with labels)



QB03LHRD - Red
QB03LHGR - Green
QB03LHCL - Clear

QB03LHOR - Orange
QB03LHBL - Blue

QB03LHYL - Yellow
QB03LHPK - Pink



QB09WPS



QB10WPS



QB12WPS

Metro Bins — {10.08}

Convenient way to organize and identify small items.

Bins of all sizes, for all items.



Must Order Bins & Dividers in Carton Quantities.

Part numbers are for indvidual bins.

MB30164CLN

MB30184CLN

MB30174CLN

Shelf Bins — Nesting

These bins are sized to work on the two most popular shelf widths 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) for efficient handling and exchange.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Bin Color	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30110CLN	11.6 x 2.75 x 4	295 x 70 x 102	24	Clear	**N/A**	N/A
MB30120CLN	11.6 x 4.12 x 4	295 x 105 x 102	24	Clear	**MB40120 (3)**	24
MB30130CLN	11.6 x 6.6 x 4	295 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40130 (3)**	24
MB30150CLN	11.6 x 8.37 x 4	295 x 213 x 102	12	Clear	**-**	-
MB30170CLN	11.6 x 11.12 x 4	295 x 282 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40170 (3)**	24
MB30128CLN	17 .8 x 4.12 x 4	454 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40120 (3)**	24
MB30138CLN	17.8 x 6.6 x 4	454 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40130 (3)**	24
MB30124CLN	23.6 x 4.12 x 4	600 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40120 (3)**	24
MB30164CLN	23.6 x 6.6 x 4	600 x 168 x 102	6	Clear	**MB40130 (3)**	24
MB30174CLN	23.6 x 10.6 x 4	600 x 270 x 102	2	Clear	**MB40170 (3)**	24



MB30239CLSH

MB30235CLSH



MB30255CLSH

Supply Bins — Stacking or Hanging

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design adds strength and prevents spreading. Lip on rear of bin allows bin to hang on the wall panel.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Length Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30220CLSH	7.3 x 4.12 x 3	187 x 105 x 76	24	Clear	**-**	-
MB30237CLSH	9.25 x 6 x 5	235 x 152 x 127	12	Clear	N/A	N/A
MB30224CLSH	10.8 x 4.12 x 4	276 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	**-**	-
MB30230CLSH	10.8 x 5.5 x 5	276 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	**MB40230 (1)**	6
MB30235CLSH	10.8 x 11 x 5	276 x 279 x 127	6	Clear	**MB40230 (2)**	6
MB30239CLSH	10.8 x 8.25 x 7	276 x 210 x 178	6	Clear	**-**	-
MB30255CLSH	10.8 x 16.5 x 5	276 x 419 x 127	6	Clear	**MB40230 (2)**	6
MB30234CLSH	14.75 x 5.5 x 5	375 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	-	-
MB30240CLSH	14.75 x 8.25 x 7	375 x 210 x 178	12	Clear	**MB40245 (1)**	6
MB30250CLSH	14.75 x 16.5 x 7	375 x 419 x 178	12	Clear	**MB40245 (1)**	6
MB30265CLSH	18 x 8.25 x 9	457 x 210 x 229	6	Clear	**MB40265 (1)**	6

Note: Bins feature a full-width hanger lip that is designed for use with hanging systems. Bins are available in carton quantities only.



MB30284CLS



MB30286CLS

Large Supply Bins — Stacking

Stacking maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design prevents spreading.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Dividers	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30281CLS	20 x 12.37 x 8	508 x 314 x 203	3	Clear	-	-
MB30283CLS	20 x 18.37 x 12	508 x 467 x 305	1	Clear	-	-
MB30284CLS	23.8 x 8.25 x 7	606 x 210 x 178	4	Clear	-	-
MB30286CLS	23.8 x 11 x 7	606 x 279 x 178	4	Clear	-	-
MB30289CLS	23.8 x 18.25 x 12	606 x 464 x 305	1	Clear	-	-
MB30348T	20.5 x 8.25 x 7	521 x 210 x 178	6	Beige	width divider incl.	1

**( ) Recommended max # of dividers per bin = # of divider slots may be higher to provide placement flexibility

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB30138CLN is available in quantities of 12, 24, 36. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.) Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton. (For example: 1 MB40120 = 24 dividers, the list price is for 24 dividers). N/A indicates no divider available. "-" indicates divider available by special request.

Optimize for lean process.

Metro Two-Bin



TWO - DEEP

Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
18"	**MB30220CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
18"	**MB30237CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	**MB30224CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	**MB30230CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	**MB30239CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	**MB30235CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	**MB30255CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	**MB30110CLN**	Nesting Bins
24"	**MB30120CLN**	Nesting Bins
24"	**MB30130CLN**	Nesting Bins
24"	**MB30150CLN**	Nesting Bins
24"	**MB30170CLN**	Nesting Bins

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

TWO - WIDE



Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
18"	**MB30128CLN**	Nesting Bins
18"	**MB30138CLN**	Nesting Bins
18"	**MB30265CLSH**	Stack/Hang Bin
24"	**MB30124CLN**	Nesting Bins
24"	**MB30164CLN**	Nesting Bins
24"	**MB30174CLN**	Nesting Bins

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

TWO - HIGH

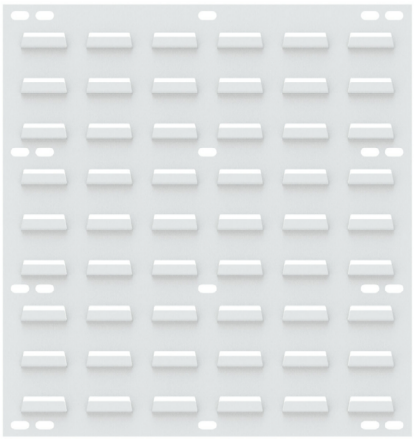


Shelf Depth	Part No.	Type
24"	**MB30284CLS**	Stacking Bin
24"	**MB30286CLS**	Stacking Bin
24"	**MB30289CLS**	Stacking Bin

Part No. is per bin. Must order in case quantity.

Louvered Wall Panel

For use with hanging supply bins. This universal hanging surface provides easy placement and configuration of multiple sizes of bins or qwikSIGHT Baskets. Wall-mounted panels keep items out of the way, off the floor and off the work table.

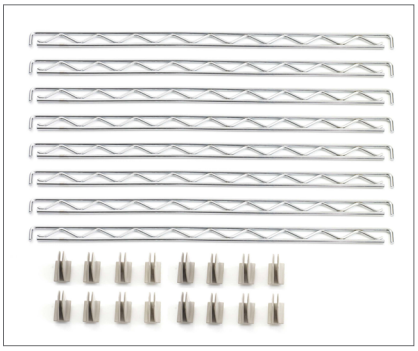


Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Carton Quantity	Color	Weight Capacity (lb.)	Weight Capacity (kg)
MB1819LWP	18 x 0.31 x 19	457 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73
MB3619LWP	36 x 0.31 x 19	914 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73
MB1861LWP	18 x 0.31 x 61	457 x 8 x 1549	1	White	500	227

Note: Panel should be mounted on standard stud centers or a solid substrate (block, plywood, etc.) with fasteners in each mounting hole for maximum rigidity. Weight capacity listed is for the panel properly mounted to studs or a solid substrate. Fasteners are not included.

1" (25mm) Bin Rail Dividers

Create slots for bins and other packages as part of lean Kanban systems. Mounting clips attach to wire shelves and MetroMax open grid shelves. Kit consists of (8) chrome plated divider rails and (16) polymer mounting clips.



Part No.	Fits Shelf Depth (in)	Fits Shelf Depth (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)
BINRL18	18, 21	457, 533	6.3	2.9
BINRL24	24	610	7.8	3.5



Totes offer a place for everything.

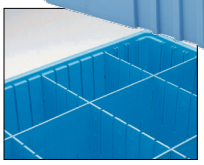


Totes Divider Boxes — {16.65}

Safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or compartments with optional dividers and covers.

- *Manufactured from polypropylene base resins.*
- *Available in natural gray (NAT), Benstat™ blue static dissipate (BAS), or Bentron™ black conductive (CAS).*
- *Molded with more uniform wall thickness for a longer life.*

Must Order Totes & Dividers in Carton Quantities.



Dividers

Totes (sold in carton quantities as shown)

Cu. Cap (Cu. Ft.)	Inside Dimensions Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Stack Depth (in.)	Stack Depth (mm)	Outside Dimensions Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Weight (lb.)	Weight (kg)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron
.10	9 3/16	233	6 9/16	167	3	176	10 7/8	276	8 1/4	210	3 1/2	89	37	16.8	48	37	TB91035NAT	TB91035BAS	TB91035CAS
.19	9 3/16	233	6 9/16	167	5 1/2	138	10 7/8	276	8 1/4	210	6	152	34	15.4	24	34	TB91060NAT	TB91060BAS	TB91060CAS
.24	14 7/8	378	9 1/4	235	3	76	16 1/2	419	10 7/8	276	3 1/2	89	36	16.3	24	36	TB92035NAT	TB92035BAS	TB92035CAS
.59	15	381	15	381	4 1/2	114	16 1/2	419	16 1/2	419	5	127	35	15.9	12	30	TB92050NAT	TB92050BAS	TB92050CAS
.44	14 7/8	378	9 1/4	235	5 1/2	138	16 1/2	419	10 7/8	276	6	152	28	12.7	12	28	TB92060NAT	TB92060BAS	TB92060CAS
.60	14 7/8	378	9 1/4	235	7 1/2	190	16 1/2	419	10 7/8	276	8	203	25	11.3	6	19	TB92080NAT	TB92080BAS	TB92080CAS
.44	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	2 1/2	63	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	3	76	36	16.3	12	31	TB93030NAT	TB93030BAS	TB93030CAS
.79	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	4 1/2	114	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	5	127	32	14.5	6	24	TB93050NAT	TB93050BAS	TB93050CAS
.97	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	5 1/2	138	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	6	152	24	10.9	6	24	TB93060NAT	TB93060BAS	TB93060CAS
1.32	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	7 1/2	190	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	8	203	21	9.5	4	21	TB93080NAT	TB93080BAS	TB93080CAS
2.03	20 5/8	524	15 5/8	397	11 1/2	292	22 1/2	571	17 1/2	445	12	305	20	9	3	20	TB93120NAT	TB93120BAS	TB93120CAS
.26	24 7/8	632	4 3/4	121	4 1/2	114	26 1/4	667	6 1/4	159	5	127	47	21.3	24	49	TB95050NAT	TB95050BAS	TB95050CAS

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.

Covers**

Type	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Fits Totes Series	Cat. No. Clear PETG	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	Fits Totes Series	Cat. No. Clear PETG	Cat. No. Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron
Snap-on	96	48	TB91000	—	CO91000NAT	CO91000BAS	CO91000CAS	TB93000	—	CO93000NAT	CO93000BAS	CO93000CAS
Insert	96	30	TB91000	CI91000CLR				TB93000	CI93000CLR			
Snap-on	48	23	TB92000	—	CO92000NAT	CO92000BAS	CO92000CAS					
Insert	48	34	TB92000	CI92000CLR				TB95050	—			
Snap-on	24	18	TB92050	—	CO92050NAT	CO92050BAS	CO92050CAS					

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.
Note: If totes are to be used with Kitting Carts on page 218, the insert cover must be used.
**When boxes with covers are lip loaded, box weight capacity must not exceed 25 lbs. (11.3kg).

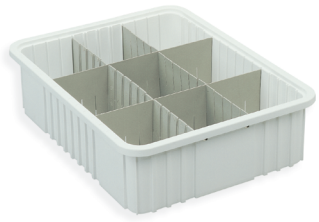
Dividers

Fits Totes	Type	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron	Type	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Natural Polypropylene	Cat. No. Benstat	Cat. No. Bentron
TB91035	Long	3	76	96	12	DL91035NAT	DL91035BAS	DL91035CAS	Short	96	9	DS91035NAT	DS91035BAS	DS91035CAS
TB91060	Long	5 1/2	140	96	24	DL91060NAT	DL91060BAS	DL91060CAS	Short	96	17	DS91060NAT	DS91060BAS	DS91060CAS
TB92035	Long	3	76	96	21	DL92035NAT	DL92035BAS	DL92035CAS	Short	96	13	DS92035NAT	DS92035BAS	DS92035CAS
TB92060	Long	5 1/2	140	96	39	DL92060NAT	DL92060BAS	DL92060CAS	Short	96	33	DS92060NAT	DS92060BAS	DS92060CAS
TB92080	Long	7 1/2	191	96	54	DL92080NAT	DL92080BAS	DL92080CAS	Short	96	24	DS92080NAT	DS92080BAS	DS92080CAS
TB93030	Long	2 1/2	64	96	25	DL93030NAT	DL93030BAS	DL93030CAS	Short	96	34	DS93030NAT	DS93030BAS	DS93030CAS
TB93050	Long	4 1/2	114	96	44	DL93050NAT	DL93050BAS	DL93050CAS	Short	96	18	DS93050NAT	DS93050BAS	DS93050CAS
TB93060	Long	5 1/2	140	96	53	DL93060NAT	DL93060BAS	DL93060CAS	Short	96	32	DS93060NAT	DS93060BAS	DS93060CAS
TB93080	Long	7 1/2	191	96	72	DL93080NAT	DL93080BAS	DL93080CAS	Short	96	40	DS93080NAT	DS93080BAS	DS93080CAS
TB92050		4 1/2	114						Long/Short	96	55	DS92050NAT	DS92050BAS	DS92050CAS
TB95050		4 1/2	114						Short	96	55	DS95050NAT	DS95050BAS	DS95050CAS

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.

White Tote Divider Boxes — {16.64}

Metro's Divider Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers. Manufactured of polypropylene material, these injection-molded totes are available in white and can be stored and transportedin a variety of standard Metro products (e.g. PT Slide Trucks, Super Slide System, etc.).

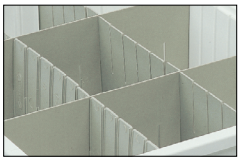


Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width (in.)	(mm)	Inside Dimensions Length x Width (in.)	(mm)	Height O.D. (in.)	(mm)	I.D.* (in.)	(mm)	Capacity (cu. ft.)	(cu. m.)	Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	White Cat. No.
10.87x8.25	276x210	9.12x6.5	232x165	3.5	89	3	76	.10	0.003	.77	**MTB91035W**
16.5x10.87	419x276	14.87x9.25	378x235	3.5	89	3	76	.24	0.007	1.5	**MTB92035W**
16.5x10.87	419x276	14.87x9.25	378x235	6	152	5.5	140	.44	0.012	2.33	**MTB92060W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	3	76	2.5	64	.44	0.017	2.57	**MTB93030W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	5	127	4.5	114	.79	0.02	4.0	**MTB93050W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	6	152	5.5	140	.97	0.027	4.0	**MTB93060W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	8	203	7.5	191	1.32	0.037	5.25	**MTB93080W**
22.5x17.5	572x445	20.25x15.12	514x384	12	305	11.5	292	2.03	0.057	6.67	**MTB93120W**

*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.

White Tote Dividers — {16.64}

For Tote Box	Size	Divider Part No.	Max. Dividers per Tote	Clear Insert Cover Part No.
MTB91035W	Short	**MDS91035NAT**	7	**CI91000CLR**
MTB91035W	Long	**MDL91035NAT**	5	**CI91000CLR**
MTB92035W	Short	**MDS92035NAT**	11	**CI92000CLR**
MTB92035W	Long	**MDL92035NAT**	7	**CI92000CLR**
MTB92050W	-	**MDS92035NAT**	11	**CI93000CLR**
MTB92060W	Short	**MDS92060NAT**	11	**CI92000CLR**
MTB92060W	Long	**MDL92060NAT**	7	**CI92000CLR**
MTB93030W	Short	**MDS93030NAT**	15	**CI93000CLR**
MTB93030W	Long	**MDL93030NAT**	11	**CI93000CLR**
MTB93060W	Short	**MDS93060NAT**	15	**CI93000CLR**
MTB93060W	Long	**MDL93060NAT**	11	**CI93000CLR**
MTB93080W	Short	**MDS93080NAT**	15	**CI93000CLR**
MTB93080W	Long	**MDL93080NAT**	11	**CI93000CLR**
MTB93120W	Short	**MDS93120NAT**	15	**CI93000CLR**
MTB93120W	Long	**MDL93120NAT**	11	**CI93000CLR**



Natural Polypropylene dividers are used in Super-White totes.

Card Holders — {16.65}

Includes snaps to fit all Metro totes. ESD Benstat also available.

Material	Holds Card Size (in.)	(mm)	Carton Qty.*	Est. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
Benstat	5x8	127x203	96	10	**OP2501BAS**
Benstat	3x5	76x129	96	10	**OP2535BAS**
Polypropylene	5x8	127x203	96	10	**OP2501CLR**
Polypropylene	3x5	76x129	96	10	**OP2535CLR**

*Items must be purchased in carton quantities to avoid a broken lot charge.
Pricing based on quantity ordered. Please consult your Metro representative.



Tote Boxes
(shown with Cardholder)

Bulk Supply Tub — Nesting

Ruggedly constructed, perfect for storing large bulky items.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length	Width	Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length	Width	Height
MB34240G	24.5	19	9.5	622	483	241

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity.



MB34240G


Take
advantage
of every
square inch.

qwikTRAK™
Top-Track™

SECURITY, TRACK & SEISMIC SHELVING

Security, Track & Seismic Shelving.....94-117
Security Shelving.....96-99
High-Density Track Shelving.....100-110
Vertical Extra-High Shelving.....111
Seismic Shelving.....112-117





SEC55C shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Super Erecta® Shelf Stationary Security — {14.01} 66.81" (1695mm) high

- Double Door: Doors open 270 degrees and can be secured along sides.
- Shipped Knocked-Down: Saves on freight costs. Easily assembled.

LEARN MORE

SECURITY ASSEMBLY

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
21.5	546	38.5	980	18x36	457x914	SEC33C	SEC33K3	SEC33S
21.5	546	50.5	1295	18x48	457x1219	SEC35C	SEC35K3	SEC35S
27.25	692	38.5	980	24x36	610x914	SEC53C	SEC53K3	SEC53S
27.25	692	50.5	1295	24x48	610x1219	SEC55C	SEC55K3	SEC55S
27.25	692	62.5	1587	24x60	610x1524	SEC56C	SEC56K3	SEC56S
33.5	851	38.5	980	30x36	760x914	SEC63C		SEC63S
33.5	851	50.5	1295	30x48	760x1219	SEC65C		SEC65S
33.5	851	62.5	1587	30x60	760x1524	SEC66C		SEC66S



SEC55DC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves (sold separately). Doors open 270° and can be secured to the sides of the cart.

Super Erecta® Mobile Security — {14.01}

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Chrome & Metroseal Green Include 5" (127mm) casters.

Caster Tpe	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21.5	546	40.75	1035	18x36	457x914	SEC33EC	SEC33EK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21.5	546	52.75	1340	18x48	457x1219	SEC35EC	SEC35EK3
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	SEC53DC	SEC53DK3
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	SEC55DC	SEC55DK3
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	SEC56DC	SEC56DK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	SEC53EC	SEC53EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	SEC55EC	SEC55EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	SEC56EC	SEC56EK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914		SEC53VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219		SEC55VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524		SEC56VK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33.5	851	40.75	1035	30x36	760x914	SEC63EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33.5	851	52.75	1340	30x48	760x1219	SEC65EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33.5	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	SEC66EC	

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments. Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.
Overall height: Models with 5MP casters – 67.94" (1726mm) high Models with 5PC casters – 68..44" (1739mm) high



SEC55LC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Heavy-Duty Models — Chrome & Metroseal Green — {14.01} 68.44" (1739mm) high

Chrome and Metroseal Green models feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Tpe	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®
(2) B5P/B5PB	28.06	713	38.5	980	24x36	610x914	SEC53LC	SEC53LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28.06	713	50.5	1285	24x48	610x1219	SEC55LC	SEC55LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28.06	713	63.13	1600	24x60	610x1524	SEC56LC	SEC56LK3

NSF Security Units are NSF Rated

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Stainless Steel — {14.01} 62" (1575mm) high

Casters must be ordered separately. See pages 58-59, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Standard Duty	21.5	546	40.75	1035	18x36	457x914	**SEC33S-SD**
Standard Duty	21.5	546	52.75	1340	18x48	457x1219	**SEC35S-SD**
Standard Duty	27.25	692	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	**SEC53S-SD**
Standard Duty	27.25	692	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	**SEC55S-SD**
Standard Duty	27.25	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	**SEC56S-SD**
Standard Duty	33.5	851	40.75	1035	30x36	760x914	**SEC63S-SD**
Standard Duty	33.5	851	52.75	1340	30x48	760x1219	**SEC65S-SD**
Standard Duty	33.5	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	**SEC66S-SD**

Note: Given height is for unit without casters. For approximate overall unit height add chosen caster diameter plus 1" (25mm). Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-Duty Models — Stainless Steel — {14.01} 62" (1575mm) high

Heavy-duty stainless steel models include staked posts for use with standard Metro dollies. Dolly bases and plate casters must be ordered separately. See pages 60-61, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Heavy Duty	28.06	713	38.5	980	24x36	610x914	**SEC53S-HD**
Heavy Duty	28.06	713	50.5	1285	24x48	610x1219	**SEC55S-HD**
Heavy Duty	28.06	713	63.13	1600	24x60	610x1524	**SEC56S-HD**

Note: Given height is for unit without a Metro dolly or casters.
Note: To calculate the actual height of the unit using plate casters: 62" [1575mm] + .25" [6mm] for dolly + load height of the caster (found on page 61).
Dolly bases are recommended for applications where security units will be transported over the road.
Please consult your Metro representative for the appropriate casters and accessories for these applications.

Super Erecta Security Modules — {14.01}

Convert a standard 24" (610mm) wide unit into a security module with this convenient kit.

- Used to enclose one or more areas of a unit.
- Fits between shelves spaced 20" (510mm) apart on any Super Erecta Shelving unit.
- Adapts to 24" (610mm) wide shelves in 30," 48" and 60" (760, 1219 and 1524mm) lengths.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
24x30	610x760	20	510	**SECM2430NC**	**SECM2430NS**
24x48	610x1219	20	510	**SECM2448NC**	*
24x60	610x1524	20	510	**SECM2460NC**	*

Note: Security Module consists of side panels, back panels and door. Posts and shelves sold separately, see page 48. When multiple security modules are stacked on one shelving unit, separate top and bottom shelves are still necessary for each module.
Security modules must be used with Super Erecta Shelf wire shelves.
*Consult your Metro representative for availability.

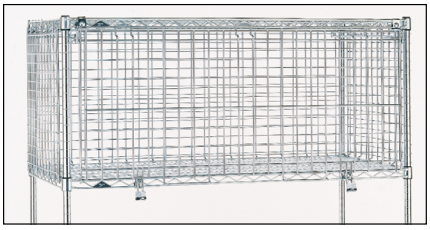
Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves.
Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Security Units

Shelf Size W x L	Cat No. Chrome	Cat No. Stainless Steel
18x36	**A1836NC**	**A1836NS**
18x48	**A1848NC**	**A1848NS**
24x36	**A2436NC**	**A2436NS**
24x48	**A2448NC**	**A2448NS**
24x60	**A2460NC**	**A2460NS**
30x36	**A3036NC**	**3036NS**
30x48	**A3048NC**	**3048NS**
30x60	**A3060NC**	**3060NS**

Shelf Size W x L	Cat No. Metroseal Green	Cat No. Super Erecta Pro
18"x36	**A1836NK3**	**PR1836NK3**
18"x48	**A1848NK3**	**PR1848NK3**
24"x36	**A2436NK3**	**PR2436NK3**
24"x48	**A2448NK3**	**PR2448NK3**
24"x60	**A2460NK3**	**PR2460NK3**

Note: Standard Super Erecta shelves can also be used as intermediate shelves.
Refer to page 48 for more information.



SECM2430NC
Assembled on Shelving Unit

Most popular Chrome Security Units with (2) intermediate shelves included.

Easy Order with one Part

(In) Depth x Width x Height	(mm) Depth x Width x Height	Description	Cat. No.
24 x 36 x 74	609 x 914 x 1879	Mobile, (2) 5MP/ (2)5MPB	**SEC53EC-4**
24 x 48 x 74	609 x 1219 x 1879	Mobile, (2) 5MP/ (2)5MPB	**SEC55EC-4**
24 x 60 x 74	609 x 1524 x 1879	Mobile, (2) 5MP/ (2)5MPB	**SEC56EC-4**
24 x 36 x 74	609 x 914 x 1879	Stationary	**SEC53C-4**
24 x 48 x 74	609 x 1219 x 1879	Stationary	**SEC55C-4**
24 x 60 x 74	609 x 1524 x 1879	Stationary	**SEC56C-4**



NSF **Security Units are NSF Rated**



Clips snap easily into slots along post length to support shelves.

Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves.
Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

qwikSLOT® Security Units — {14.01}

Add/Remove-A-Shelf Feature: Allows the unit to quickly adapt to your changing storage needs.

Security with easier to adjust shelves.

Shown with optional intermediate shelves (not included)

qwikSLOT Stationary Security

Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
21.5	546	38.5	980	66.81	1695	18x36	457x914	138	63	**SEC33CQ**
21.5	546	50.5	1283	66.81	1695	18x48	457x1219	157	71	**SEC35CQ**
27.25	705	38.5	980	66.81	1695	24x36	610x914	154	70	**SEC53CQ**
27.25	705	50.5	1283	66.81	1695	24x48	610x1219	174	79	**SEC55CQ**
27.25	705	62.5	1587	66.81	1695	24x60	610x1524	195	89	**SEC56CQ**

Intermediate Shelves for qwikSLOT Security Units

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome
18	457	36	914	**1836QC**
18	457	48	1219	**1848QC**
24	610	36	914	**2436QC**
24	610	48	1219	**2448QC**
24	610	60	1524	**2460QC**

*Chrome qwikSLOT shelves sizes:18x36, 18x48, 24x36, and 24x48 (457x914, 457x1219, 610x914, 610x1219, and 610x1524).
**Drop Mat qwikSLOT shelves with 1" (25mm) ledge available sizes: 24x36, 24x48 (610x914, 610x1219).

qwikSLOT Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

Caster Type	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21.5	546	40.75	1035	67.94	1726	18x36	457x914	146	66	**SEC33ECQ**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21.5	546	52.75	1340	67.94	1726	18x48	457x1219	165	75	**SEC35ECQ**
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	40.75	1035	67.94	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	**SEC53DCQ**
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	52.75	1340	67.94	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	**SEC55DCQ**
(4) 5MP	27.25	692	65	1651	67.94	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	**SEC56DCQ**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	40.75	1035	67.94	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	**SEC53ECQ**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	52.75	1340	67.94	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	**SEC55ECQ**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27.25	692	65	1651	67.94	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	**SEC56ECQ**

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.
NOTE: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On 18" (457mm) security units, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-Duty qwikSlot Mobile Security

Feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Type	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28.06	713	38.5	980	68.44	1739	24x36	610x914	**SEC53LCQ**
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28.06	713	50.5	1283	68.44	1739	24x48	610x1219	**SEC55LCQ**
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28.06	713	63.13	1600	68.44	1739	24x60	610x1524	**SEC56LCQ**



qwikSLOT Locking Clip

Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips. (Package of 4)
Cat. No. **9985QSL**

Corrosion resistance, removable shelf mats & antimicrobial protection at all touch-points.

MetroMax Q Security Units — {14.01}

- Heavy gauge open wire construction.
- Microban antimicrobial product protection is built into the enclosures, doors, handles, and shelves.
- Optional intermediate shelves: MetroMax Q quick adjust shelves or corrosion proof MetroMax i.
- Ergonomic ¼-turn door handle: Doors open 270 degrees and can be secured along sides.



MQSEC53VE with optional intermediate shelves

MetroMax Q Stationary Units — 66.19" (1681mm) High

Actual Outside Dimensions Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No.
26.94	685	38.88	987	24x36	610x914	**MQSEC53E**
26.94	685	50.88	1292	24x48	610x1219	**MQSEC55E**
26.94	685	62.88	1597	24x60	610x1524	**MQSEC56E**

Note: Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25mm) to compensate for uneven floors.

MetroMax Q Stem Caster Mobile Units — 67.81" (1723mm) High

Models include four 5" (127mm) diameter casters with polyurethane tread; two swivel and two swivel with brakes.

Actual Outside Dimensoins (including Bumpers and Handle) Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Cat. No. Includes Casters with Plated Finish	Cat. No. Includes Corrosion Resistant Polymer Casters
27.81	707	40.75	1035	24x36	610x914	**MQSEC53DE**	**MQSEC53VE**
27.81	707	52.75	1340	24x48	610x1219	**MQSEC55DE**	**MQSEC55VE**
27.81	707	64.75	1645	24x60	610x1524	**MQSEC56DE**	**MQSEC56VE**

*"DE" models use two 5MPX and two 5MPBX casters.
***"VE" models use two 5PCX and two 5PCBX casters. Recommended for wet or damp environments.



Ergonomic $^{1}/_{4}$-turn door handle

MetroMax Q Heavy-Duty Mobile Units — 68.5" (1740mm) High

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

Actual Outside Dimensoins (including Handle) Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
28.06	713	39.13	994	24x36	610x914	166	75	**MQSEC53LE**
28.06	713	51.13	1299	24x48	610x1219	176	80	**MQSEC55LE**
28.06	713	63.13	1603	24x60	610x1524	179	81	**MQSEC56LE**

Note: The aluminum dollies used on the LE models have two B5P and two B5PB plate casters.

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN

Intermediate Shelves for MetroMax Q Security

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	i Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	i Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat	Q Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat
24	610	36	914	**MX2436G**	**MX2436F**	**MQ2436G**
24	610	48	1220	**MX2448G**	**MX2448F**	**MQ2448G**
24	610	60	1524	**MX2460G**	**MX2460F**	**MQ2460G**

Units DO NOT include intermediate shelves.
Intermediate shelves must be ordered separately.

Standard Units consist of top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal adapters, steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters are included with mobile units.

NSF **Security Units are NSF Rated**

GET ON TRACK. THE ULTIMATE STORAGE METHOD.



THE SECRET TO MAXIMIZING STORAGE IS THE **ACTIVE AISLE** CONCEPT.

qwikTRAK
Floor Track Systems

- Perfect for heavy loads.
- Smooth Gliding – Tracks protect floors from wear.
- Floor tracks compensate for rough floors.
- Aluminum & stainless track construction.

NSF

Double-Deep Configurations can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

qwikTRAK (Both single- and double-deep systems) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q). MetroMax 4 can be used on single-deep systems.



BOOST STORAGE SPACE BY UP TO **50%** WITH NO ADDED CONSTRUCTION COSTS.

TB TrackBuilder

The easiest way to build track shelving.

Top-Track
Overhead Track Systems





- Floors are easy to clean.
- Easy Access – Roll carts in & out of the aisles.
- Ideal for uneven floor surfaces.
- All-polymer options available.

NSF

ADA Compliant

Top-Track (single deep) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i , MetroMax 4 and MetroMax Q).

Double-Deep configurations can be created when two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity. Double-Deep Top-Track is only available for Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta style shelving.

qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

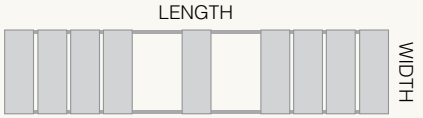


Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.

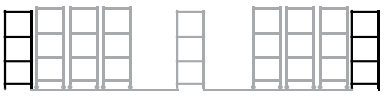


Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose one kit for each system)

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

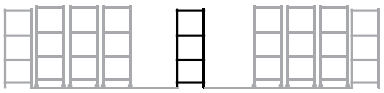
Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTEC	BTEK3	BTEK4	BTES	BTEQ3	BTEX3



Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTAC	BTAK3	BTAK4	BTAS	BTAQ3	BTAX3

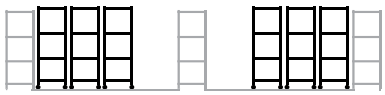


Mobile Units (One kit required per mobile unit)

Includes four 74" (1880mm) high mobile posts, four casters, donut bumpers, and other hardware to assemble a mobile unit. Shelves are sold separately.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
BTMC	BTMK3	BTMK4	BTMS	BTMQ3	BTMX3



Note: Casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated (BTMC) includes casters with plated steel components. BTMK3/BTMS/BTMQ3/BTMX3 include casters with stainless

Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	BTS2.5NA
6	1828	BTS6NA
7	2135	BTS7NA
8	2440	BTS8NA
9	2743	BTS9NA
10	3048	BTS10NA
11	3352	BTS11NA
12	3657	BTS12NA
13	3962	BTS13NA

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14	4267	BTS14NA
15	4572	BTS15NA
16	4877	BTS16NA
17	5182	BTS17NA
18	5486	BTS18NA
19	5791	BTS19NA
20	6096	BTS20NA
21	6400	BTS21NA

Note: BTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

TB TrackBuilder

The easiest way to build qwikTRAK.

Notes:

1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Existing Metro Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelving units can be retrofitted as part of a qwikTRAK installation.
3. Weight capacities for standard qwikTRAK: Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q systems are designed to hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg) per shelving unit. MetroMax i stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax i mobile units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg) per unit. MetroMax 4 stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); Metro-Max 4 mobile units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per unit.
4. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" and 72" long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily). MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.

Double-Deep qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15a}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

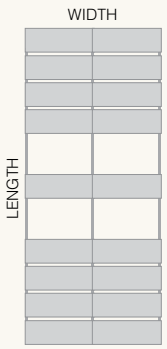


Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.

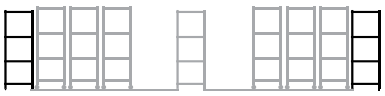


Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose One per double-deep System)

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately

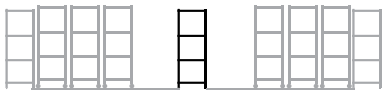
Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
LBTEC	LBTEK3	LBTEK4	LBTES	LBTEQ3	LBTEX3



Stationary Intermediate Units

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting one double-deep stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
LBTAC	LBTAK3	LBTAK4	LBTAS	LBTAQ3	LBTAX3

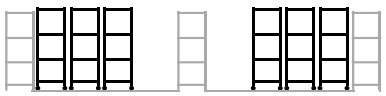


Mobile Units (One kit required per Double-Deep Mobile Unit)

Includes (8) 74" (1880mm) high –UP posts, (4) V-groove casters, (1) stainless steel center channel caster assembly, donut bumpers, Tie Bar Brackets, and other hardware. Shelves are sold separately.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).

		Super Erecta, Super erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Shelf Width (in)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18	457	LBTM18C	LBTM18K3	LBTM18K4	LBTM18S	LBTM18Q3	LBTM18X3
21	530	LBTM21C	LBTM21K3	LBTM21K4	LBTM21S	LBTM21Q3	—
24	610	LBTM24C	LBTM24K3	LBTM24K4	LBTM24S	LBTM24Q3	LBTM24X3



Note: Casters feature acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome kit includes casters with steel components. Metroseal Green / Stainless Steel / MetroMax Q / MetroMax i kits include casters with stainless components.

Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble Double-Deep qwikTRAK up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	LBTS2.5NA	14	4267	LBTS14NA
6	1828	LBTS6NA	15	4572	LBTS15NA
7	2135	LBTS7NA	16	4877	LBTS16NA
8	2440	LBTS8NA	17	5182	LBTS17NA
9	2743	LBTS9NA	18	5486	LBTS18NA
10	3048	LBTS10NA	19	5791	LBTS19NA
11	3352	LBTS11NA	20	6096	LBTS20NA
12	3657	LBTS12NA	21	6400	LBTS21NA
13	3962	LBTS13NA			

Note: LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

TB TrackBuilder
The easiest way to build qwikTRAK.

Notes:

1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Maximum allowable shelf length for use with a double-deep system is 60" (1524mm).
3. The maximum width of a double-deep configuration is 10'6" (3200mm). (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for qwikTRAK components.
4. Weight capacities: Double Deep Mobile Units — Super Erecta/Super Adjustable, Super Erecta/MetroMax Q: 3,000 lbs. (1364kg) evenly distributed. MetroMax i: 1,800 lbs. (818kg) evenly distributed. Stationary End and Intermediate Units — Each end and intermediate double deep unit consists of two independent stationary shelving units positioned side by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum weight capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg).

METRO

THE ONLY ALL-POLYMER SHELVING

strong enough for overhead track systems.

TB TrackBuilder

The easiest way to build Top-Track.



1.800.992.1776 • WWW.METRO.COM

NSF · CLEAN DESIGN · PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN · SUPPORTS GOOD HACCP PROCESSES

Top-Track Storage System — {9.29}

Polymer Shelving — MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q

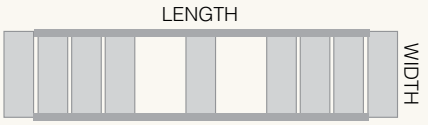


Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.

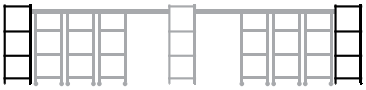


The system compensates for uneven floor surfaces. Floor should be smooth and free from large cracks or raised obstacles. Maximum load capacity for mobile units is 900 lbs. (400kg).

Stationary End Unit Kit (Order one per Top-Track system)

Includes hardware and components to connect track sets to two stationary end units. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately.

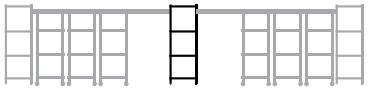
Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Polymer Posts Cat. No. End Unit Kit	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts Cat. No. End Unit Kit
18	457	MXTTE18	MQTTE18
21	530	MXTTE21	MQTTE21
24	610	MXTTE24	MQTTE24



Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 86" high posts (2184mm) hig h stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Polymer Posts Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit
18	457	MXTTA18	MQTTA18
21	530	MXTTA21	MQTTA21
24	610	MXTTA24	MQTTA24

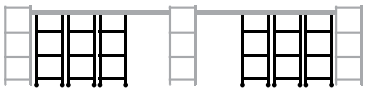


Mobile Unit Kit (Order one per mobile unit)

Kit includes 74" (1880mm) posts, rigid casters, caster channels, bumpers, and roller assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Polymer Posts Cat. No. with Plated Casters	Polymer Posts Cat. No. with Stainless Casters	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts Cat. No. with Plated Casters	Epoxy Coated Steel Posts Cat. No. with Stainless Casters
18	457	MXTTM18C	MXTTM18S	MQTTM18C	MQTTM18S
21	530	MXTTM21C	MXTTM21S	MQTTM21C	MQTTM21S
24	610	MXTTM24C	MXTTM24S	MQTTM24C	MQTTM24S

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



Track Sets (One track set is required between stationary units)

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs of 6' to 21' (1830-6405mm).

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Notes:

1. Mobile, stationary end, and intermediate units must have a minimum of 4 shelves.
2. Mobile Units: If 18" (457mm) wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable size shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. The standard system requires 74" (1880mm) posts on the mobile units. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg).
3. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18"(457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
4. MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity; steel posts are corrosion resistant.

Top-Track Storage System — {11.12}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable



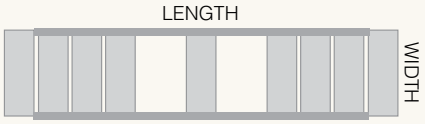
Super Erecta® Top-Track®

Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of systemt is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.

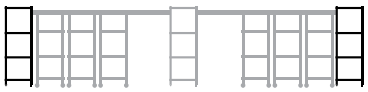


Shelves Sold Separately: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

Stationary End Unit Kits (One kit is required per single system)

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to track. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately.

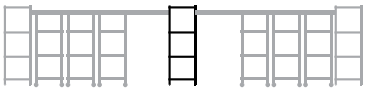
Shelf Width (in)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	TTE18C	TTE18K3	TTE18K4	TTE18S
21	530	TTE21C	TTE21K3	TTE21K4	TTE21S
24	610	TTE24C	TTE24K3	TTE24K4	TTE24S



Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 86" high posts (2184mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	TTA18C	TTA18K3	TTA18K4	TTA18S
21	530	TTA21C	TTA21K3	TTA21K4	TTA21S
24	610	TTA24C	TTA24K3	TTA24K4	TTA24S



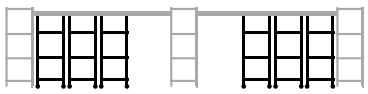
Mobile Unit Kits (One kit required per mobile unit)

Kit includes special 74" (1880mm) posts, casters/caster channels, donut bumpers, and roller bearing assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in)	(mm)	Overall Width (in)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18*	457	20¼	514	TTM18C	TTM18K3	TTM18K4	TTM18S
21	530	23¼	590	TTM21C	TTM21K3	TTM21K4	TTM21S
24	610	26¼	667	TTM24C	TTM24K3	TTM24K4	TTM24S

Note: Casters feature wheels with polyurethane tread. Chrome plated kits include casters with plated steel components. Metroseal and Stainless Steel kits include casters with stainless steel components.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



* If 18" wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable length shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm), 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system.

Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	TTS2.5NA
6	1828	TTS6NA
7	2135	TTS7NA
8	2440	TTS8NA
9	2743	TTS9NA
10	3048	TTS10NA
11	3352	TTS11NA
12	3657	TTS12NA
13	3962	TTS13NA

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14	4267	TTS14NA
15	4572	TTS15NA
16	4877	TTS16NA
17	5182	TTS17NA
18	5486	TTS18NA
19	5791	TTS19NA
20	6096	TTS20NA
21	6400	TTS21NA

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

TB TrackBuilder

The easiest way to build Top-Track.

Additional Notes:

1. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
2. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg). Floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles.
3. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily).

Easy Order with one Part #.

Get all you need to create efficient high-density storage under one simple part number.

10ft. Fits spaces 10ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
9' 7"	2921	48	1219	**TT10-E2148M1848C**	**TT10-E2148M1848P**
9' 7"	2921	60	1524	**TT10-E2160M1860C**	**TT10-E2160M1860P**

Models Contain
(1) 6' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (8) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (2) 18" Mobile Kits, (16) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



21" (530mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

12ft. Fits spaces 12ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
11' 7"	3531	48	1219	**TT12-E2448M1848C**	**TT12-E2448M1848P**
11' 7"	3531	60	1524	**TT12-E2460M1860C**	**TT12-E2460M1860P**

Models Contain
(1) 7.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (12) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (3) 18" Mobile Kits, (20) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

14ft. Fits spaces 14ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
13' 7"	4140	48	1219	**TT14-E2448M1848C**	**TT14-E2448M1848P**
13' 7"	4140	60	1524	**TT14-E2460M1860C**	**TT14-E2460M1860P**

Models Contain
(1) 9.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

16ft. Fits spaces 16ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
15' 7"	4750	48	1219	**TT16-E2448M2448C**	**TT16-E2448M2448P**
15' 7"	4750	60	1524	**TT16-E2460M2460C**	**TT16-E2460M2460P**

Models Contain
(1) 11.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves.
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal Green Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width
24" (610mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

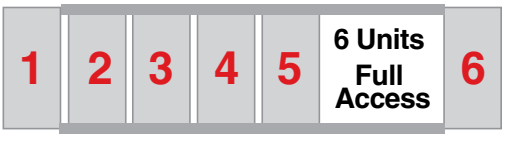
The numbers don't lie...

30% More Storage.

Conventional 16' of Storage



16' of Top-Track Storage



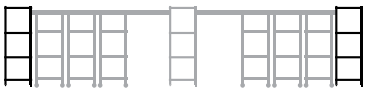
Double-Deep Top-Track Storage System — {11.12a}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable

Stationary End Units (One kit required for entire double deep configuration)

Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves sold separately.

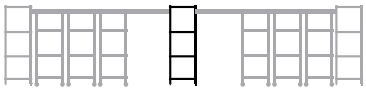
Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	33	14.8	**LTTE18C**
21	530	37	16.6	**LTTE21C**
24	610	41	18.4	**LTTE24C**



Stationary Intermediate Units (One kit required for Intermediate units connected end-to-end)

Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set on each side. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

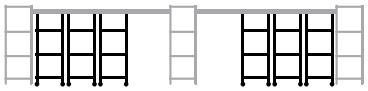
Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	18	8	**LTTA18C**
21	530	20	9	**LTTA21C**
24	610	22	9.9	**LTTA24C**



Mobile Unit Kits (One kit required per mobile unit)

Includes posts, casters, caster channels, donut bumpers, roller bearing assemblies, and tie-together hardware to connect two mobile units.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	20 1/4	514	72	32.4	**LTTM18C**
21	530	23 1/4	590	75	33.7	**LTTM21C**
24	610	26 1/4	667	78	35	**LTTM24C**



Track Sets

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm). For track sizes within the even 1-foot (305mm) increments, contact your Metro representative. Only one track setis required between stationary units.

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	15	6.8	**TTS2.5NA**	14	4267	98	44.1	**TTS14NA**
6	1828	40.5	18.2	**TTS6NA**	15	4572	106.5	47.9	**TTS15NA**
7	2135	47.5	21.3	**TTS7NA**	16	4877	113.5	51	**TTS16NA**
8	2440	56	25.2	**TTS8NA**	17	5182	121	54.4	**TTS17NA**
9	2743	62.5	28.1	**TTS9NA**	18	5486	128	51.6	**TTS18NA**
10	3048	69.5	31.2	**TTS10NA**	19	5791	135	60.7	**TTS19NA**
11	3353	76.5	34.4	**TTS11NA**	20	6096	142	63.9	**TTS20NA**
12	3657	83.5	37.5	**TTS12NA**	21	6400	149	67	**TTS21NA**
13	3962	92	41.4	**TTS13NA**					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Notes:

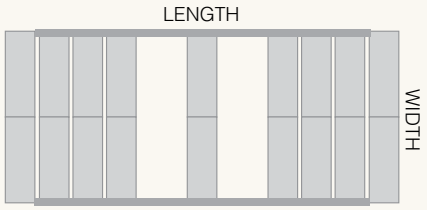
1. Each stationary end and intermediate unit **must** have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
2. The standard Double Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P) on the stationary end and intermediate units. **Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.**
3. The mobile unit kits include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. **Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.**
4. Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
5. Two intermediate shelving units connected end-to-end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate shelving units may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
6. The maximum Double Deep system configuration is 10'6" (3200mm) (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for Top-Track components).
7. Ease of rollability for the mobile units is an important consideration in evaluating Top-Track as a possible storage alternative. The floor should be level, smooth, and free form large cracks and raised obstacles. Two mobile shelving units connected end-to-end and loaded with between 800 to 1,200 lbs. (365-550kg) will require a human effort range (in lbs. of human force) of between 18-24 lbs. (8-11kg) to move the unit from a complete stop. Subjectively, an average 110 lb. (50kg) person will perceive this as acceptable effort levels. For loads over 1,200 lbs. (550kg), contact your Metro representative.
8. Mobile units should have the top shelf positioned as close as possible to the track.
9. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
10. To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3.5" (89mm)
- Actual height of systemt is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.



TB TrackBuilder

The easiest way to build Top-Track.

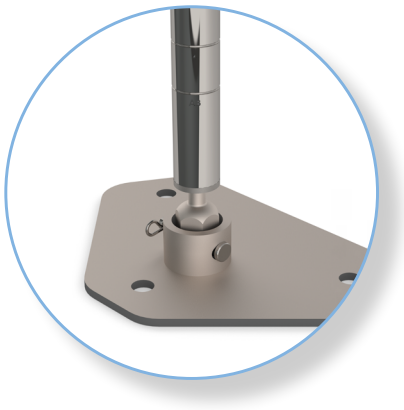
Note: for other finishes please contact your Metro representative.

For Top-Track accessories, see page 110.

Top-Track® with Seismic Base Plates

Components from Metro's **HCAI preapproval, OPM-0426**, may be used with standard Top-Track components to create systems with seismic anchorage points.

Metro Top-Track is not part of the current OPM-0426 preapproval, but the configurations can be used to earn site specific approvals. Configurations should be reviewed with the "engineer of record" or local inspector prior to the sale and installation to assure the configuration meets the requirements of the local jurisdiction.



Super Erecta® Chrome Top-Track®

End Unit Kits:
Seismic posts (86") and base plate kits from **OPM-0426** would be used in place of the regular Top-Track posts and foot plates.

Mobile units and Overhead Tracks are the standard Top-Track options.

For more information, please contact your Metro representative.



MetroMax® Top-Track®

End Unit Kits:
Epoxy Coated Steel MetroMax Seismic posts (86") and base plate kits from **OPM-0426** would be used in place of the regular Top-Track posts and foot plates.
Note: Polymer Posts are not compatible with these base plate kits

Mobile units and Overhead Tracks are the standard Top-Track options.

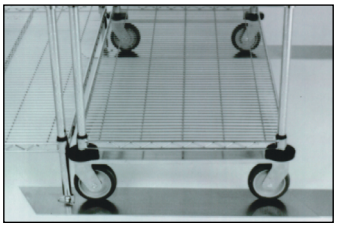
For more information, please contact your Metro representative.



Note: Standard base plate kits are zinc plated steel.

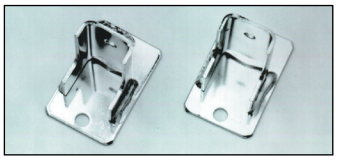
Top-Track™ Floor Pad Protectors — {9.29} {11.12}

Use for both MetroMax Top-Track and Super Erecta Top-Track Systems.


Top-Track® Floor Protectors

For Track Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
6	1828	**FPS6N**
7	2135	**FPS7N**
8	2440	**FPS8N**
9	2743	**FPS9N**
10	3048	**FPS10N**
11	3353	**FPS11N**
12	3657	**FPS12N**
13	3962	**FPS13N**

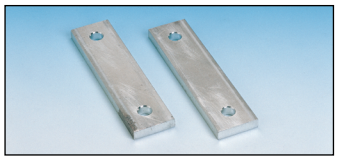
For Track Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14	4267	**FPS14N**
15	4572	**FPS15N**
16	4877	**FPS16N**
17	5182	**FPS17N**
18	5486	**FPS18N**
19	5791	**FPS19N**
20	6096	**FPS20N**
21	6400	**FPS21N**


Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket

Top-Track™ Wall Mount Bracket — {11.12}

Used to attach one set of tracks to the wall. Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. Includes one pair of wall brackets and hardware to attach tracks to the wall brackets. Hardware to attach the wall brackets to the wall is NOT included.

Cat. No. TTWM


Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit

Top-Track™ Stop Plate Kit — {11.12}

Used in conjunction with the Wall Mount Bracket Kit. The stop plates bolt to the underside of the track next to the wall brackets to prevent the mobile units from bumping into the wall.

Cat. No. TTSTP

Metro Tip:

Floor pad protectors compensate for soft flooring materials by protecting the floor from wear and tear. For new construction projects, it is recommended that flooring of suitable durability is used in areas where Top-Track will be installed.


qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit — {11.15}

Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. The kit contains two “L-shaped” stop plates that mount to the ends of the floor tracks. The stop plates prevent a mobile unit from rolling off the end of the tracks.
Cat. No. BTSP

Consult your Metro representative for guidance on configuring a qwikTRAK system using this kit.

Stop plates (kit of two) shown mounted to the end plates on the floor tracks.

EFFICIENCY IS ON THE RISE

Short on floor space? Try going vertical.



Super Erecta Hi-Rise Shelving

Super Erecta® Hi-Rise Shelving — {10.17}

- For light-duty storage applications where floor space is at a premium.
- Construct shelving up to 24 feet (7315mm) high — 3 times the height of conventional shelving
- Metro's computerized engineering system assures correct specifications and load rating of Hi-Rise materials for your application.

All Hi-Rise installations must be reviewed and approved by Metro Engineering. Hi-Rise certification plate supplied. Only Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves can be used in Hi-Rise applications. Contact Metro customer service or your local Metro representative for details.

Metro Tip:

One frequently overlooked opportunity to gain additional storage capacity is the efficient use of vertical space. By connecting Super Erecta posts, storage areas may be created that utilize every available cubic foot of unused vertical air space.

Material part numbers will be provided by Metro Product Development upon review of application.

Strength, it's what we stand for.

Seismic Preapproval OPM



Metro® Seismic Shelving HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval provides certified components for securing Metro shelving in active seismic zones.

Metro's exclusive patented design is intended for a facility to save thousands in engineering fees, by achieving preapproval on seismic project plans. Metro's design takes those savings a step further.

The Metro Seismic Shelving options have earned an HCAI (The Department of Health Care Access and Information) or OSHPD (Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development) preapproval driven by the state of California specific to projects subject to the 2019 California Building Code (CBC).

HCAI PREAPPROVAL

OSHPD PREAPPROVAL

SEISMIC WIRE ASSEMBLY



Metro Super Erecta®
Stand-alone unit



MetroMax® i
Stand-alone unit

SEISMIC POLYMER ASSEMBLY

HCAI Preapproval Base Plate Kits — {10.15}

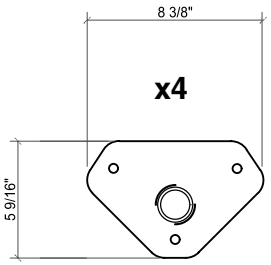
Description	Approx Pkg. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
1-post, 2-3 bolt triangular plate kit	9.8	4.4	**SABP13BR-4PK**
1-post, 4-bolt square plate kit	12.5	5.7	**SABP14BR-4PK**
2-post, 5- bolt rectangular plate kit	10.8	4.9	**SABP25BR-2PK**
4-post, 6 bolt plate square bolt kit	8.4	3.8	**SABP46BR-1PK**

Note: These base plate kits must be used with the HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval posts and cannot be retrofitted to standard posts or staked posts.

SABP13BR-4PK

1-post, 2-3 bolt triangular plate kit includes:

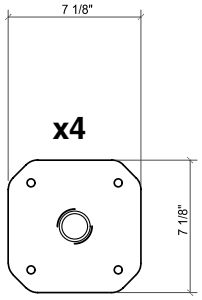
(4) chromate-plated base plates, each with a single post socket
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(4) hole covers
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.



SABP14BR-4PK

1-post, 4-bolt, square plate kit includes:

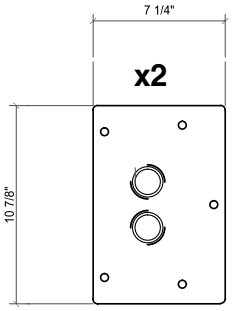
(4) chromate-plated base plates, each with a single post socket
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.



SABP25BR-2PK

2-post, 5 bolt rectangular plate kit includes:

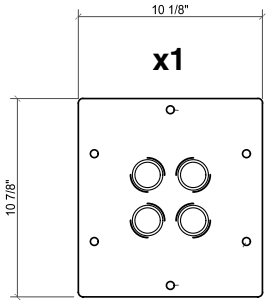
(2) chromate-plated base plates, each with two post sockets
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.



SABP46BR-1PK

4-post, 6-bolt plate, square bolt kit includes:

(1) chromate plated base plate with 4 post sockets
(1) bag of four clevis pins and four cotter pins
(2) seismic labels
(2) SES label holders.



HCAI Preapproval Posts & Post Clamps — {10.15}

Required *for use with Base Plate Kits.*

Super Erecta Post: Chrome plated, 1" (25mm) diameter posts with a welded insert and seismic leveler bolt.

MetroMax Post: Steel post with a welded insert and a seismic leveler bolt. Epoxy-coated finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection over a chromate substrate. Seismic bolt is chromate-plated steel.

Post Clamps: Stainless steel. There are versions for Super Erecta posts and MetroMax posts.

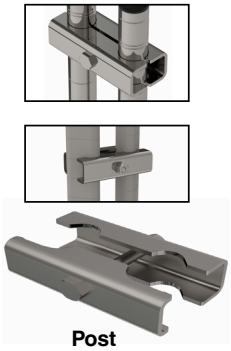
Seismic Leveler Bolt: Chromate-plated steel.



Super Erecta Post



MetroMax Post



Post Clamp

Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

Cat. No.	Description	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual width (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)
SA63P	Seismic HCAI Preapproval 63" Chrome Plated Post	63	1600	63.6250	1616	1	25	4.0	1.8
SA74P	Seismic HCAI Preapproval 74" Chrome Plated Post	74	1880	75.6875	1922	1	25	4.8	2.2
SA86P	Seismic 86" Chrome Plated Post	86	2185	87.6875	2227	1	25	5.5	2.5
SAPCLAMP	Seismic HCAI Preapproval Stainless Steel Post Clamp for Super Erecta			1.1250	29			0.7	0.3

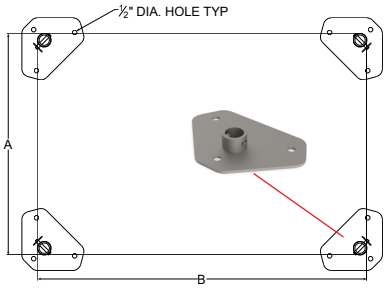
NOTE: 86" posts (SA86P) can be used to earn site specific approvals using the OPM# 0426 base plates and post clamps.

MetroMax® i and MetroMax® Q

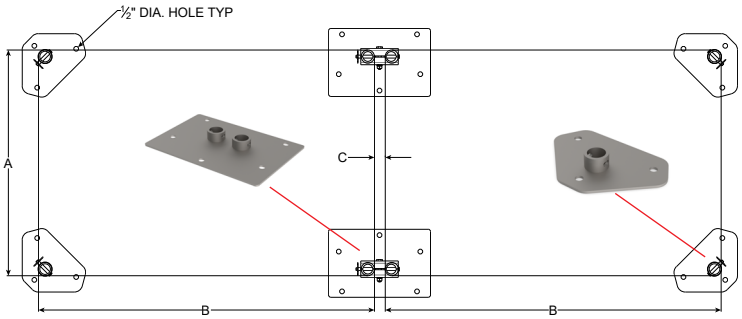
Cat. No.	Description	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Actual width (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)
SAMQ63PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 63" Post	63	1600	62.6250	1591	1.5	38	4.4	2.0
SAMQ74PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 74" Post	74	1880	74.6250	1895	1.5	38	4.9	2.2
SAMQ86PE	Seismic HCAI Preapproval MetroMax 86" Post	86	2185	86.6250	2200	1.5	38	5.7	2.6
SAPCLAMPX	Seismic HCAI Pre-approved Stainless Steel Post Clamp for MetroMax			1.1250	29			0.6	0.3

Reference these spec sheets for shelves: Super Erecta (10.01), Super Adjustable (10.01A), MetroMax i (9.20), MetroMax Q (9.21).

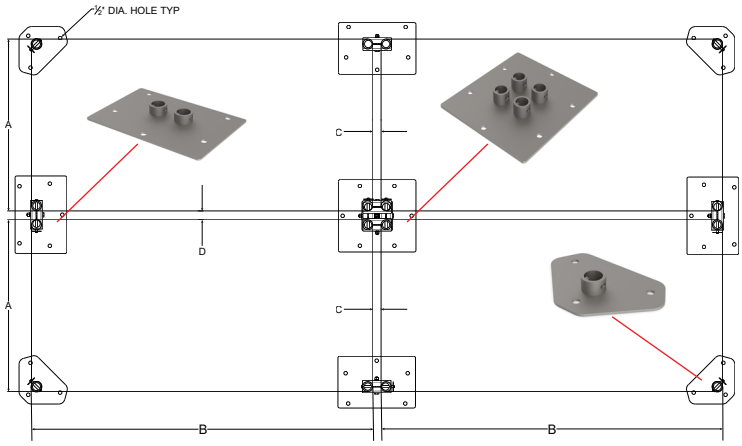
Configurations for Super Erecta & MetroMax Shelving













Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Installations.

Dimensions	Super Erecta / Super Adjustable
A	18", 21", 24" (457, 530, 620mm)
B	23-3/4" thru 71-3/4" (603 - 1822mm)
C	1-5/32" (29mm)
D	1-5/32" (29mm)

MetroMax® Q Installations.

Dimensions	MetroMax Q
A	18", 21", 24" (457, 530, 620mm)
B	23-1/2" thru 71-1/2" (597 - 1816mm)
C	1-7/32" (31mm)
D	1-1/4" (32mm)

MetroMax® i Installations.

Dimensions	MetroMax i
A	18", 24" (457, 620mm)
B	23-9/16" thru 71-9/16" (598 - 1816mm)
C	1-5/32" (29mm)
D	1-1/4" (32mm)

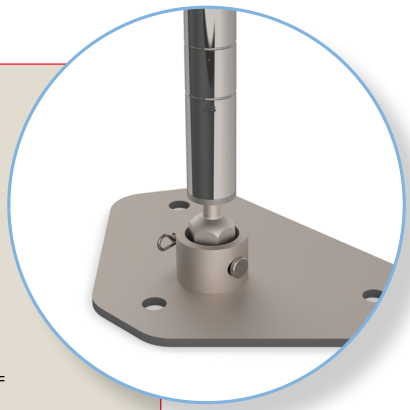


A secure mounting connection combined with robust Metro shelving.

- Low profile base plates.
- No drilling of posts.
- Flexible hardware placement
- Easy to install.
- Easy to level.

HCAI OSHPD

OPM-0426



HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval **OPM-0426** specifically outlines the configuration requirements for HCAI (OSHPD) governed healthcare facilities in the state of California subject to the 2019 California Building Codes. (Note: These requirements may vary in different jurisdictions.)

The HCAI0 Preapproval outlines the following:

Weight Loads (for installations subject to HCAI Preapproval)

20 PSF/tier for a shelving unit. The maximum load bearing of a shelving unit is defined as a five tier unit with four storage tiers and an open top shelf (no load).

Example 1: 24x48x74, 4-tier unit. Maximum load bearing per shelf is 20 lbs. x 8 sq ft = 160 lbs. The total unit is rated using this formula: 4 tiers x 160 lbs. per tier = 640 lbs.

Example 2: 24x48x74, 6-tier unit. Maximum load bearing per 24x48 unit is 640 lbs. A 6-tier unit is defined to have 5 storage tiers. and an open top shelf. 640 lbs. / 5 tiers = 128 lbs. per tier.

Positioning of bottom shelf: maximum of 10" (254mm) from the floor.

Seismic Zones are called out within OPM-0426.

Anchorage Bolts: Metro does not provide the concrete floor anchorage bolts. The engineer of record for a site specific job must verify that the building structure is adequate for the applied load.

Supporting Information can be found on Metro.com

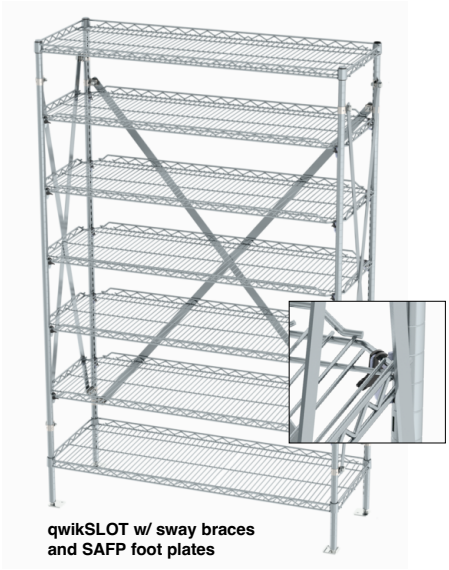
- HCAI (OSHPD) Preapproval Document OPM-0426. OPM stands for HCAI Preapproval of Manufacturer's Certification.
- Calculations: Please contact your Metro representative.

Metro® Seismic Shelving for site approvals.

- This offering utilizes staked posts and foot plates with a single anchor hole.
- Sway braces are REQUIRED for qwikSLOT shelving units and are OPTIONAL for Super Erecta.
- Prior to purchasing these accessories please note: Metro recommends reviewing these options with the local structural engineer on your construction project to earn site approval



Super Erecta with SAFP foot plates



qwikSLOT w/ sway braces and SAFP foot plates

Staked Seismic Posts

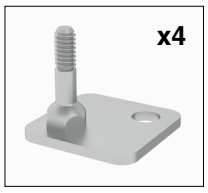
- Staked post insert at the base for use with SAFP threaded seismic foot plates.
- Ordered as EACH.
- Seismic foot plates are ordered separately.

Nominal Post Height (in.)	Nominal Post Height (mm)	Actual Post Height with Seismic Foot Installed (in.)	Actual Post Height with Seismic Foot Installed (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	SES Chrome Cat. No.	SES Metroseal Green Cat. No.	SES Metroseal Gray Cat. No.	SES Stainless Cat. No.	qwikSLOT Chrome Cat. No.
63	1600	62.625	1591	3.5	1.6	**63P-STKD**	**63PK3-STKD**	**63PK4-STKD**	**63PS-STKD**	**63SAPQ**
74	1880	74.6875	1897	4.0	1.8	**74P-STKD**	**74PK3-STKD**	**74PK4-STKD**	**74PS-STKD**	**74SAPQ**
86	2184	86.6875	2202	5.0	2.3	**86P-STKD**	*	*	*	*

NOTE: Staked posts replace older seismic post models with staked inserts (63SAP, 74SAP).
***NOTE: Contact your Metro representative for availability of 86" staked posts.**



Staked Post



Threaded Seismic Foot Plate Kit
Cat No. SAFP
Use one kit per unit

Threaded Seismic Foot Plate Kit

ONE kit needed per shelving unit

- Kit includes four chromate plated threaded foot plates.
- Each foot plate includes a 0.687" (17mm) diameter anchor hole.
- Dimensions: 2.25" x 2.25" (57 x 57mm)



Wall Brackets
Cat No. 9984C
Use one kit per unit

Wall Brackets

- Optional chrome plated brackets for connecting wire shelving or Super Erecta Pro shelving to the wall for added stability.



Super Erecta Single Unit

(4) Super Erecta Shelves
(4) staked posts
(1) SAFP

Configuring Single qwikSLOT Shelving Units

Sway Brace End Kit - TWO are used per single unit.

- Includes braces that form an "X" on one side of the unit.

For Shelf Depth (in.)	mm	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18 & 21	457 & 530	6.0	2.7	**SA18EC**
24	610	6.1	2.8	**SA24EC**

Sway Brace Back Kit - ONE is used per single unit.

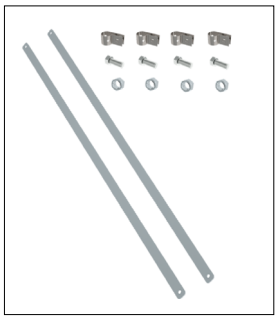
- Includes braces that form an "X" along the shelf length (back side).

For Shelf Length (in.)	mm	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24 & 30	457 & 760	6.1	2.8	**SA24EC**
36	914	9.0	4.1	**SA36BC**
42	1060	9.2	4.2	**SA42BC**
48 & 54	1219 & 1370	9.8	4.4	**SA48BC**
60	1524	10.0	4.5	**SA60BC**

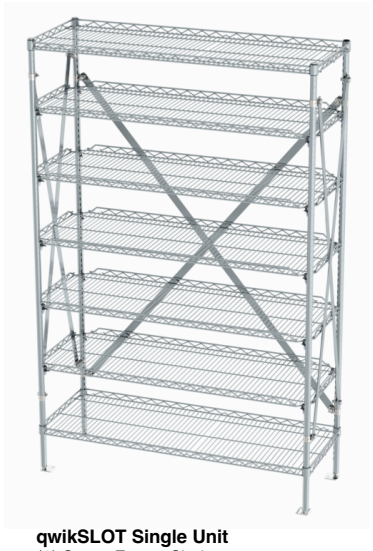
NOTE: qwikSLOT locking clips & sway braces are **REQUIRED**.



qwikSLOT Locking Clips
Cat No. 9985QSL
Use one kit per qwikSLOT shelf



Sway Brace Back Kit



qwikSLOT Single Unit
(2) Super Erecta Shelves
(5) qwikSLOT Drop Mat shelves
(5) 9985QSL locking clips
(4) qwikSLOT seismic staked posts
(2) Sway Brace End Kits
(1) Sway Brace Back Kit
(1) SAFP

Configuring Back-to-Back qwikSLOT Shelving Units

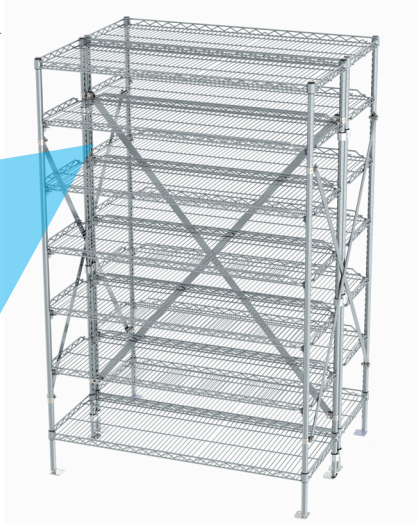
Seismic Post Clamps

- Used to connect units together for greater stability.
- Each kit contains six post clamps.
- REQUIRED for each pair of back-to-back units.

qwikSLOT Back-to-Back Unit
(4) Super Erecta Shelves
(10) qwikSLOT Shelves
(10) 9985QSL locking clips
(8) qwikSLOT seismic staked posts
(2) Sway Brace End Kits
(1) Sway Brace Back Kit
(2) SAFP
(1) SAPC (post clamp kit)



Seismic Post Clamps
Cat No. SAPC
Use one kit per unit



NOTE: qwikSLOT locking clips & sway braces are **REQUIRED**.

Sway Brace End Kit - TWO are used per back-to-back unit.

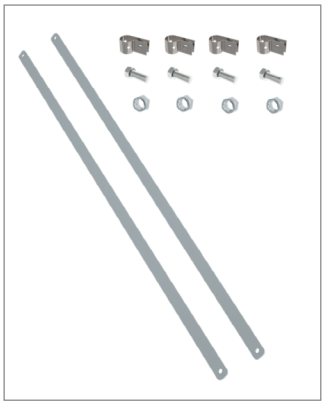
Includes braces that form an "X" on one side of the unit.

For Combined Shelf Depths	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Two 18" Depth. One 18" & One 21" Depth	9.0	4.1	**SA36BC**
Two 21" Depth One 18" & One 24" Depth One 21" & One 24" Depth	9.2	4.2	**SA42BC**
Two 24" Depth	9.8	4.4	**SA48BC**

Sway Brace Back Kit - ONE is used per back-to-back unit.

Includes braces that form an "X" along the shelf length (back side).

For Shelf Length (in.)	mm	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24 & 30	610 & 760	6.1	2.8	**SA24EC**
36	914	9.0	4.1	**SA36BC**
42	1060	9.2	4.2	**SA42BC**
48 & 54	1219 & 1370	9.8	4.4	**SA48BC**
60	1524	10.0	4.5	**SA60BC**




METRO®
ANTIMICROBIAL
Every process optimized.
Every item within reach.

SmartWall®

WALL SHELVING

Wall Shelving 118-130
SmartWall Grid & Wall Shelving 120-127
Wall Mounted Shelving 128-130

Wall-to-wall efficiency.

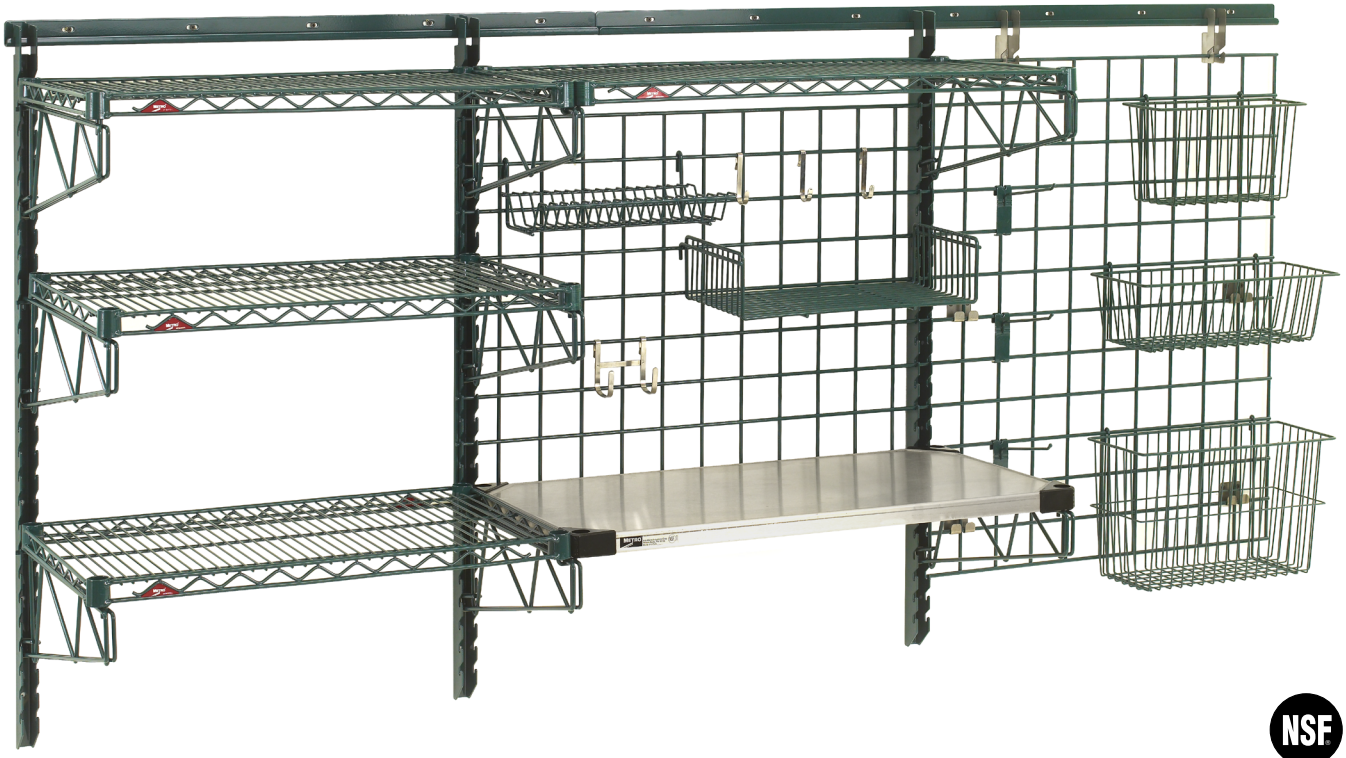




A unique storage and workstation system for often underutilized wall space.

Perfect for:

- Prep Areas
- Storage Rooms
- Janitorial Supply
- Above Sinks, Worktables or Equipment



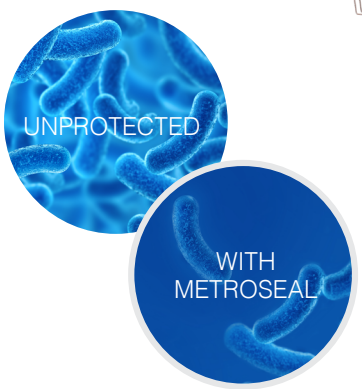






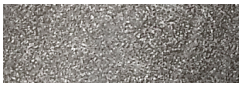








Green Metroseal Epoxy Finish with Microban



Gray Metroseal Epoxy Finish with Microban

Flexible, Robust Design:
Wall tracks and uprights are designed to interface with wood studs, plywood, concrete, and other suitable wall structures.

Easy to Adapt:
Uprights and grid brackets can be easily repositioned along the track before being fastened to the wall. Shelves and accessories are easy to add and remove.

Easy to Install:
Once the tracks are installed level, shelving and task stations can be quickly configured.

Easy to Clean:
Shelves, shelf supports, and grids can easily be removed for thorough cleaning of walls. Wall tracks and uprights can easily be wiped clean.

Durable Finishes:
Super Erecta with Metroseal Green & Gray epoxy finishes for all environments with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

Easy Order Starter Kits

Medium-Duty Task Station — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWK36-1

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 31 1/4" H (1016 x 793mm)
Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)
Grid Size:18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

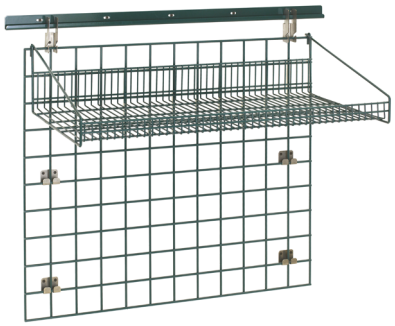


Standard-Duty Task Station — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWK36-2

(1) Wall Track, (2) Grid Brackets (1) Grid Shelf, (1) Wire Grid

Overall dimensions: 40" L x 39 11/16" H (1016 x 1008mm)
Shelf Size: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)
Grid Size: 30" x 36" (762 x 914mm)



Easy Order Accessory Packs

Accessory Pack Sink — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWA1

(1) Wire Basket, (1) Lid Holder, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (2) Prong Hooks, (6) Standard Hooks

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Accessory Pack Prep — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWA2

(1) Small Shelf, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Bin Holder, (1) Small Bin, (2) Prong Hooks, (6) Standard Hooks

Accessories fit: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) of grid space



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Easy Order Application Kits

Includes Accessories Shown

Complete Smartwall Sink Unit

Cat. No. SWK36-1A1-SR

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Prong Hooks, (4) Small Hooks, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Drying Shelf, (1) Utensil Holder



Packaged in One Box

SmartWall Dish Tank Unit

Cat. No. CR3COMP72

(2) Wall Tracks, (4) Uprights, (4) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Pro Shelves, (2) Metroseal Green Wire Grids, (2) Lid Storage Racks, (6) Cylinder Holders, (2) Deep Storage Baskets, (12) Prong Hooks

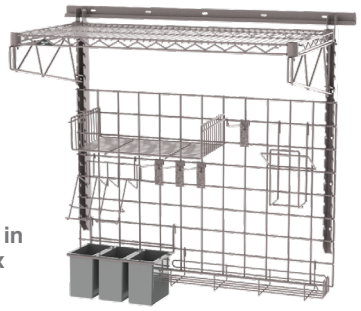


Packaged in One Box

Pizza Prep SmartWall Unit

Cat. No. SWKIT-PIZZAPREP

(1) Metroseal Gray Wire Grid, (1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (2) Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Gray Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Bottle Holder, (1) 1/3 Pan Holder, (1) Spice Rack, (1) Glove Box Holder, (1) Light Duty Shelf, (4) Prong Hooks



Packaged in One Box

Complete Smartwall Prep Unit

Cat. No. CR36SWPREP

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights, (1) Metroseal Green Wire Grid, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (1) Metroseal Green Super Erecta Shelf, (1) Drying Shelf, (2) Storage Baskets, (1) Utensil Cylinder, (1) Cylinder Holder, (6) Prong Hooks, (2) Standard Hooks

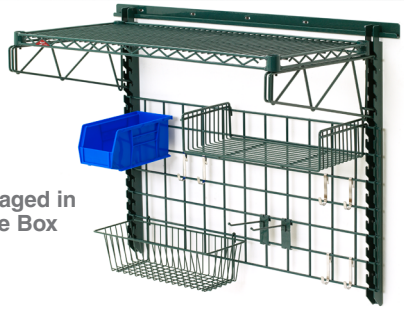


Packaged in One Box

Complete Smartwall Prep Unit 2

Cat. No. SWK36-1A2-SR

(1) Wall Track, (2) Uprights (1) Super Erecta Shelf, (2) Single Shelf Supports, (2) Prong Hooks, (4) Small Hooks, (1) Wire Basket, (1) Shelf (1) Clear Bin (Blue Bins are Discontinued)



Packaged in One Box



SMART WALL ASSEMBLY

Configuring Basic Task Stations

Selecting Wall Tracks

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. (Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).

Grids

Grids may attach directly to the uprights. Grids may not overhang the uprights by more than 6" (152mm). When uprights are not used, select the appropriate grid bracket kit based on the configuration.

Uprights and Shelf Supports

Enable standard Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves to be used as part of the task station.

Combinations of Grids and Shelves

Grids can be mounted directly behind shelves, but shelf supports and grids cannot occupy the same slots on the upright. Once the grid has been mounted to the upright, the shelf support can be mounted to its own slots and can be adjusted on 3" (76mm) increments within the grid space.

Configuring Basic Wall Shelving

Selecting Wall Tracks.

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. (Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).

Uprights.

15" (381mm) uprights: 1 shelf tier maximum
30" (762mm) uprights: 3 shelf tiers maximum
45" (1143mm) uprights: 4 shelf tiers maximum

Shelves.

When configuring side-by-side shelving units, the adjacent shelves on the same tier must have the same depth. Minimum space between shelf tiers is 9" (229mm).

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with SmartWall shelf supports, order one adapter kit per shelf (Cat. No. M9997-4).

Shelf Supports.

Order to match up with the depth of the shelf.

SmartWall Components — {10.42}

Wall Tracks (minimum one per system)

Joiner plates and stop fastener hardware included. Does not include hardware to mount wall tracks to the wall.

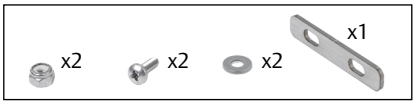

Wall Track

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Depth (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
40	1016	.75	19	1.56	40	5.0	2.2	**SW40K4**	**SW40K3**
56	1423	.75	19	1.56	40	6.0	2.6	**SW56K4**	**SW56K3**
72	1829	.75	19	1.56	40	7.0	3.1	**SW72K4**	**SW72K3**

***Note:** Tracks can be cut to length, but Metro does not provide this service. Touch-up paint for Metroseal Green & Gray tracks is available.

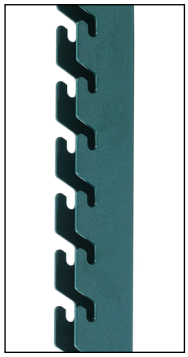
Replacement Joiner Plate Hardware

Cat. No. **RPTRK-HDWE**



Uprights (For medium-duty applications, minimum two per system. Sold by the piece)

Built-in slots allow shelf supports and grids to attach without tools or hardware.1.5" (38mm) slot spacing allows shelves and grids to be adjusted on 1.5" (38mm) increments



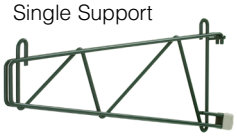
Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Number of slots	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Depth (in.)	(mm)
SWU15K3	**SWU15K4**	7	16	406	1.13	29	1.88	48
SWU30K3	**SWU30K4**	17	31	787	1.13	29	1.88	48
SWU45K3	**SWU45K4**	26	44.5	1130	1.13	29	1.88	48
-	**SWU72K4**	45	71.5	787	1.13	29	1.88	48
-	**SWU85K4**	54	84.5	1130	1.13	29	1.88	48

Shelf Supports (Sold by the piece)

Mount directly to slotted uprights. Suitable for use with Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i shelves. Single shelf supports are used on each end of a single unit or side-by-side unit. Double (intermediate) shelf supports are used when configuring side-by-side wall shelving units.

Single Shelf Supports

Single Support



Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
14" (355mm)	16.56	421	1.5	38	8.19	208	2.5	1.1	**SWS14K4**	**SWS14K3**
18" (457mm)	20.56	522	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.0	1.3	**SWS18K4**	**SWS18K3**
21" (530mm)	23.56	598	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.5	1.5	**SWS21K4**	**SWS21K3**
24" (610mm)	26.56	675	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.5	1.5	**SWS24K4**	**SWS24K3**

***Note:** Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.
Note: When using **MetroMax i** shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Double (Intermediate) Shelf Supports

Double (intermediate) Support

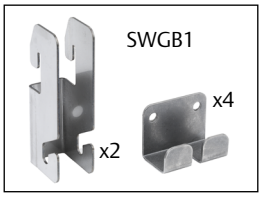


Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Metroseal Green
14" (355mm)	16.56	421	1.5	38	8.19	208	2.5	1.1	**SWD14K4**	**SWD14K3**
18" (457mm)	20.56	522	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.0	1.3	**SWD18K4**	**SWD18K3**
21" (530mm)	23.56	598	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.5	1.5	**SWD21K4**	**SWD21K3**
24" (610mm)	26.56	675	1.5	38	8.19	208	3.5	1.5	**SWD24K4**	**SWD24K3**

***Note:** Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.
Note: When using **MetroMax i** shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Grid Mounting Brackets (for standard-duty applications without uprights)

- Use to connect the grid to the wall when uprights are not used. One kit required per grid.







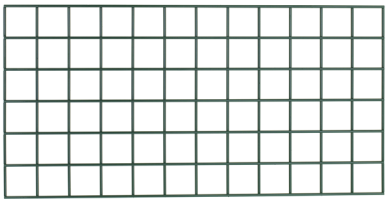
Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Bracket kit to connect grid to wall track; includes (2) top and (4) bottom (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	**SWGB1**
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) bottom brackets (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	**SWGB2**
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) black plastic brackets	2.0	0.9	**WGBRKT**

Wire Grids

- Brackets to mount the grid to the wall track or the wall are not included and can attach directly to uprights without brackets or tools.
- Grid openings measure approximately 3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)

Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No Metroseal Gray
18x30	457x760	—	**WG1830K3**	**WG1830K4**
18x36	457x914	**WG1836BR**	**WG1836K3**	**WG1836K4**
18x48	457x1219	**WG1848BR**	**WG1848K3**	**WG1848K4**
18x60	457x1524	**WG1860BR**	**WG1860K3**	**WG1860K4**
24x36	610x914	—	**WG2436K3**	**WG2436K4**
24x48	610x1219	—	**WG2448K3**	**WG2448K4**
30x36	760x914	—	**WG3036K3**	**WG3036K4**
30x48	760x1219	—	**WG3048K3**	**WG3048K4**
33x54	838x1370	**PBA-GPC**	—	—

***Note:** Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.


Grid: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)



Tray Drying Rack
TDR48K3
For use with 1/2 size bun pans & steam pan lids, small service trays.



Pan Holder (Pan Not included)
STP3BR (Brite)
STP3K4 (Gray)



Sticker Roll/Paper Towel Holder
SRD15K3 (Green)
SRD15K4 (Gray)



Utility Shelf
SR24BR



Prong Hook
PGHK6K3 (Green)
PGHK6K4 (Gray)



Light-Duty Shelf
PBA-GSDK3 (Green)
PBA-GSDK4 (Gray)



Slanted Lid Holder / Drying Shelf
IWA-S11K3 (Green)
IWA-S11K3 (Gray)
For use with 1/2 and 1/3 size lids.



Lid Holder / Drying Shelf
IWA-11K3 (Green)
IWA-11K4 (Gray)
For use with 1/6 and 1/9 size lids.



Large Utensil Holder
IWA-12K3 (Green)
IWA-12K4 (Gray)



Double Large Hooks
HK26C



Large Hook
HK25C



Small Hook
HK23C



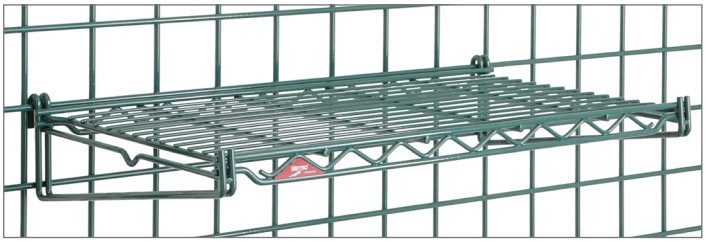
Small Basket
H209K3 (Green)
H209K4 (Gray)



Large 5" Deep Basket
H210K3 (Green)
H210K4 (Gray)



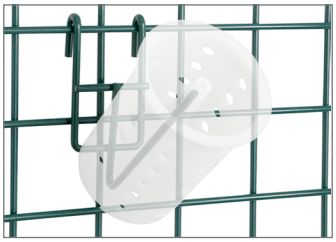
Shelf with Retaining Ledge: 14" (356mm) x 36" (895mm) Shown
GS11436K3 (Green)
GS11436K4 (Gray)



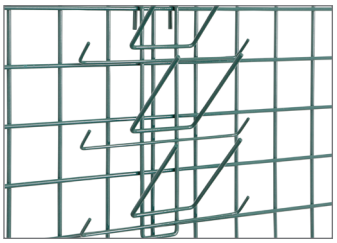
Grid Shelf
FGS1224K3 (Green)
FGS1224K4 (Gray)



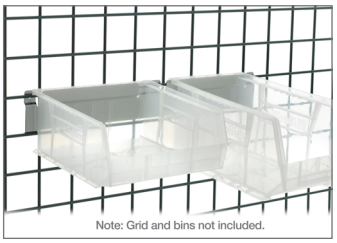
Glove Box Holder (Vertical)
GBHVK3 (Green)
GBHVK4 (Gray)



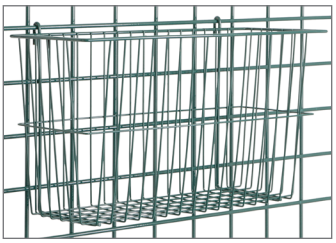
Cylinder Holder
FCH
White Utensil Cylinder
FC1



6 Prong Bottle Holder
BH6K3 (Green)
BH6K4 (Gray)



Bin Holder
Single 3" (76mm): **DD3722A**
Small 11" (280mm): **PBA-1BH**
Large 22" (559mm): **PBA-2BH**



Large 10" Deep Basket
H212K3 (Green)
H212K4 (Gray)



Hanging File Holder
PBA-PFH (Chrome)

Accessories for Grids — {10.42}

Shelves	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
14"x36" (356 x 914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15.38 x 35.25 x 7.75	391 x 895 x 197	**GS1436K3**	**GS1436K4**
14"x48" (356 x 1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15.38 x 47.25 x 7.75	391 x 1200 x 197	**GS1448K3**	**GS1448K4**
18"x30" (457 x 762mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 29.25 x 7.75	492 x 743 x 197	**GS1830K3**	**GS1830K4**
18"x36" (457 x 914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 35.25 x 7.75	492 x 895 x 197	**GS1836K3**	**GS1836K4**
18"x48" (457 x 1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19.38 x 47.25 x 7.75	492 x 1200 x 197	**GS1848K3**	**GS1848K4**
Light-Duty Shelf with Side Ledges	9 W x 18.5 L	288 W x 470 L	**PBA-GSDK3**	**PBA-GSDK4**
Flat Grid Shelf 24" (610mm)	12.69 x 24 x 4	322 x 610 x 102	**FGS1224K3**	**FGS1224K4**

Hooks	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Chrome
Small Hook	1.25 x 3.5	32 x 89	-	-	**HK23C**
Large Hook	2 x 3.5	50 x 89	-	-	**HK25C**
Double Large Hook	2 x 3.5	50 x 89	-	-	**HK26C**
6" (152mm) Prong Hook	1.25 x 7.63 x 5.63	32 x194 x 92	**PGHK6K3**	**PGHK6K4**	-

Baskets	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Small Basket	13.38 x 5 x 7	345 x 127 x 180	**H209K3**	**H209K4**
5" (127mm) Deep Large Basket	17.38 x 7.5 x 5	440 x 190 x 127	**H210K3**	**H210K4**
10" (254mm) Deep Large Basket	17.38 x 7.5 x 10	440 x 190 x 255	**H212K3**	**H212K4**

Bins & Bin Holders	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	10.88 x 5.5 x 5	279 x 140 x 127	**MB30230CLSH**
Clear Bin Packed 6/Ctn.	10.88 x 11 x 5	279 x 280 x 127	**MB30235CLSH**
Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	14.75 x 8¼ x 7	375 x 210 x 180	**MB30240CLSH**
3" (76mm) Single Bin Holder	3 x 3	76 x 76	**DD3722A**
11" (280mm) Small Bin Holder	11 x 3	280 x 76	**PBA-1BH**
22" (559mm) Large Bin Holder	22 x 3	559 x 76	**PBA-2BH**

Drying Rack Accessories	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Slanted Lid Holder / Drying Shelf	14.13 x 20.75 x 12.13	359 x 527 x 307	**IWA-S11K3**	**IWA-S11K4**
Lid Holder / Drying Shelf	8.25 x 13.5 x 4.5	210 x 343 x 114	**IWA-11K3**	**IWA-11K4**
Tray Drying Rack	14.56 x 46.25 x 10.19	371 x 1175 x 259	**TDR48K3**	**TDR48K4**
6-prong Bottle Holder	14.63 x 5.13 x 11	378 x 130 x 279	**BH6K3**	**BH6K4**

Utensil Holder	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray
Large Utensil Holder	10.5 x 10.38 x 4	267 x 264 x 102	**IWA-12K3**	**IWA-12K4**
Small Utensil Holder	4.38 x 10.38 x 4	111 x 264 x 102	**IWA-14K3**	**IWA-14K4**
White Flatware/Instrument Cylinder	4.31 x 4.31 x 5.5	109 x 109 x 140	**FC1**	**FC1**
Cylinder Holder	2.63 x 5.88 x 5.75	67 x 149 x 146	**FCH**	**FCHK4**

Miscellaneous Accessories	Dimensions (in)	Dimensions (mm)	Cat. No. Metroseal Green	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray	Cat. No. Chrome
Utility Shelf / Spice Rack	5.25 x 22.5 x 4	133 x 571 x 102	**SR24K3**	**SR24K4**	-
Insert Pan Holder	7.5 x 12.5 x 4	190 x 317 x 102	**STP3K4**		**STP3BR**
Hanging File Holder	6.25 x 12.5	159 x 317			**PBA-PFH**
Glove Box Holder (Vertical)	Inside Dimensions 5.88" Wx3.44" D [267mm Wx87mm D]		**GBHVK3**	**GBHVK4**	-
Glove Box Holder (Horizontal)	Inside Dimensions 10.125" Wx3.44" D [259mm Wx87mm D]		-	**GBHHK4-S**	-
Sticker Roll / Paper Towel Holder	Overall Dimensions (Width/Length/Height): 5" x 18.25" x 3.75" (127 x 470 x 95mm) Note: Tube dimension for holding rolls: 14.75" (375mm). Fits up to 6.25" (159mm) diameter		**SRD15K3**	**SRD15K4**	-

Wall Mounts

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

- Brackets accommodate all Super Erecta® sizes and types of shelves.
- Use double supports to mount adjacent shelves, single supports at ends.
- Metal caps to cover openings are provided.
- Available in chrome, Metroseal Gray, Metroseal Green or stainless steel.



Post-Type Wall Mount Installation
*Shelf supports are chrome-plated.

Post-Type Wall Mounts — {10.40}

Standard Units

Post-type wall mounts are available in pre-packaged "End Units" and "Mid Units"; complete with all needed components except shelves, wall bolts or screws, which must be selected according to type of wall.

A "End Unit" consists of two posts with wall mounting brackets, and two single shelf supports for each shelf level.

B "Mid Unit" consists of one post with brackets and double support for each shelf.

Note: If shelving is to be the length of one shelf, order End Unit only.

If two-shelf lengths, order one End Unit and one Mid Unit; three lengths, one End and two Mid Units; four lengths, one End and three Mid Units; etc.

Post-Type Wall Mounts



End Unit



Mid Unit

For 14" (355mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	**SW21C**	5	2.3	**AW21C**
2	14	6.4	**SW23C**	9	4.1	**AW23C**
3	22	10	**SW25C**	14	6.4	**AW25C**
4	28	12.7	**SW26C**	18	8.2	**AW26C**

For 18" (457mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	**SW31C**	5	2.3	**AW31C**
2	14	6.4	**SW33C**	11	5	**AW33C**
3	22	10	**SW35C**	17	8	**AW35C**
4	28	12.7	**SW36C**	21	9.5	**AW36C**

For 21" (530mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	8	3.6	**SW41C**	6	2.7	**AW41C**
2	16	7.3	**SW43C**	12	5.5	**AW43C**
3	25	11.3	**SW45C**	18	8.2	**AW45C**
4	32	14.4	**SW46C**	23	10.4	**AW46C**

For 24" (610mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	9	4.1	**SW51C**	6	2.7	**AW51C**
2	18	8.2	**SW53C**	12	5.5	**AW53C**
3	28	12.7	**SW55C**	19	9	**AW55C**
4	36	16	**SW56C**	24	10.9	**AW56C**

***Note:** User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included.

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

Metro Tip:

Have you looked at your walls lately? Unused wall space provides the perfect opportunity for a significant increase in storage capacity. Metro offers a complete line of wall shelving systems to maximize storage density.

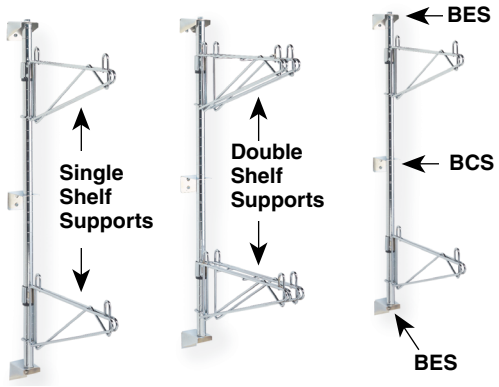
See page 48 for Super Erecta shelves.

Posts and Brackets — {10.40}

Two end brackets (BES) are supplied with each of these double-footed posts. One intermediate bracket (BCS) is supplied with 33PDF posts and two are supplied with 54PDF and 63PDF posts. Order desired number/style of shelf supports below.

Post Height (in.)	Post Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
13.88	350	Post for 1 tier	1.25	0.6	**13PDF**	**13PDFK3**	**13PDFK4**	**13PDFS**
33.63	854	Post for 2 tiers	2.75	1.2	**33PDF**	**33PDFK3**	**33PDFK4**	**33PDFS**
54	1370	Post for 3 or more tiers	5	2.3	**54PDF**	**54PDFK3**	**54PDFK4**	**54PDFS**
62	1573	Post for 4 or more tiers	6	2.7	**63PDF**	**63PDFK3**	**63PDFK4**	**63PDFS**
		End Bracket	.5	0.2	**BES**	**BESK3**	**BESK4**	**SBES**
		Intermediate Bracket	.5	0.2	**BCS**	**BCSK3**	**BCSK4**	**SBCS**

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



Typical configuration using two end units and one mid unit

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

See page 48 for Super Erecta shelves.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. M9997-4

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Boxof 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. MAX4-9997-4

Metro Tip:

MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax i shelves can be used with Super Erecta Post Mounting Shelf Supports and Direct Wall Mounts.

Shelf Supports — Post Mounting — {10.40}

Single — Two required per shelf (one at each end.)

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	2	0.9	**1WS14C**	**1WS14K3**	**1WS14K4**	**1WS14S**
18	457	2	0.9	**1WS18C**	**1WS18K3**	**1WS18K4**	**1WS18S**
21	530	2.5	1.1	**1WS21C**			**1WS21S**
24	610	3	1.4	**1WS24C**	**1WS24K3**	**1WS24K4**	**1WS24S**

Double — For run of multiple shelves.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	3	1.4	**2WS14C**	**2WS14K3**	**2WS14K4**	**2WS14S**
18	457	3.75	1.7	**2WS18C**	**2WS18K3**	**2WS18K4**	**2WS18S**
21	530	4.25	1.9	**2WS21C**			**2WS21S**
24	610	4.5	2.0	**2WS24C**	**2WS24K3**	**2WS24K4**	**2WS24S**

Order shelves from page 48.

Direct Wall Mounts — {10.40}

Each consists of one shelf support and mounting plate, with two shelf collar caps. Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves.

Single — Two required per shelf

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	1.5	0.7	**1WD14C**	**1WD14K3**	**1WD14K4**	**1WD14S**
18	457	2	0.9	**1WD18C**	**1WD18K3**	**1WD18K4**	**1WD18S**
21	530	2	0.9	**1WD21C**	**1WD21K3**	**1WD21K4**	**1WD21S**
24	610	2.25	1.0	**1WD24C**	**1WD24K3**	**1WD24K4**	**1WD24S**

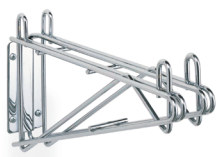
Double

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Metroseal Gray with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	3	1.4	**2WD14C**	**2WD14K3**	**2WD14K4**	**2WD14S**
18	457	3	1.4	**2WD18C**	**2WD18K3**	**2WD18K4**	**2WD18S**
21	530	4	1.8	**2WD21C**	**2WD21K3**	**2WD21K4**	**2WD21S**
24	610	4.5	2.0	**2WD24C**	**2WD24K3**	**2WD24K4**	**2WD24S**

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



Single Shelf Support



Double Shelf Support



Hole Plugs — {10.06}

This chrome-plated cover is used to fill shelf-corner openings. Use wherever posts have been eliminated by “S” hooks.
Cat. No. 9997C

Direct Wall Mount Shelving — {10.40}

Use standard Super Erecta stainless steel direct wall mount shelf supports with MetroMax shelves or open frames with wire drop in baskets. Order one MetroMax corner adapter kit with each shelf or shelf frame. Shelf supports are sold individually.

NSF Note: Wall shelving is NSF listed.

Single — Use at shelf ends; two are required for a stand-alone shelf.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	2	0.9	**1WD18S**
24	610	2.25	1.0	**1WD24S**

Double — When constructing a run of shelves, use double shelf supports to join adjacent shelves.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	3	1.4	**2WD18S**
24	610	4.25	2.0	**2WD24S**

For MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket, see page 29.



Wall Mount Brackets shown with MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. M9997-4

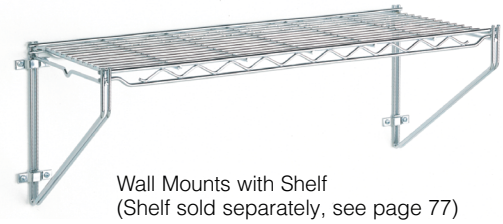
Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. MAX4-9997-4

Erecta Shelf® Wall Mounts — {10.56}

Used to create wall-mounted shelving units with 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) Erecta shelves of any length.

- Models are available to accommodate from one to five shelves. (Each mount consists of two shelf supports and mounting brackets.)
- Wall bolts or screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall.
- Order shelves from page 77.



Wall Mounts with Shelf
(Shelf sold separately, see page 77)

Width (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (Pr.) (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
12	305	10.75	273	1 Shelf	2.5	1.1	**12WB1C**
12	305	20.81	528	1 to 3 Shelves	5	2.3	**12WB3C**
12	305	30.81	782	1 to 5 Shelves	7.25	3.2	**12WB5C**
18	457	11.75	298	1 Shelf	3	1.4	**18WB1C**
18	457	21.63	548	1 to 3 Shelves	6	2.7	**18WB3C**
18	457	31.63	807	1 to 5 Shelves	8.5	3.8	**18WB5C**

For additional mounting brackets (single) order Cat. No. 9975C

Double mounting brackets are also available for use where continuous wall shelving is to be installed. **Cat. No. 9976C**

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit — {10.56}

Kit includes two shelves, shelf supports, and mounting brackets. Wall bolts and screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall. Chrome.

Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Length (in.)	(mm)	Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	26.25	673	12	305	13	330	21	530	18.5	8.3	**12WS12C**
36	914	38.25	971	12	305	13	330	21	530	25.25	11.3	**12WS32C**
48	1219	50.25	1283	12	305	13	330	21	530	32	14.4	**12WS52C**

Kit packaged in one box and UPS shippable.



12WS12C
Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

Metro Design Tools

The easy way to customize & specify in 3D.

Builder

Metro has created these amazing, propritary tools to help you build, layout, and specify select Metro products. These tools are **FREE** to use and can be accessed on metro.com.

Give it a try... they are super-simple.

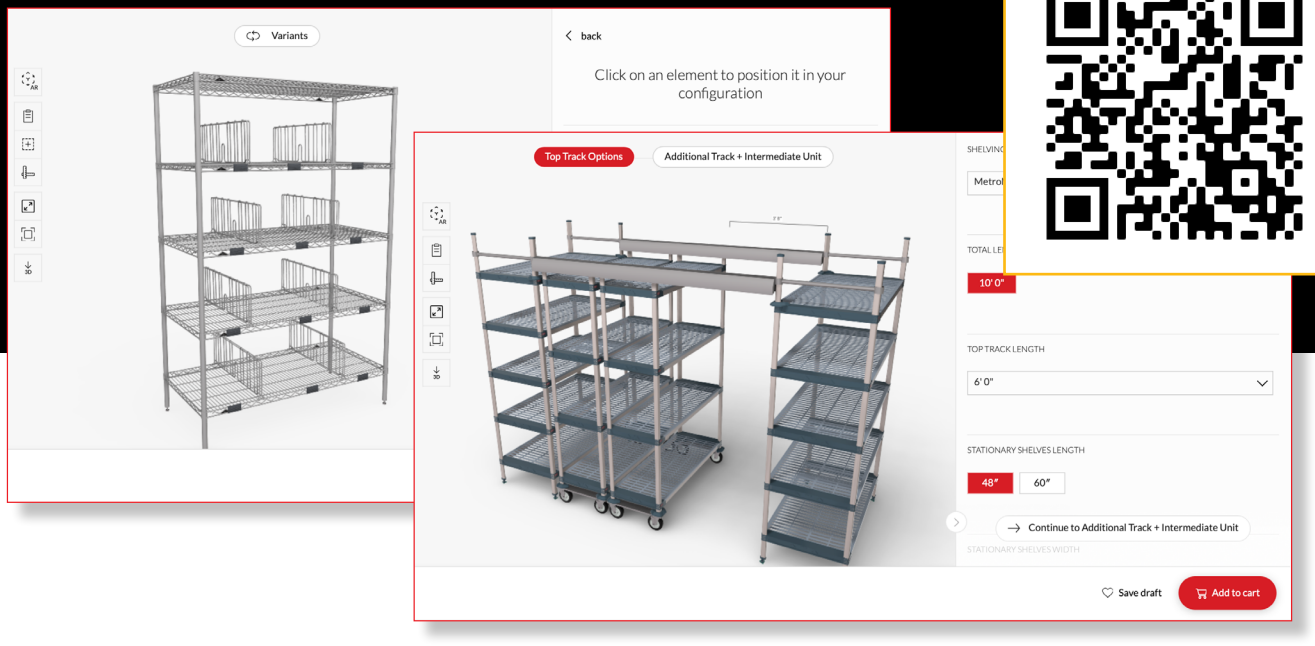
SB ShelfBuilder

TB TrackBuilder

WB WallBuilder

RB RoomBuilder

TRY NOW—IT'S SUPER EASY




Built to
get the job
done.
METRO

SmartLever™
HD Super™

WORKSTATIONS & WORKTABLES

Workstations & Worktables 132-147
Smartlever Workstations.....134-139
Stainless Steel Worktables & Accessories.....140-145

Nothing gets in the way of productivity.



SmartLever™ Multifunctional Storage & Workstations — {17.30}

Create the ultimate usable space by combining shelving, stainless worksurface, and SmartWall productivity system.

Specifications

- Structure: Heavy gauge cold rolled steel electroplated and epoxy coated with stainless steel hardware.
- Work Surface: 16 gauge, type 304 stainless steel top with Duraplast anti-drumming support.
- Support Arms: 11-gauge stainless steel coated with epoxy.
- Dunnage: heavy gauge steel electroplated and epoxy coated
- Work surface and shelving height adjustable on 2" increments.
- Warranty: 10 year limited warranty against surface rust formation.
- Load Capacity:
  - — The total weight load capacity of each model including the bottom shelf, is 2,800 lbs. (1271kg).
  - — Each level (work surface or shelf) has a maximum evenly distributed weight load capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg).
  - — The maximum uniformly distributed load on the Dunnage rack must not exceed 1,000 lbs. (454kg).

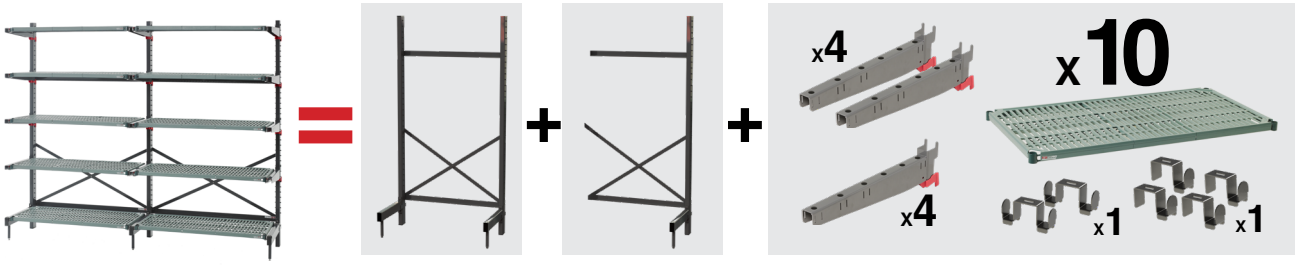


Utilizes Metro Shelving
including but not limited to:
Super Erecta,
Super Erecta Pro,
SmartWall Grid and accessories, and
Flat Stainless Shelves.



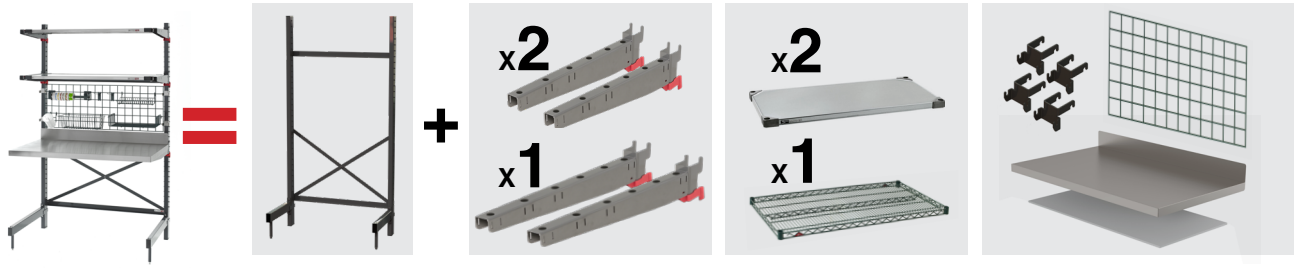
SmartLever Shelving
U or L Configurations

Ordering your SmartLever.



Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	**SM762448-KIT**	SmartLever 21x48 Starter Unit Kit
1	**SM762448-ADD**	SmartLever 21x48 Add-on Unit Kit
4	**SMA24A**	Pair 21" SmartLever Arms

Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
4	**SMA24A-ADD**	Single 21" SmartLever Arms
10	**PR2148NK3**	21x48 Super Erecta Pro Shelf
1	**LSH1**	Single Leg Hook (4 Pack)
1	**LSH2**	Double Leg Hook (2 Pack)



Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	**SM763042-KIT**	SmartLever 30x42 Starter Unit Kit
1	**SMW42**	SmartLever 30x42 SS Work Surface
1	**3042NK3**	30x42 Epoxy Coated Wire Shelf
2	**SMA18A**	Pair 18" SmartLever Arms

Quantity Needed	Cat. No.	Description
1	**SMA30A**	Pair 30" SmartLever Arms
1	**WG1842K3**	18x42 SmartWall Accessory Grid
1	**SMR**	SmartLever Grid Bracket (4 pack)
2	**1842FS**	18x42 Flat Stainless Steel Shelf

Note: Grid accessories are not included and can be ordered separately

SMARTLEVER ASSEMBLY



SmartLever Shelving Workstation Integration



SmartLever Continuous Shelving



SmartLever Equipment Station

SmartLever's flexibility comes from its versatility. It's a modular system of Uprights, Legs, Cross Bracing, Arm, Shelves, Work Surfaces, and Accessories that gives you the ability to optimize storage and workspace throughout your facility.



Uprights & Legs

SmartLever's strength comes from its robust Upright and Leg System. Legs bolt to the upright and can be ordered separately or as part of our convenient Starter and Add-On Kits. Uprights allow Shelves to be adjusted and positioned on 2" increments.

Part #	Description
SMU76	76" SmartLever Upright
SMU86	86" SmartLever Upright

Part #	Description
SML18	18" Nominal SmartLever Leg
SML21	21" Nominal SmartLever Leg
SML24	24" Nominal SmartLever Leg
SML30	30" Nominal SmartLever Leg



Cross Brace Kits

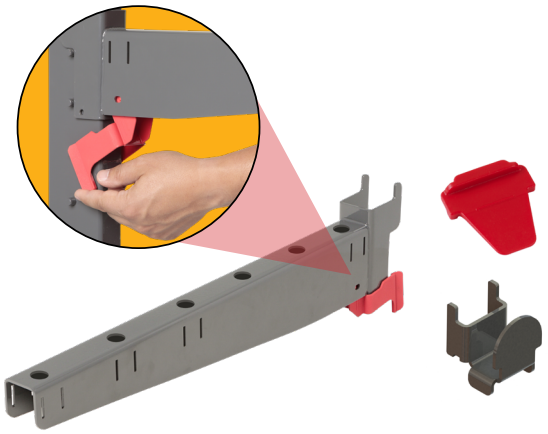
SmartLever's stability comes from its Cross Bracing System. Each Cross Brace Kit consists of two Cross Bars and a set of Cross Bracing.

Part #	Description
SMB24	24" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB30	30" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB36	36" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB42	42" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB48	48" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB54	54" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB60	60" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware
SMB72	72" Nominal SmartLever Cross Brace Kit w/Hardware



Arms

SmartLever's **Patent Pending** Arm Design holds heavy loads, is more durable, can hold different width shelves on the same arm, and come with arm locks installed for the ultimate in adjustability and security. Sold as pairs or individually ("-ADD" parts) SmartLever Arms also come with Shelf Mounting Hooks and Locking Wedges



Part #	Description	# of Arms	# of Shelf Mount Hooks	# of Locking Wedges
SMA14A	Pair 14" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA14A-ADD	Single 14" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA18A	Pair 18" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA18A-ADD	Single 18" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA21A	Pair 21" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA21A-ADD	Single 21" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA24A	Pair 24" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA24A-ADD	Single 24" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4
SMA30A	Pair 30" SmartLever Arms	2	4	4
SMA30A-ADD	Single 30" SmartLever Arm	1	4	4

Shelves

SmartLever's ultimate flexibility comes from the integration of standard Metro Shelving. All Super Erecta (round post) shelves work with SmartLever's shelf mounting hooks.

1. Select Super Erecta Pro shelving for all-around superior performance in all environments based on it's easy-to-clean removable mat designs and inherent corrosion protection.

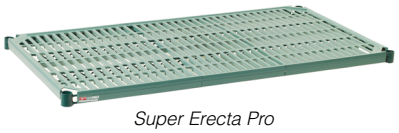
2. Choose Super Erecta for basic applications. Metroseal is recommended but all wire shelving finishes are compatible

3. Utilize Super Erecta Solid Shelving for hybrid work surfaces, work surface overhead shelves, or whenever spill mitigation is important. Stainless steel is recommended for use with SmartLever but all solid shelving styles are compatible

4. Super Erecta Dunnage hold heavy loads supported on SmartLever's Legs with the use of Single or Double Leg Hooks (also for use with other style shelves mounted on the Legs of the unit). Dunnage shelves hold 1,000 lbs. when mounted to Legs using Leg Hook (must order separately – see below) and 600 lbs. when mounted to Arms.

Shelving Size L x W (in.)		Super Erecta Pro	Super Erecta Solid Stainless	Super Erecta Metroseal Green	Super Erecta Metroseal Gray	Super Erecta Brite	Super Erecta Chrome	Super Erecta Stainless	Super Erecta Metroseal Green
14	24	**PR1424NK3**	**1424FS**	**1424NK3**	**1424NK4**	**1424BR**	**1424NC**	**1424NS**	-
14	30	**PR1430NK3**	**1430FS**	**1430NK3**	**1430NK4**	**1430BR**	**1430NC**	**1430NS**	-
14	36	**PR1436NK3**	**1436FS**	**1436NK3**	**1436NK4**	**1436BR**	**1436NC**	**1436NS**	-
14	42	**PR1442NK3**	**1442FS**	**1442NK3**	**1442NK4**	**1442BR**	**1442NC**	**1442NS**	-
14	48	**PR1448NK3**	**1448FS**	**1448NK3**	**1448NK4**	**1448BR**	**1448NC**	**1448NS**	-
14	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	60	**PR1460NK3**	**1460FS**	**1460NK3**	**1460NK4**	**1460BR**	**1460NC**	**1460NS**	-
14	72	**PR1472NK3**	-	**1472NK3**	**1472NK4**	**1472BR**	**1472NC**	**1472NS**	-
18	2	**PR1824NK3**	**1824FS**	**1824NK3**	**1824NK4**	**1824BR**	**1824NC**	**1824NS**	**1824DRK3**
18	30	**PR1830NK3**	**1830FS**	**1830NK3**	**1830NK4**	**1830BR**	**1830NC**	**1830NS**	**1830DRK3**
18	36	**PR1836NK3**	**1836FS**	**1836NK3**	**1836NK4**	**1836BR**	**1836NC**	**1836NS**	**1836DRK3**
18	42	**PR1842NK3**	**1842FS**	**1842NK3**	**1842NK4**	**1842BR**	**1842NC**	**1842NS**	**1842DRK3**
18	48	**PR1848NK3**	**1848FS**	**1848NK3**	**1848NK4**	**1848BR**	**1848NC**	**1848NS**	**1848DRK3**
18	54	**PR1854NK3**	-	**1854NK3**	**1854NK4**	**1854BR**	**1854NC**	**1854NS**	**1854DRK3**
18	60	**PR1860NK3**	**1860FS**	**1860NK3**	**1860NK4**	**1860BR**	**1860NC**	**1860NS**	**1860DRK3**
18	72	**PR1872NK3**	**1872FS**	**1872NK3**	**1872NK4**	**1872BR**	**1872NC**	**1872NS**	-
21	24	**PR2124NK3**	**2124FS**	**2124NK3**	**2124NK4**	**2124BR**	**2124NC**	**2124NS**	**2124DRK3**
21	30	**PR2130NK3**	**2130FS**	**2130NK3**	**2130NK4**	**2130BR**	**2130NC**	**2130NS**	**2130DRK3**
21	36	**PR2136NK3**	**2136FS**	**2136NK3**	**2136NK4**	**2136BR**	**2136NC**	**2136NS**	**2136DRK3**
21	42	**PR2142NK3**	**2142FS**	**2142NK3**	**2142NK4**	**2142BR**	**2142NC**	**2142NS**	**2142DRK3**
21	48	**PR2148NK3**	**2148FS**	**2148NK3**	**2148NK4**	**2148BR**	**2148NC**	**2148NS**	**2148DRK3**
21	54	**PR2154NK3**	-	**2154NK3**	**2154NK4**	**2154BR**	**2154NC**	**2154NS**	**2154DRK3**
21	60	**PR2160NK3**	**2160FS**	**2160NK3**	**2160NK4**	**2160BR**	**2160NC**	**2160NS**	**2160DRK3**
21	72	**PR2172NK3**	-	**2172NK3**	**2172NK4**	**2172BR**	**2172NC**	**2172NS**	-
24	24	**PR2424NK3**	**2424FS**	**2424NK3**	**2424NK4**	**2424BR**	**2424NC**	**2424NS**	**2424DRK3**
24	30	**PR2430NK3**	**2430FS**	**2430NK3**	**2430NK4**	**2430BR**	**2430NC**	**2430NS**	**2430DRK3**
24	36	**PR2436NK3**	**2436FS**	**2436NK3**	**2436NK4**	**2436BR**	**2436NC**	**2436NS**	**2436DRK3**
24	42	**PR2442NK3**	**2442FS**	**2442NK3**	**2442NK4**	**2442BR**	**2442NC**	**2442NS**	**2442DRK3**
24	48	**PR2448NK3**	**2448FS**	**2448NK3**	**2448NK4**	**2448BR**	**2448NC**	**2448NS**	**2448DRK3**
24	54	**PR2454NK3**	-	**2454NK3**	**2454NK4**	**2454BR**	**2454NC**	**2454NS**	**2454DRK3**
24	60	**PR2460NK3**	**2460FS**	**2460NK3**	**2460NK4**	**2460BR**	**2460NC**	**2460NS**	**2460DRK3**
24	72	**PR2472NK3**	**2472FS**	**2472NK3**	**2472NK4**	**2472BR**	**2472NC**	**2472NS**	-
30	36	-	-	**3036NK3**	**3036NK4**	-	**3036NC**	**3036NS**	-
30	42	-	-	**3042NK3**	**3042NK4**	-	**3042NC**	-	-
30	48	-	-	**3048NK3**	**3048NK4**	-	**3048NC**	**3048NS**	-
30	54	-	-	**3054NK3**	**3054NK4**	-	**3054NC**	-	-
30	60	-	-	**3060NK3**	**3060NK4**	-	**3060NC**	**3060NS**	-
30	72	-	-	**3072NK3**	**3072NK4**	-	**3072NC**	**3072NS**	-

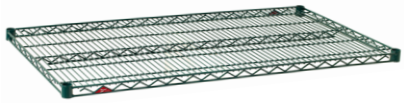
*Arm size must match shelf depth. For example, 2148NK3 shelf will use SMA 21A.



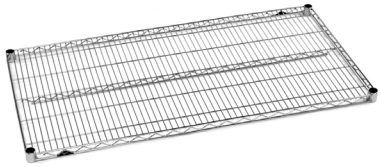
Super Erecta Pro



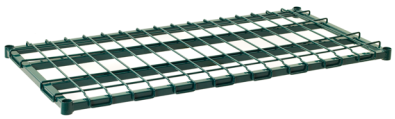
Super Erecta Solid Stainless Steel



Super Erecta MetroSeal



Super Erecta Stainless Steel, Brite or Chrome Finish



Super Erecta MetroSeal Dunnage

Leg Hooks

Leg hooks are used to install any shelf on the legs as the bottom shelf of the unit.



LSH1

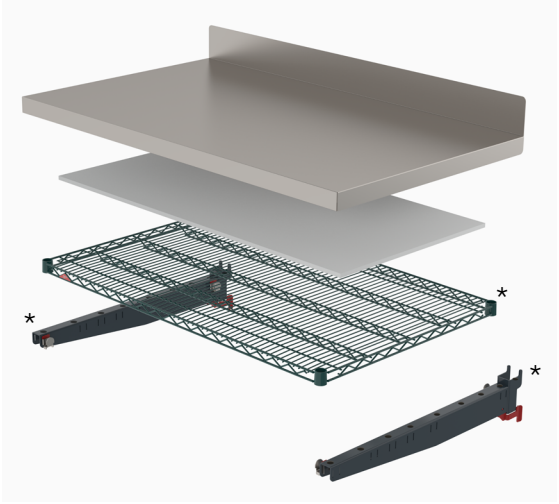


LSH2

Cat. No.	Description
LSH1	Single Leg Hook (4 Pack)
LSH2	Double Leg Hook (2 Pack)

Work Surfaces

Create a versatile and productive workstation with SmartLever Work Surfaces. Work Surfaces are 16 gauge Type 304 Stainless Steel with a 4" seamless back splash and mount over 30" Shelves (30" Arms and 30" deep Shelves must be ordered separately with the work surface). Work surface heights can be set at any height in 2" increments for optimal ergonomics and work flow. Work surfaces include a sound deadening inlay and support 600 lbs evenly distributed.



Cat. No.	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Width (in)	Length (in)
SMW36	SmartLever 30x36 SS Work Surface	33.6	15.3	30.25	39.75
SMW42	SmartLever 30x42 SS Work Surface	38.3	17.5	30.25	45.75
SMW48	SmartLever 30x48 SS Work Surface	42.9	19.5	30.25	51.75
SMW54	SmartLever 30x54 SS Work Surface	47.6	21.3	30.25	57.75
SMW60	SmartLever 30x60 SS Work Surface	52.2	23.8	30.25	63.75
SMW72	SmartLever 30x72 SS Work Surface	61.4	28	30.25	75.75

***Work surfaces need a 30" deep shelf and a pair of 30" arms, which must be ordered separately.**

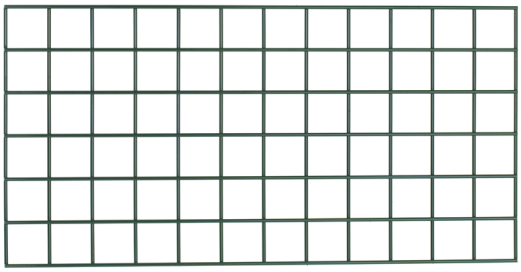
SmartWall Grids & Brackets

SmartWall Grids can be added to SmartLever Work Stations to accommodate SmartWall Accessories (See SmartWall Accessories Spec Sheet 10.43) for the ultimate in customized productivity!



** Shown with SmartWall Accessories (Not included within specifications)*

Accessory Grids



Grid Size (in) Width	Length	Metroseal Green Part #
18	24	**WG1824K3**
18	30	**WG1830K3**
18	36	**WG1836K3**
18	42	**WG1842K3**
18	48	**WG1848K3**
18	54	**WG1854K3**
18	60	**WG1860K3**
18	72	**WG1872K3**
24	36	**WG2436K3**
24	48	**WG2448K3**
30	36	**WG3036K3**
30	48	**WG3048K3**

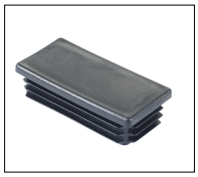
Grid Bracket

Cat. No.	Description
SMR*	SmartLever Grid Bracket (4 pack)

*must be purchased if ordering a grid.



SMR



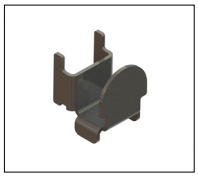
Replacement Endcap
Bag of 2
Cat. No. RPC06-1211



Replacement Locking Wedge
Bag of 4
Cat. No. RPSMLW



Replacement Hole Plugs
Bag of 10
Cat. No. RPSMHP



Replacement Shelf Mount Hook
Bag of 4
Cat. No. SMS

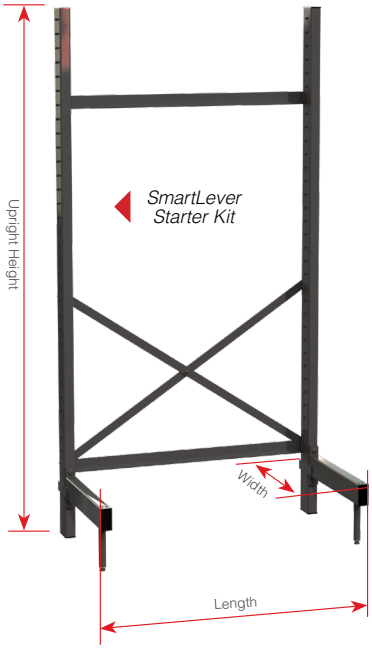
Replacement Hardware Bag Cross Bar & Cross Brace
Cat. No. RPHDWE-SMB

Replacement Bag for Arms
Cat. No. RPARM-HDWEBAG

Starter & Add-on Kits

Starter kits include: two uprights, two legs, two cross bars, and cross bracing

Add-On kits include: one upright, one leg, two cross bars, and cross bracing





SmartLever Starter Kit	Assembled Unit H x W x L (in.)			Shelving Size L x W (in.)	
SM761824-KIT	22.5	28.25	76.38	18	24
SM761830-KIT	22.5	34.25	76.38	18	30
SM761836-KIT	22.5	40.25	76.38	18	36
SM761842-KIT	22.5	46.25	76.38	18	42
SM761848-KIT	22.5	52.25	76.38	18	48
SM761854-KIT	22.5	58.25	76.38	18	54
SM761860-KIT	22.5	64.25	76.38	18	60
SM761872-KIT	22.5	76.25	76.38	18	72
SM762124-KIT	25.5	28.25	76.38	21	24
SM762130-KIT	25.5	34.25	76.38	21	30
SM762136-KIT	25.5	40.25	76.38	21	36
SM762142-KIT	25.5	46.25	76.38	21	42
SM762148-KIT	25.5	52.25	76.38	21	48
SM762154-KIT	25.5	58.25	76.38	21	54
SM762160-KIT	25.5	64.25	76.38	21	60
SM762172-KIT	25.5	76.25	76.38	21	72
SM762424-KIT	28.5	28.25	76.38	24	24
SM762430-KIT	28.5	34.25	76.38	24	30
SM762436-KIT	28.5	40.25	76.38	24	36
SM762442-KIT	28.5	46.25	76.38	24	42
SM762448-KIT	28.5	52.25	76.38	24	48
SM762454-KIT	28.5	58.25	76.38	24	54
SM762460-KIT	28.5	64.25	76.38	24	60
SM762472-KIT	28.5	76.25	76.38	24	72
SM763024-KIT	34.5	28.25	76.38	30	24
SM763030-KIT	34.5	34.25	76.38	30	30
SM763036-KIT	34.5	40.25	76.38	30	36
SM763042-KIT	34.5	46.25	76.38	30	42
SM763048-KIT	34.5	52.25	76.38	30	48
SM763054-KIT	34.5	58.25	76.38	30	54
SM763060-KIT	34.5	64.25	76.38	30	60
SM763072-KIT	34.5	76.25	76.38	30	72
SM861824-KIT	22.5	28.25	86.38	18	24
SM861830-KIT	22.5	34.25	86.38	18	30
SM861836-KIT	22.5	40.25	86.38	18	36
SM861842-KIT	22.5	46.25	86.38	18	42
SM861848-KIT	22.5	52.25	86.38	18	48
SM861854-KIT	22.5	58.25	86.38	18	54
SM861860-KIT	22.5	64.25	86.38	18	60
SM861872-KIT	22.5	76.25	86.38	18	72
SM862124-KIT	25.5	28.25	86.38	21	24
SM862130-KIT	25.5	34.25	86.38	21	30
SM862136-KIT	25.5	40.25	86.38	21	36
SM862142-KIT	25.5	46.25	86.38	21	42
SM862148-KIT	25.5	52.25	86.38	21	48
SM862154-KIT	25.5	58.25	86.38	21	54
SM862160-KIT	25.5	64.25	86.38	21	60
SM862172-KIT	25.5	76.25	86.38	21	72
SM862424-KIT	28.5	28.25	86.38	24	24
SM862430-KIT	28.5	34.25	86.38	24	30
SM862436-KIT	28.5	40.25	86.38	24	36
SM862442-KIT	28.5	46.25	86.38	24	42
SM862448-KIT	28.5	52.25	86.38	24	48
SM862454-KIT	28.5	58.25	86.38	24	54
SM862460-KIT	28.5	64.25	86.38	24	60
SM862472-KIT	28.5	76.25	86.38	24	72
SM863024-KIT	34.5	28.25	86.38	30	24
SM863030-KIT	34.5	34.25	86.38	30	30
SM863036-KIT	34.5	40.25	86.38	30	36
SM863042-KIT	34.5	46.25	86.38	30	42
SM863048-KIT	34.5	52.25	86.38	30	48
SM863054-KIT	34.5	58.25	86.38	30	54
SM863060-KIT	34.5	64.25	86.38	30	60
SM863072-KIT	34.5	76.25	86.38	30	72

SmartLever Add-On Kit	Assembled Unit H x W x L (in.)			Shelving Size L x W (in.)	
SM761824-ADD	22.5	26.188	76.38	18	24
SM761830-ADD	22.5	32.188	76.38	18	30
SM761836-ADD	22.5	38.188	76.38	18	36
SM761842-ADD	22.5	44.188	76.38	18	42
SM761848-ADD	22.5	50.188	76.38	18	48
SM761854-ADD	22.5	56.188	76.38	18	54
SM761860-ADD	22.5	62.188	76.38	18	60
SM761872-ADD	22.5	74.188	76.38	18	72
SM762124-ADD	25.5	26.188	76.38	21	24
SM762130-ADD	25.5	32.188	76.38	21	30
SM762136-ADD	25.5	38.188	76.38	21	36
SM762142-ADD	25.5	44.188	76.38	21	42
SM762148-ADD	25.5	50.188	76.38	21	48
SM762154-ADD	25.5	56.188	76.38	21	54
SM762160-ADD	25.5	62.188	76.38	21	60
SM762172-ADD	25.5	74.188	76.38	21	72
SM762424-ADD	28.5	26.188	76.38	24	24
SM762430-ADD	28.5	32.188	76.38	24	30
SM762436-ADD	28.5	38.188	76.38	24	36
SM762442-ADD	28.5	44.188	76.38	24	42
SM762448-ADD	28.5	50.188	76.38	24	48
SM762454-ADD	28.5	56.188	76.38	24	54
SM762460-ADD	28.5	62.188	76.38	24	60
SM762472-ADD	28.5	74.188	76.38	24	72
SM763024-ADD	34.5	26.188	76.38	30	24
SM763030-ADD	34.5	32.188	76.38	30	30
SM763036-ADD	34.5	38.188	76.38	30	36
SM763042-ADD	34.5	44.188	76.38	30	42
SM763048-ADD	34.5	50.188	76.38	30	48
SM763054-ADD	34.5	56.188	76.38	30	54
SM763060-ADD	34.5	62.188	76.38	30	60
SM763072-ADD	34.5	74.188	76.38	30	72
SM861824-ADD	22.5	26.188	86.38	18	24
SM861830-ADD	22.5	32.188	86.38	18	30
SM861836-ADD	22.5	38.188	86.38	18	36
SM861842-ADD	22.5	44.188	86.38	18	42
SM861848-ADD	22.5	50.188	86.38	18	48
SM861854-ADD	22.5	56.188	86.38	18	54
SM861860-ADD	22.5	62.188	86.38	18	60
SM861872-ADD	22.5	74.188	86.38	18	72
SM862124-ADD	25.5	26.188	86.38	21	24
SM862130-ADD	25.5	32.188	86.38	21	30
SM862136-ADD	25.5	38.188	86.38	21	36
SM862142-ADD	25.5	44.188	86.38	21	42
SM862148-ADD	25.5	50.188	86.38	21	48
SM862154-ADD	25.5	56.188	86.38	21	54
SM862160-ADD	25.5	62.188	86.38	21	60
SM862172-ADD	25.5	74.188	86.38	21	72
SM862424-ADD	28.5	26.188	86.38	24	24
SM862430-ADD	28.5	32.188	86.38	24	30
SM862436-ADD	28.5	38.188	86.38	24	36
SM862442-ADD	28.5	44.188	86.38	24	42
SM862448-ADD	28.5	50.188	86.38	24	48
SM862454-ADD	28.5	56.188	86.38	24	54
SM862460-ADD	28.5	62.188	86.38	24	60
SM862472-ADD	28.5	74.188	86.38	24	72
SM863024-ADD	34.5	26.188	86.38	30	24
SM863030-ADD	34.5	32.188	86.38	30	30
SM863036-ADD	34.5	38.188	86.38	30	36
SM863042-ADD	34.5	44.188	86.38	30	42
SM863048-ADD	34.5	50.188	86.38	30	48
SM863054-ADD	34.5	56.188	86.38	30	54
SM863060-ADD	34.5	62.188	86.38	30	60
SM863072-ADD	34.5	74.188	86.38	30	72

LEARN MORE

Worktables.



What Type of Stainless Steel Do I Need?

The difference between 304 and 316 stainless steel is the chemical composition, with 316 containing a significant amount of molybdenum. The higher molybdenum content results in increased corrosion resistance. 316 stainless steel work surfaces are ideal for pharmaceutical manufacturing, medical, biomedical, life sciences and sterile applications where there is repeated use of harsh cleaning solutions or chloride solutions.



HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables — {17.20}

- Seamless Type 304 or 316 stainless steel work surface and support structure with $1^{5}/_{8}$" posts.
- Shipped knocked down and can be assembled in minutes without tools.
- All HD Super worktables are 34" (864mm) high with stationary posts and leveling feet.
- All Mobile Worktables have special posts and four 5" (127mm) poly casters — 2 swivel/2 brake.

EASY ORDER WITH ONE PART #

HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with Solid Bottom Shelf



Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	304 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	304 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.
48	1219	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT305FS	MWT305FS	WT305FS-316T	MWT305FS-316T
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT306FS	MWT306FS	WT306FS-316T	MWT306FS-316T
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT307FS	MWT307FS	WT307FS-316T	MWT307FS-316T
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT309FS	MWT309FS	WT309FS-316T	MWT309FS-316T
60	1524	36	914	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT366FS	MWT366FS	-	-
72	1825	36	914	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT367FS	MWT367FS	-	-
96	2439	36	914	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT369FS	MWT369FS	-	-
60	1524	44	1118	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT446FS	MWT446FS	-	-
72	1825	44	1118	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT447FS	MWT447FS	-	-
96	2439	44	1118	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	WT449FS	MWT449FS	-	-

All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components.

HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with 3-Sided Frame



Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	304 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	304 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.
48	1219	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT305US	MWT305US	WT305US-316T	MWT305US-316T
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT306US	MWT306US	WT306US-316T	MWT306US-316T
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT307US	MWT307US	WT307US-316T	MWT307US-316T
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT309US	MWT309US	WT309US-316T	MWT309US-316T
60	1524	36	914	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT366US	MWT366US	-	-
72	1825	36	914	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT367US	MWT367US	-	-
96	2439	36	914	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT369US	MWT369US	-	-
60	1524	44	1118	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT446US	MWT446US	-	-
72	1825	44	1118	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT447US	MWT447US	-	-
96	2439	44	1118	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	WT449US	MWT449US	-	-

All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower frame and support components.

HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with H-Frame

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	304 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	304 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.
48	1219	30	760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT305HS**	**MWT305HS**	-	-
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT306HS**	**MWT306HS**	**WT306HS-316T**	**MWT306HS-316T**
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT307HS**	**MWT307HS**	**WT307HS-316T**	**MWT307HS-316T**
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT309HS**	**MWT309HS**	**WT309HS-316T**	**MWT309HS-316T**
60	1524	36	914	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT366HS**	**MWT366HS**	-	-
72	1825	36	914	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT367HS**	**MWT367HS**	-	-
96	2439	36	914	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT369HS**	**MWT369HS**	-	-
60	1524	44	1118	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT446HS**	**MWT446HS**	-	-
72	1825	44	1118	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT447HS**	**MWT447HS**	-	-
96	2439	44	1118	Worktable w/ H-Frame	**WT449HS**	**MWT449HS**	-	-

All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components.



HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktables with Uprights — {17.26}

All Worktables with Overhead are 30" (760mm) wide and have rear posts that are approximately 88" (2235mm) high. Cantilever shelves for overhead models are sold separately.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	304 Stainless Steel Cat No.
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	**WTC306FS**
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	**WTC307FS**
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	**WTC309FS**
60	1524	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	**WTC306US**
72	1825	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	**WTC307US**
96	2439	30	760	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	**WTC309US**

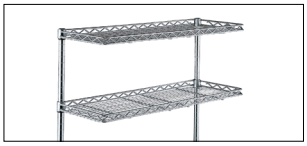
All 316 stainless steel top models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components.
60" model uses 54" cantelevered shelves; all larger models use 60" cantilevered shelves.

Tables DO NOT include cantilevered upper shelves.
Order separately below.



HD Super Cantilever Shelf — {10.67}

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
12x54	304x1372	11.8	5.3	**1254CHS**
12x60	304x1524	12.7	5.7	**1260CHS**

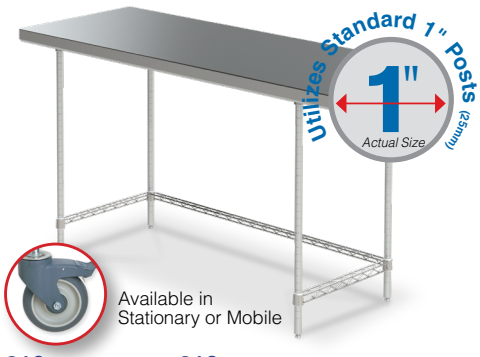


Standard-Duty Worktables— {17.40}

Space Saver Design 24" Wide (610mm)

Sturdy construction provides a robust 800 lb. load rating. Mobile tables are rated to 600 lbs. Type 304 Stainless Steel components. 1" (25mm) diameter posts and patented Super Erecta Shelf construction. Heavy-duty 14-gauge stainless steel virtually eliminates “drumming.”

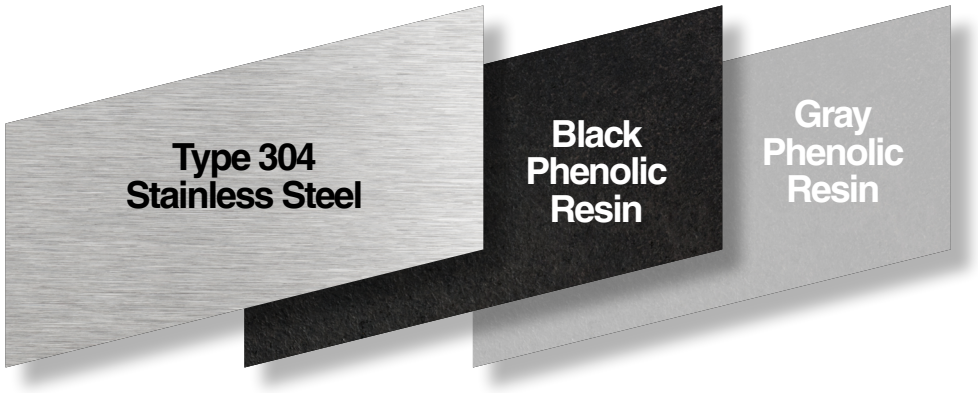
Preconfigured units are offered both in stationary with a leveling foot and mobile utilizing a 5" polymer corrosion resistant caster. Worktables can also be customized using Super Erecta® components in any finish to fit your application.



Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Description	304 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	304 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Stationary Cat No.	316 Stainless Steel Mobile Cat No.
36	914	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	**WTS2436FS**	**MWTS2436FS**	**WTS2436FS-316T**	**MWTS2436FS-316T**
48	1219	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	**WTS2448FS**	**MWTS2448FS**	**WTS2448FS-316T**	**MWTS2448FS-316T**
60	1524	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	**WTS2460FS**	**MWTS2460FS**	**WTS2460FS-316T**	**MWTS2460FS-316T**
36	914	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	**WTS2436US**	**MWTS2436US**	**WTS2436US-316T**	**MWTS2436US-316T**
48	1219	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	**WTS2448US**	**MWTS2448US**	**WTS2448US-316T**	**MWTS2448US-316T**
60	1524	24	610	34	910	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	**WTS2460US**	**MWTS2460US**	**WTS2460US-316T**	**MWTS2460US-316T**

All Models use 316 stainless steel lower shelf and support components.

Stainless Steel & Resin Top Worktables





Countertop Materials

Stainless Steel: Worksurfaces are fabricated from Type 304 stainless steel which provides excellent protection in corrosive environments.

Phenolic resin: Compression molded of organic fiber-reinforced phenolic core with an integrally cured thermoset resin surface.

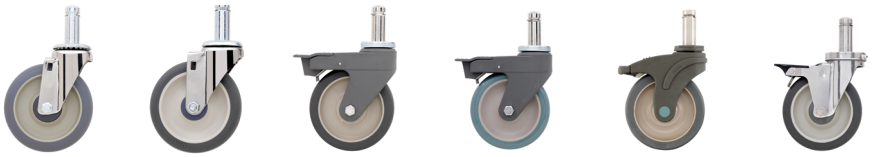
What material do I need?

Characteristics	Phenolic Resin	Stainless Steel
Heat Resistance	Fair*	Excellent
Abrasion Resistance	Excellent	Good
Impact Resistance	Excellent	Good
Strength	Excellent	Good
Stain Resistance	Good	Good

* Discolors with High Heat.

Choose the right casters for your application to make it mobile.

Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.



Recomended Casters For Stainless Steel Mobile Worktables
(Four brake casters are recommended for maximum table stability)

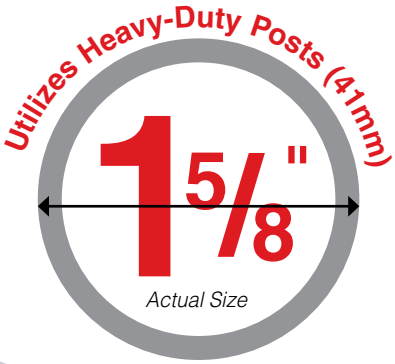
Caster Selection Guide

Caster Series	Wheel Material	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Corrosion Resistance	Cart Washable	Antimicrobial Additive in Wheel
5MDA/5MDBA (brake)	High Modulus Rubber	Good	Good	Low	250	114	Low	No	No
5MP/5MPB (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Low	No	No
5PC/5PCB (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Medium	No	No
5PCM/5PCBM (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Medium	No	Yes
5PSTE/5PSTEB (total lock brake)	Thermoplastic Elastomer	Good	Good	Low	250	114	High	Yes	No
5MPGSA/5MPBGSA (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	High	Yes	No

NOTE: The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster. Additional stem casters, in various sizes and wheel materials, are available.

Stainless Steel & Phenolic Resin Top Worktables — {52.03}

- Corrosion-proof stainless steel construction throughout.
- Easy to clean smooth surfaces. Mobile units can be easily moved for cleaning.
- Available top materials include Type 304 stainless and TRESPA Phenolic resin (black or gray).
- Casters and accessories are available, but must be ordered separately.
- All tops are 30" (755mm) Wide.



Island-Top

Stainless Steel Worktables

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	Stationary Cat No.	Mobile-Ready Cat No.
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS30IS	LTSM30IS
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS36IS	LTSM36IS
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS48IS	LTSM48IS
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS60IS	LTSM60IS
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS30UIS	LTSM30UIS
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS36UIS	LTSM36UIS
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS48UIS	LTSM48UIS
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS60UIS	LTSM60UIS



Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.

LTSM30IS with casters (ordered separately)

Backsplash

Stainless Steel Worktables

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	Stationary Cat No.	Mobile-Ready Cat No.
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS30S	LTSM30S
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS36S	LTSM36S
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS48S	LTSM48S
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS60S	LTSM60S
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS30US	LTSM30US
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS36US	LTSM36US
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS48US	LTSM48US
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS60US	LTSM60US



Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.

LTS30US with optional accessory wire shelf

Black

Phenolic Top Worktables

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	Stationary Cat No.	Mobile-Ready Cat No.
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS30PB	LTSM30PB
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS36PB	LTSM36PB
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS48PB	LTSM48PB
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS60PB	LTSM60PB
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS30UPB	LTSM30UPB
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS36UPB	LTSM36UPB
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS48UPB	LTSM48UPB
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS60UPB	LTSM60UPB



Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.

LTSM30PB with casters (ordered separately)

Gray

Phenolic Top Worktables

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Description	Stationary Cat No.	Mobile-Ready Cat No.
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS30PG	LTSM30PG
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS36PG	LTSM36PG
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS48PG	LTSM48PG
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ Solid Shelf	LTS60PG	LTSM60PG
30	755	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS30UPG	LTSM30UPG
36	914	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS36UPG	LTSM36UPG
48	1219	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS48UPG	LTSM48UPG
60	1524	30	755	Worktable w/ 3-Sided Frame	LTS60UPG	LTSM60UPG



Mobile-Ready Worktables DO NOT include casters.
Casters must be ordered separately.

LTSM30PG0 with casters (ordered separately)

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide for more information.
Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

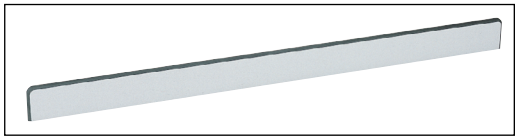
Stainless Steel & Resin Top Worktable Accessories

Stainless Worktable Accessories — {52.03}

Backsplash

4" (102mm) high. Attaches to phenolic table top using pre-drilled holes. Match length and color with selected countertop.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Gray
27 3/4	705	5.5	2.5	**LT30BSB**	**LT30BSG**
33 3/4	875	6.5	2.9	**LT36BSB**	**LT36BSG**
45 3/4	1162	7.5	3.4	**LT48BSB**	**LT48BSG**
57 3/4	1466	9.5	4.3	**LT60BSB**	**LT60BSG**



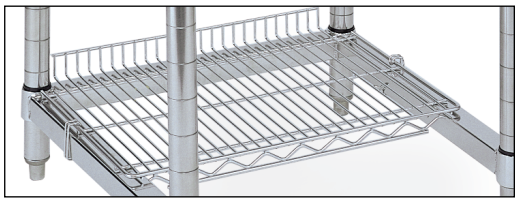
LT30BSG

Wire Shelf

Stainless shelves available.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
22 3/8	568	6	2.7	**LT30WS**
28 3/8	720	7.5	3.4	**LT36WS**
40 3/8	1025	10	4.5	**LT48WS**
52 3/8	1330	12	5.4	**LT60WS**

Note: Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).



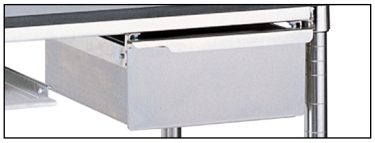
LT30WS



Stainless Keyboard Tray

Fits 48" and 60" (1219 and 1524mm) table lengths. Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.

Cat. No. LTSKB



Stainless Drawer for Phenolic Resin tops

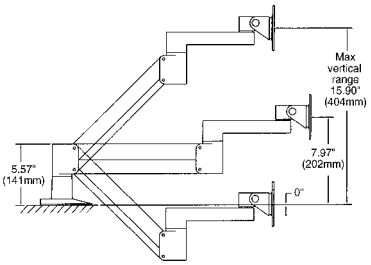
Fits 30", 36", 48" and 60" (760, 914, 1219 and 1524mm) table lengths. Drawer, when fully extended, provides a 7.625" (194mm) opening. Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.

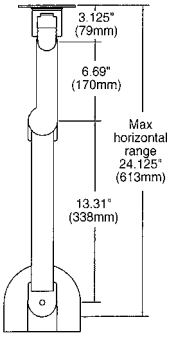
Cat. No. LTSD6

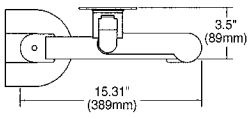


Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor

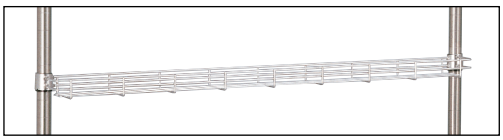
Cat. No. LTFMA







HD Super Heavy-Duty Worktable Accessories



Utility Rack



Utility Hook



Deluxe Drawer

HD Super™ Accessories for Worktables with Overhead — {17.26}

Utility Racks for Overhead Models

Inside dimensions measure 1.94" (48mm) high and 4.36" (109mm) wide.

Inside Length (in.)	Inside Length (mm)	Fits Units (in.)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
51.56	1406	60 long	Chrome-Plated	7.7	3.5	**654SRC**
57.56	1406	72 long & 96 long	Chrome-Plated	8.3	3.8	**660SRC**

Utility Hook for Cantilever Shelves

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
.36x3.44x1.7	9x87x43	Chrome	0.1	.045	**HK23C**
.36x3.44x1.7	9x87x43	Stainless	0.1	.045	**HK23S**

Accessories for All Worktables

Economy Drawer

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (mm)	Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.)	Dimensions Inside Bottom (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
14.25x28x5.75	362x711x146	10x16	254x406	6.8	3.1	**WTD21C**

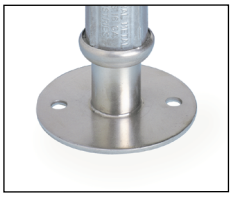
Deluxe Drawer

Table accepts up to two drawers stacked.

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.)	Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (mm)	Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.)	Dimensions Inside Bottom (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24x25.75x7.5	610x654x191	20x20	508x508	31	13.9	**WTD51S**

HD Super Replacement Parts

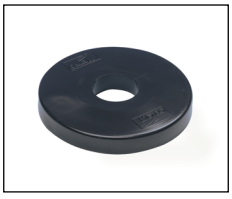
HD Super™ Replacement Parts



Foot Plates 3.5" (89mm)
Cat. No. 9993HS



HD Super Plastic Split Sleeves
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. 9985H



Donut Bumpers
5.5" (140mm)
Fit 1.625" (41mm) posts only.
Cat. No. 9992H



HD Super Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. 9986HZ

Wall Mounting Brackets
(not shown)
Cat. No. 9984HZ


METRO
Move,
store &
secure
what
matters
most.

myCart®
Deep Ledge

UTILITY CARTS & DUNNAGE

Utility Carts, Dunnage.....146-155
Polymer Utility Carts.....148-151
Wire & Solid Utility Carts.....152-153
Dunnage Racks & Shelves.....154-155

It's myCart, get your own.



NEW PRODUCT

Plus
MODELS OFFER
5 ADJUSTABLE
Working Heights





myCart
Utility Cart

NSF · MICROBAN



Corrosion proof & impact resistant polymer shelves.

Better Containment!
Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off.

Easy & Useful
Easy-grip handle and roomy utility tray





50% more legroom
You won't hit your shins or kick the cart!



MY1627

Easy-grip handle and utility tray

- Small footprint for tight spaces.
- Accommodates Metro tote boxes and ISO totes.



MY2030

MY2030 cart handle has built-in recessed support channel to manage odd shaped items.

- Right-sized to fit : Glass & dish racks, bussing totes, silverware bins, milk crates.



MY2636

MY2636 cart handle has a built-in slot to hold scanners and labelers.

- Ideal for large bulky items. 5" (127mm) Caster makes cart easier to maneuver. 3-shelf model holds up to 500 lbs.

myCart® Series — {12.29}

- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations.
- .44" (11mm) deep ship's edge lip around shelf perimeter.
- MY1627 and MY2030 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf.
- MY2636 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber casters, 200 lbs. (90kg) capacity per shelf.
- Plus Models offer 5 heights for better ergonomics, more undershelf storage and adjusts to meet other shelves or worksurfaces.



Blue — MICROBAN with Microban antimicrobial product protection

myCart Series®

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Load Rating Per Cart (lbs.)	Load Rating Per Cart (kg)	Gray Cat. No. Gray	Black Cat. No. Black	Blue Cat. No. Blue Microban	Purple Cat. No. Purple
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	2-shelf	300	136	**MY1627-24G**	**MY1627-24BL**	**MY1627-24BU**	—
18.312x31.5x35.5	465x800x902	3-shelf	400	181	**MY1627-34G**	**MY1627-34BL**	**MY1627-34BU**	—
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	2-shelf	300	136	**MY2030-24G**	**MY2030-24BL**	**MY2030-24BU**	**MY2030-24AP**
23.88x34.38x35.5	595x873x902	3-shelf	400	181	**MY2030-34G**	**MY2030-34BL**	**MY2030-34BU**	**MY2030-34AP**
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	2-shelf	400	181	**MY2636-25G**	**MY2636-25BL**	**MY2636-25BU**	—
27.69x40.25x36.88	703x1022x937	3-shelf	500	227	**MY2636-35G**	**MY2636-35BL**	**MY2636-35BU**	—

myCart® Plus

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Load Rating Per Cart (lbs.)	Load Rating Per Cart (kg)	Black Cat. No. Black
18.312x31.5x35.5-39.5	465x800x902-1004	2-shelf	300	136	**MY1627-24BL-PL**
18.312x31.5x35.5-39.5	465x800x902-1004	3-shelf	400	181	**MY1627-34BL-PL**
23.88x34.38x35.5-39.5	595x873x902-1004	2-shelf	300	136	**MY2030-24BL-PL**
23.88x34.38x35.5-39.5	595x873x902-1004	3-shelf	400	181	**MY2030-34BL-PL**
27.69x40.25x36.8-40.8	703x1022x937-1039	2-shelf	400	181	**MY2636-25BL-PL**
27.69x40.25x36.8-40.8	703x1022x937-1039	3-shelf	500	227	**MY2636-35BL-PL**



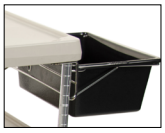
myCart Accessories

- Utility bin and wastebasket can be easily removed from their holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Description	Fits Cart	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt (kg)	Cat. No.
17.88x16.25x14.75	454x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5.7	2.5	**MYWB1**
23x16.25x14.75	584x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.8	2.6	**MYWB2**
14.38x15.38x10.38	365x391x264	Wastebasket Only				2.8	1.3	**MF222**
17.38x7x15.25	454x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5	2.2	**MYUB1**
23x7x15.25	584x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.1	2.3	**MYUB2**
16.38x6x11	416x152x279	Utility Bin Only				2	0.9	**UB1**



Wastebasket and Holder



Utility Bin and Holder

Personalization Labels

Personalization labels provide easy identification

- Constructed of polyester material with a clear polyester flap to protect written information from wiping off.

4.37"L x .875"H (117.5x22.4mm)

Cat. No. MYCARTLBL-10PK (Pack of 10)

Replacement Casters

4" (102mm) non-marking swivel caster.
Used with MY1627 and MY2030 models.
Cat. No. RPBC4M-4 (Bag of 4)

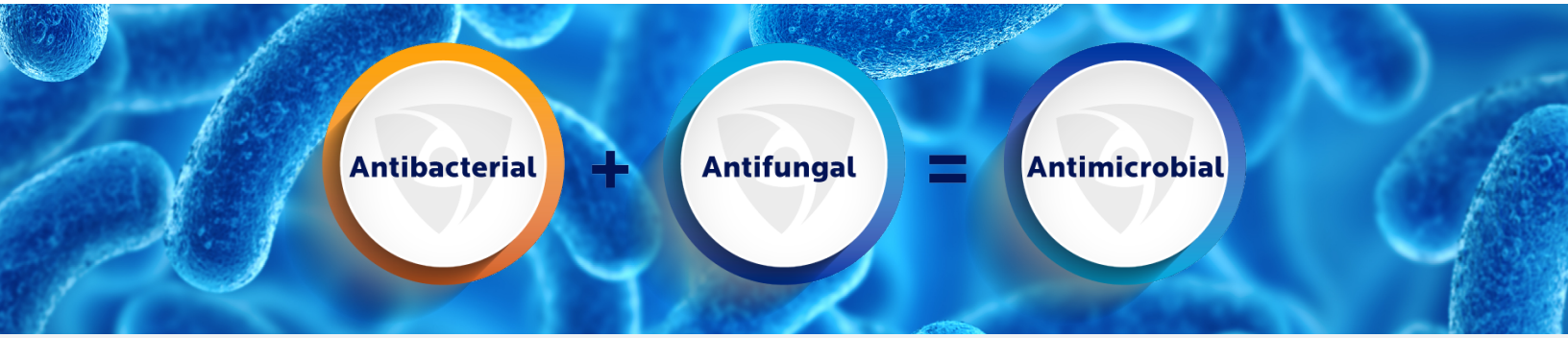
5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber caster.
Used with MY2636 models.
Cat. No. 5M (sold individually)

Indicates antimicrobial product.

What is Microban Antimicrobial Technology?

An antimicrobial is an additive placed into a product during the manufacturing process. By placing this additive, the product receives protection from microorganisms like bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungi. These organisms are known to cause odor and stains if not appropriately inhibited. By pairing your product with Microban Antimicrobial Technology, you reduce damaging bacteria and improve the lifespan of your product.

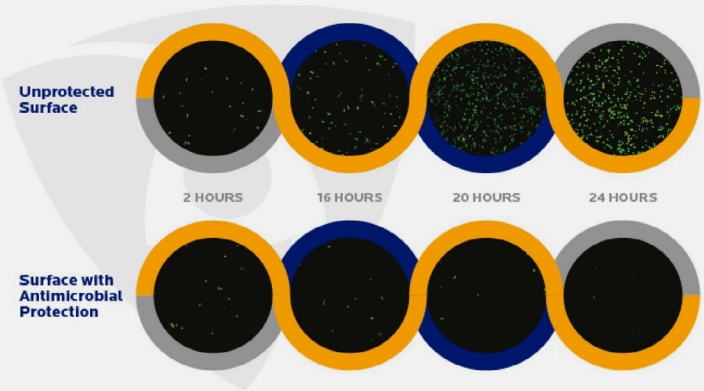
PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN®



Microban Antimicrobial Protection works 24/7 to create an unlivable environment for microbes while helping to improve the appearance of the product by preventing stains and odor caused by bacterial build up. On an unprotected surface, bacteria can double in number every 20 minutes, leading to a full infestation in no-time, but with Microban antimicrobial technology, you can rest assured that your product remains cleaner between cleanings.

What are the benefits of a product with Microban antimicrobial protection?

- Helps prevent the growth of bacteria, fungi, mold, and mildew
- Keeps surfaces visibly cleaner
- Keeps products “cleaner between cleanings.”
- Makes cleaning products easier
- Keeps surfaces cleaner longer after cleaning
- Will never wear down, as it is incorporated into the materials of the product
- Lasts the life of the product



Deep Ledge Utility Carts —{12.28}

Specially designed with a 2.75" (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.

- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion proof.
- Available colors are gray, black, and blue. Blue contains Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf models.
- Center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.



Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.*	Cat. No. Slate Blue with Microban
21.5x32.75x42	546x832x1067	2-shelf unit	29	31.1	**BC2030-2D**	**BC2030-2DMB**
21.5x32.75x42	546x832x1067	3-shelf unit	37.5	17.0	**BC2030-3D**	**BC2030-3DMB**
27x38.75x42	685x984x1067	2-shelf unit	35	15.9	**BC2636-2D**	**BC2636-2DMB**
27x38.75x42	685x984x1067	3-shelf unit	46.5	21.1	**BC2636-3D**	**BC2636-3DMB**

*Add color designation to part number when ordering: Gray (G), Black (BL).
Example: BC2030-3DG = 3-shelf gray cart.

Weight load capacity for
Deep Ledge series.
150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.
2-shelf model: 300 lbs. (136kg)
3-shelf model: 400 lbs. (181kg)

Gray | Black | Blue

MICROBAN
with Microban antimicrobial product protection

Accessories and Replacement Casters — {12.28}

- Utility Bin and Wastebasket can be easily removed from the holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.



Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Deep Ledge Cat. No.
Wastebasket + Holder	BC2030	21.25x27.5x13.25	540x700x337	8.0	3.8	**BCWB2D**
Utility Bin + Holder	BC2030	21.25x7.75x14.5	540x197x368	6.0	2.7	**BCUB2D**
Wastebasket Only		14.38x15.38x10.38	365x391x264	2.8	1.3	**MF222**
Utility Bin Only		16.38x6x11	416x152x279	2.0	0.9	**UB1**
Replacement Caster						**4MA**

Note: Caster kit contains four 4" (102mm) swivel casters.

Basket Cart

Includes two light-duty basket style shelves, one standard wire shelf, four posts, extended handle, and four 4" diameter swivel casters (two with brakes)

- Basket shelves have a 3.5" (89mm) high edge to secure contents during transport.
- Durable chrome finish
- 400 lbs. (182kg) capacity per cart; 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf
- Ships in one box





Cart comes in point-of-sale box

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Overall Length (including handle) (in.)	Overall Length (including handle) (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18x36	457x914	39.88	1013	40.13	1020	49	22	**BASCART-SR**



MW200 Series



MW400 Series



MW600 Series



MW700 Series

MW Series Utility Carts — {12.01} {12.05}

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 375 lbs. (170kg) weight capacity per cart. MW carts use light-duty resilient casters.
- 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) casters. Cart is 38" (965mm) high.
- 21" and 24" (530 and 610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) casters. Cart is 39" (990mm) high.

Utility Carts with Stainless Steel Solid Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 3-Shelf
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	**MW103**	48	21.8	**MW203**
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	**MW104**	53	24.0	**MW204**
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	**MW105**	59	26.8	**MW205**
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	**MW106**	74	33.6	**MW206**
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	**MW108**	66	29.9	**MW208**

Utility Carts with 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW401**
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW402**
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW403**
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW404**
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW406**

Utility Carts with 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	**MW601**
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW602**
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	**MW603**
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW604**
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	**MW605**
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW606**
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	**MW607**
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW608**
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	**MW611**
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW612**

Utility Carts with 3 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	39	17.6	Chrome	Chrome	**MW701**
18x24	457x610	38	17.2	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW702**
18x30	457x760	43	19.5	Chrome	Chrome	**MW703**
18x30	457x760	42	19.1	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW704**
18x36	457x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	**MW705**
18x36	457x914	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW706**
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Chrome	Chrome	**MW707**
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW708**
24x36	610x914	60	27.7	Chrome	Chrome	**MW711**
24x36	610x914	57	25.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW712**

SP Series Utility Carts — {12.10}

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 5" (127mm) casters allow for transport of heavier loads than the MW Series Carts.
- 39" (990mm) high.


2-Tier with 5M casters

Super Erecta Brite finish — 600 lbs. (273kg) capacity per cart

- 5M Resilient Rubber Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	3-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite
18x36	457x914	40	18	**2SPN33ABR**	50	22.5	**3SPN33ABR**
21x36	530x914	44	20	**2SPN43ABR**	55	24.7	**3SPN43ABR**
24x36	610x914	48	22	**2SPN53ABR**	61	27.4	**3SPN53ABR**
24x48	610x1219	54	24	**2SPN55ABR**	70	31.5	**3SPN55ABR**
24x60	610x1524	64	29	**2SPN56ABR**	85	38.2	**3SPN56ABR**


3-Tier with 5MP casters

Chrome finish — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5MP Polyurethane Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	3-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x36	457x914	40	18	**2SPN33DC**	50	22.5	**3SPN33DC**
21x36	530x914	44	20	**2SPN43DC**	55	24.7	**3SPN43DC**
24x36	610x914	48	22	**2SPN53DC**	61	27.4	**3SPN53DC**
24x48	610x1219	54	24	**2SPN55DC**	70	31.5	**3SPN55DC**
24x60	610x1524	64	29	**2SPN56DC**	85	38.2	**3SPN56DC**


3-Tier with 5PC casters

Type 304 Stainless Steel — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5PC Polyurethane Casters; casters have polymer horns and stainless steel axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	3-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18x36	457x914	40	18	**2SPN33PS**	50	22.5	**3SPN33PS**
21x36	530x914	44	20	**2SPN43PS**	55	24.7	**3SPN43PS**
24x36	610x914	48	22	**2SPN53PS**	61	27.4	**3SPN53PS**
24x48	610x1219	54	24	**2SPN55PS**	70	31.5	**3SPN55PS**
24x60	610x1524	64	29	**2SPN56PS**	85	38.2	**3SPN56PS**

One-Piece Handles — {12.10}

May be used with Super Erecta shelving, casters, and components to customize a cart to your exact needs.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	$5^1/_2$	2.5	**H3C**	**H3S**
21	533	$5^3/_4$	2.6	**H4C**	**H4S**
24	610	6	2.7	**H5C**	**H5S**

Height: 34.5" (876mm).

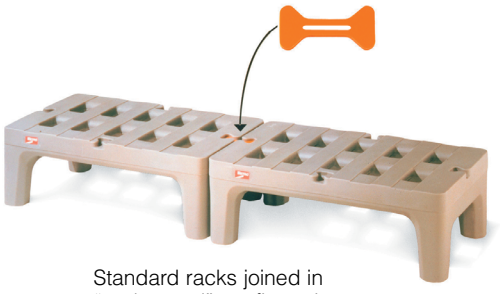

One-Piece Handle



Off-the-floor efficiency.



Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack



Standard racks joined in "end-to-end" configuration.

Bow-Tie™ Dunnage Racks — {9.09}

12" (305mm) high; 22" (559mm) wide.

- Metro Bow-Tie Dunnage Racks are available with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to protect from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Standard models, without Microban, are also available.
- Rust and corrosion-proof polymer material.
- Helps protect floors: legs have a larger radius than traditional dunnage racks and distribute the storage load across a wider area.
- Racks join together easily without tools in "end-to-end" and "back-to-back" configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.
- Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) racks.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Capacity (lbs.)	Capacity (kg)	✓ Cat. No. Microban®	Cat. No. Standard
30	760	12	305	24	10.8	1500	68	**HP2230PDMB**	**HP2230PD**
36	914	12	305	26	11.7	1500	68	**HP2236PDMB**	**HP2236PD**
48	1219	12	305	34	15.3	3000	136	**HP2248PDMB**	**HP2248PD**
60	1524	12	305	42	19	3000	136	**HP2260PDMB**	**HP2260PD**

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Dunnage Platforms (Standard Duty) — {10.44}

Space-saving platforms let you keep bulky items off the floor.

- Open wire provides air circulation and minimizes dust.
- All platforms use 13P or 13PS posts — height 14.63" (371mm) including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	P1824BR	P1824NC	P1824NS
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	P1830BR	P1830NC	P1830NS
18x36	457x914	13.5	6.1	P1836BR	P1836NC	P1836NS
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	P2124BR	P2124NC	P2124NS
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	P2130BR	P2130NC	P2130NS
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	P2136BR	P2136NC	P2136NS
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	P2424BR	P2424NC	P2424NS
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	P2430BR	P2430NC	P2430NS
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	P2436BR	P2436NC	P2436NS



Super Erecta Platform

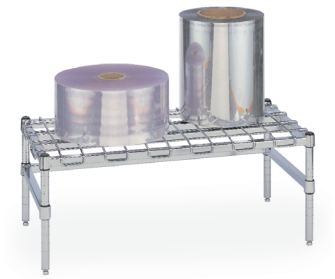
Heavy-Duty Dunnage Racks — {10.46}

A space-efficient way to store large, bulky items off the floor.

- Removable top mat lifts off for cleaning.
- Dunnage racks are 14.5" (368mm) high including mat, cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	22	10	HP31C	HP31K3	
18x30	457x760	25	11	HP32C	HP32K3	
18x36	457x914	30	13	HP33C	HP33K3	HP33S
18x48	457x1219	38	17	HP35C*	HP35K3*	HP35S*
24x24	610x610	28	12	HP51C	HP51K3	
24x30	610x760	30	14	HP52C	HP52K3	
24x36	610x914	36	16	HP53C	HP53K3	HP53S
24x48	610x1219	42	19	HP55C*	HP55K3*	HP55S*

Note: Maximum distributed static load capacity for stationary dunnage racks is 1,600 lbs. (725kg), except on units marked * which have a 1,300 lb. (590kg) capacity.



Dunnage Rack with Mat

Mobile Dunnage Racks (Heavy Duty) — {10.46}

These easy-to-maneuver racks feature two swivel and two swivel/brake casters; with non-marking polyurethane tread.

- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
- Removable wire mat: .313" (7.9mm) diameter wire.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal Green with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	42	18.9	MHP33C	MHP33K3	MHP33S
18x48	457x1219	50	22.5	MHP35C	MHP35K3	MHP35S
24x36	610x914	48	21.6	MHP53C	MHP53K3	MHP53S
24x48	610x1219	54	24.3	MHP55C	MHP55K3	MHP55S

Maximum distributed static load capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg).
Note: These units are designed for only the 5HP and 5HPB casters, which are shipped assembled with the special posts.



Mobile Dunnage Rack shown in Metroseal Green finish

HD Super Duty Dunnage Racks

Stores more than a ton safely off the floor.

- 48" (1219mm) rack has a 3,000 pound (1361kg) static load capacity (uniformly distributed); 60" (1524mm) rack carries up to 2,400 pounds (1089kg).
- HD Super™ design features fast, secure assembly without tools.
- Posts of 1.625" (41mm) diameter provide greater rigidity.
- HD Super™ Dunnage Racks are 16.25" (413mm) high including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x48	457x1219	52	23.4	HDP35C
18x60	457x1524	62	27.9	HDP36C
24x48	610x1219	57	26.6	HDP55C
24x60	610x1524	66	29.7	HDP56C

Maximum capacity 2,400 pounds (1089kg) uniformly distributed static load on the 60" (1524mm) length racks; 3,000 pounds (1361kg) on the 48" (1219mm) length racks.
Note: Capacity will be reduced and the unit will become less stable if the 3-sided frame is mounted higher than 6" (152mm) from the floor.



HD Super Dunnage Rack

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN®

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.



MetroMax®
MyCart®
Starsys®
Flexline®

LABORATORY SOLUTIONS

Laboratory Products 156-215
Lab and Autoclave Shelving. 158-161
Gowning Room Solutions. 162-163
Lab Carts. 164-177
Starsys Lab Carts & Furniture 178-215

METRO

MetroMax®

Forever Shelving.



MetroMax® i Lab Storage Cart

- **100% Corrosion Proof —** The ultimate storage and transport system: Engineered polymers and Type 304 stainless steel protect against rust and corrosion for the life of the product.
- **Microban®* antimicrobial product protection —** A Metro exclusive — is built into all posts and shelf mats, inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew, and bacteria.
- **Cleanable —** Lift off grid and solid shelf mats are sized to fit into a sink making cleaning easy.

pg. 12

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Shelving

- Adjustability: Shelves can be quickly and easily with the flip of a finger.
- Available in Type 304 stainless steel, durable chrome-plated and Metroseal Green (corrosion resistant epoxy).

pg. 40





Super Erecta® Metroseal Gray Shelving

Neutral aesthetic for the lab environment, now with corrosion and antimicrobial protection.

pg. 48



High-density track systems.

pg.100

Choose overhead or floor track, wire or rust-proof polymer systems.



Wall-Mounted Shelving

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

pg. 120





Autoclave Application Guidelines

When stainless solid shelving, as part of a mobile shelving unit, is used in an autoclave, the following Metro product guidelines are recommended to ensure optimal product performance and longevity:
Stainless, swaged posts with aluminum post caps must be utilized [part numbers 33/54/63UPS-SW]
Aluminum split sleeves [part number 9986S] with stainless rings should be used to mount solid stainless shelves.
Select either hi-temp phenolic casters or hi-temp nylon casters for application. These casters are designed specifically for autoclave environments. Bumpers should not be used as they are not designed to withstand autoclave temperature ranges.



All stainless solid shelf with stainless corners

Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving

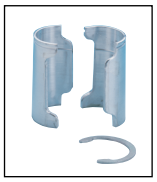
All-stainless construction for autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	**1424NFS**
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	**1430NFS**
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	**1436NFS**
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	**1442NFS**
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	**1448NFS**
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	**1460NFS**
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	**1824NFS**
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	**1830NFS**
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	**1836NFS**
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	**1842NFS**
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	**1848NFS**
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	**1860NFS**

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
21x24	530x610	13	5.9	**2124NFS**
21x30	530x760	15	6.8	**2130NFS**
21x36	530x914	18	8.2	**2136NFS**
21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	**2142NFS**
21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	**2148NFS**
21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	**2160NFS**
24x24	610x610	15	6.8	**2424NFS**
24x30	610x760	17	7.7	**2430NFS**
24x36	610x914	19	8.6	**2436NFS**
24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	**2442NFS**
24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	**2448NFS**
24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	**2460NFS**

Autoclave Cart Wash Mobile Swaged Posts

Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Stainless
33	875	**33UPS-SW**
54	1370	**54UPS-SW**
63	1600	**63UPS-SW**



Aluminum Split Sleeves

Required for autoclave applications. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.

Cat. No. 9986S



5MHTN



5MHTNB

High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

Type	Wheel Tread	Load Rating	Cat. No.
Swivel	Hi-temp Nylon	300	**5MHTN**
Brake	Hi-temp Nylon	300	**5MHTNB**

Note: Casters are temperature rated for up to 300°F (149°C)

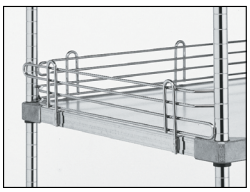


Shelf Dividers

Stainless Steel Shelf Dividers

8" (203mm) high dividers attach with spring clips.

Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Stainless
18	457	**DD18FS**
24	610	**DD24FS**



4" (101mm) Ledges

Stainless Steel Shelf Ledges

4" (101mm) ledges with spring clips.

Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	**L14WS**
18	457	**L18WS**
21	530	**L21WS**
24	610	**L24WS**
30	760	**L30WS**
36	914	**L36WS**
42	1066	**L42WS**
48	1219	**L48WS**
60	1524	**L60WS**

*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.

Autoclavable Cage Racks

- Preconfigured, autoclavable cage racks available in two footprints — 18x60 (457x1524mm) and 24x60 (610x1524mm).
- Units are 69" (1753mm) high, including casters. Casters must be ordered separately.
- Carts come standard with swaged posts and aluminum split sleeves.

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Description	Cat. No.
18x60x69	457x1524x1753	136	61.7	5-shelf, 18" (457mm) wide cage rack	**LC5S1860**
24x60x69	610x1524x1753	166	75.3	5-shelf, 24" (610mm) wide cage rack	**LC5S2460**

Note: To build a cage rack according to specific requirements, follow instructions (D) on previous page. Refer to Autoclave guidelines, below, for important checklist to follow.



LC5S2460
(casters sold separately)

Autoclave Cage Rack Covers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Description	Cat. No.
20x62x61.5	508x1575x1562	6.0	2.7	Autoclavable cart cover for 18" (457mm) wide Cage Rack	**LC1860AC**
26x62x61.5	660x1575x1562	7.0	3.2	Autoclavable cart cover for 24" (610mm) wide Cage Rack	**LC2460AC**

Note: Autoclave cart covers are rated for approximately 70 cycles per cover.
Color may vary from image shown.



LC5S2460 with autoclave cart cover (casters sold separately)

Autoclavable Lab Carts

- Preconfigured, autoclavable cage racks available in two footprints — 18x24 (457x610mm) and 24x60 (610x914mm).
- Choose between 2- and 3-shelf models
- Units are 39” (991mm) high, with casters. Casters must be ordered separately.
- Carts come standard with swaged posts and aluminum split sleeves.

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Description	Cat. No.
18x24x39	457x610x991	25.0	11.3	2-shelf, 18" (457mm) wide Lab cart	**LC2S1824**
18x24x39	457x610x991	37.5	17.0	3-shelf, 18" (457mm) wide Lab cart	**LC3S1824**
24x36x39	610x914x991	46.5	21.1	2-shelf, 24" (610mm) wide Lab cart	**LC2S2436**
24x36x39	610x914x991	65.5	29.7	3-shelf, 24" (610mm) wide Lab cart	**LC3S2436**

Note: To build a lab cart according to specific requirements, follow instructions (D) on previous page. Refer to Autoclave guidelines, below, for important checklist to follow.



LC2S1824
(casters sold separately)

Autoclave Lab Cart Covers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Description	Cat. No.
20x26x33.5	508x660x851	3.0	1.4	Autoclavable cart cover for 18" (457mm) wide Cage Rack	**LC1824AC**
26x38x33.5	660x965x851	3.5	1.6	Autoclavable cart cover for 24" (610mm) wide Cage Rack	**LC2436AC**

Note: Autoclave cart covers are rated for approximately 70 cycles per cover.

Gowning solutions that fit perfectly.

TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL

All new gowning bench sizes, and accessories.

Type 304 Stainless Steel, HD Super Posts and Proven Super Erecta Construction Throughout.

- Heavy-duty, solid top bench provides a sturdy and comfortable gowning fixture. All benches are 18" (457mm) tall.
- Adjustable stainless steel foot plates provide for floor mounting. Floor mounting necessary for 9" and 12" wide benches.
- Unit is non-conductive but can be made conductive with the addition of H.D. Aluminum Split Sleeves (9986HZ).

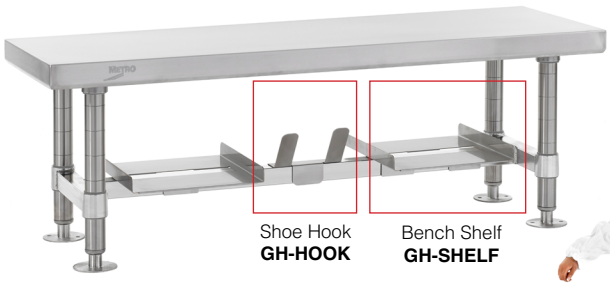


NEW Smaller Sizes

Model No	Width/Length (in.)	(mm)
GB936S	9x36	229x914
GB948S	9x48	229x1219
GB960S	9x60	229x1524
GB972S	9x72	229x1825
GB1224S	12x24	305x610
GB1236S	12x36	305x914
GB1248S	12x48	305x1219
GB1260S	12x60	305x1524
GB1272S	12x72	305x1829

Original Sizes

GB1636S	16x36	406x914
GB1648S	16x48	406x1219
GB1660S	16x60	406x1524
GB1672S	16x72	406x1825





Model No	Width/Length (in.)	(mm)
GB-HOOK	6x5	152x127
GB-SHELF	10x11	254x280

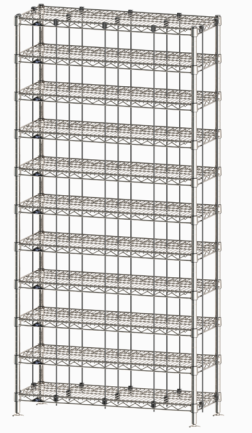
Bootie/Shoe Rack

Customized compartments to fit your needs. Metro Super Erecta shelving can be customized for many specific storage and handling tasks.

- Electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel
- Open-wire design maintains laminar air flow
- High-density storage
- Optional snap-on label holder

Model No	Width/Length (in.)	(mm)
CRLS13NSBS	14x36x74	355x914x1879
CRLS15NSBS	14x48x74	355x1219x1879
CRLS16NSBS	14x60x74	355x1524x1879

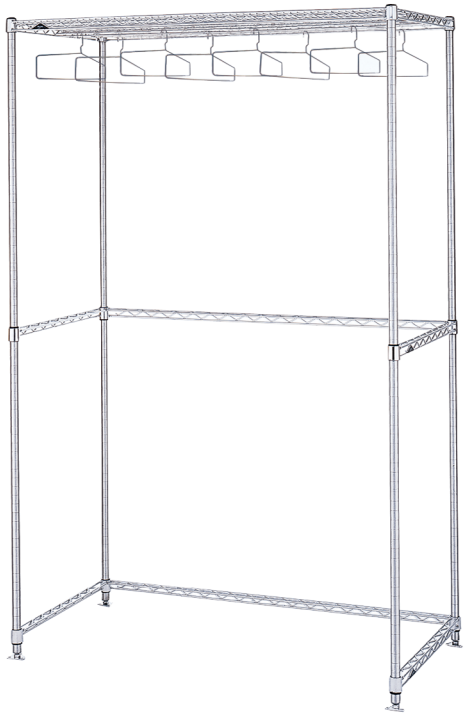
ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with the addition of conductive plastic split sleeves.)





Upright & wall-mounted gowning racks.

- Type 304 stainless steel and proven Super Erecta construction throughout.
- Floor-mountable upright and wall-mounted versions available.
- Open wire construction promotes laminar air flow.
- Electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel hangers are included. Hangers are spaced at 3" (76mm) intervals.
- Unique hanger capture mechanism provides theft deterrance.
- Easy to assemble.
- Adjustable stainless steel triangular foot plates provided for floor mounting.
- Available in several sizes to suit your requirements.
- Upright unit is non-conductive, but can be made conductive with the addition of aluminum split sleeves (9986Z).



Wall-Mounted Racks - 7.5" (191mm) Tall

Model No.	Shelf Size (in.)	Shelf Size (mm)	No. of Hangers
GRW2436S	24x36	610x914	11
GRW2448S	24x48	610x1219	15
GRW2460S	24x60	610x1524	19
GRW2472S	24x72	610x1825	23

Upright Racks - 74.625" (1895mm) Tall

Model No.	Shelf Size (in.)	Shelf Size (mm)	No. of Hangers
GRU2436S	24x36	610x914	11
GRU2448S	24x48	610x1219	15
GRU2460S	24x60	610x1524	19
GRU2472S	24x72	610x1825	23

MetroMax® i Gown and Bootie Storage

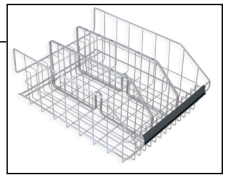
Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	Height/Width/Length (mm)	Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524	4	*	**MXIV1**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753	4	*	**MXIV2**
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524	8	†	**MXIV4**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753	8	†	**MXIV5**
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524	12	†	**MXIV6**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753	12	†	**MXIV7**

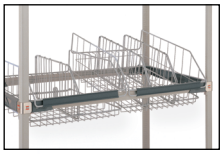
*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5"(127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.



MXIV1



IVB1
(shown with optional Divider)



Baskets fit on frames level or at a 10° angle for easy viewing.

Accessories

Description	Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No.
Basket* with Label Holder	18.5x24.5x10	470x622x254	**IVB1**
Divider	9	229	**IVBD**

*Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg). Finish is epoxy; color is taupe.

Grade A Pharma Carts

When your environment calls for premium solutions, every storage or transport product must work to preserve the contaminant-free conditions. Each piece of Metro's NEW Grade A Pharma Cart down to the casters is specifically designed to handle regular cleaning and sterilization without compromising its structural integrity.

All-Stainless Utility Cart with solid shelves

- Type 304 stainless steel construction
- Stainless steel posts
- Metro 5MPGSA/5MPBGSA 5" polyurethane cart-washable 2 swivel/2 brake stem casters

Model No.	Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Shelf #	Approx. Pkd. Wt.
CRLS222NFS	18"x30"	(457.2 x 762)	2	60.2 lbs. (27.3 kg)
CRLS223NFS	18"x30"	(457.2 x 762)	3	66.7 lbs. (30.3 kg)
CRLS432NFS	24"x36"	(609.6 x 914.4)	2	72.9 lbs. (33.1 kg)
CRLS433NFS	24"x36"	(609.6 x 914.4)	3	79.1 lbs. (35.9 kg)





Includes Stainless Steel High Performance Casters
Type 304 Stainless rigs for intense cleaning and sterilization protocols.

Stainless Utility Cart with solid shelves and total-guard casters

- Type 304 stainless solid shelves with epoxy coated corners
- Two stainless handles
- Total-guard all-polymer and stainless casters (2 swivel and 2 total lock)

Model No.	Nominal Size (in.)	Nominal Size (mm)	# of Tiers	Approx. Pkd Weight (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd Weight (kg)
MW104L	18x30	457x760	2	44.5	20.2
MW108L	24x36	610x914	2	60	27.2
MW204L	18x30	457x760	3	58.5	26.5
MW208L	24x36	610x914	3	76.5	34.7

Overall Height: 39.5" H (1003mm)





Includes Total-Guard High Performance Casters
Advanced rust & moisture protection - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.



Lab Security Cart
(shown with optional accessories)

Lab Security Cart — {52.05}

Provides secure storage for animal cage, lab instrument, or hazardous chemical transport. Solid stainless steel shelf with raised ship's edge can be used as a work surface and can contain unwanted spills.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Rating[1] (lbs.)	Rating[1] (kg)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	30	760	39	990	600	273	Stainless steel security cart with flip-up door 5" (127mm) polyurethane casters	85	38.6	**SECMLAB***

*Lab Security Cart features two stainless steel wire shelves, one stainless steel security module, and one stainless steel solid shelf. Cart comes standard with two brake casters (Cat. No. 5MPB) and two swivel casters (Cat. No. 5MP).

MetroMax® i Utility Carts with Total-Guard Casters

- Shelves & posts have a lifetime warranty against corrosion.
- Ergonomic extended handle
- Total-guard all-polymer and stainless casters (2 swivel/2 total lock)
- Choice of shelf styles –
  - Models with all solid shelves
  - Models with a top solid shelf and lower open grid shelves.
  - 2-shelf & 3-shelf models available.


Solid Shelves


Solid & Grid Shelves

MICROBAN

MetroMax i Models with All Solid Shelf Mats

Model No.	Nominal Size (in.)	Nominal Size (mm)	Actual Outside Dimensions (incl. bumpers) (in.)	Actual Outside Dimensions (incl. bumpers) (mm)	# of Tiers
MXUC1830F-25L	18x30	457x760	20.3125 x 34.5	516 x 876	2
MXUC2436F-25L	24x36	610x914	26.3125 x 40.5	668 x 876	2
MXUC1830F-35L	18x30	457x760	20.3125 x 34.5	516 x 876	3
MXUC2436F-35L	24x36	610x914	26.3125 x 40.5	668 x 876	3

Overall Height: 39.25" H (997mm)

MetroMax i Models with Top Solid Shelf Mat (Lower tiers are open grid)

Model No.	Nominal Size (in.)	Nominal Size (mm)	Actual Outside Dimensions (incl. bumpers) (in.)	Actual Outside Dimensions (incl. bumpers) (mm)	# of Tiers
MXUC1830FT-25L	18x30	457x760	20.3125 x 34.5	516 x 876	2
MXUC2436FT-25L	24x36	610x914	26.3125 x 40.5	668 x 876	2
MXUC1830FT-35L	18x30	457x760	20.3125 x 34.5	516 x 876	3
MXUC2436FT-35L	24x36	610x914	26.3125 x 40.5	668 x 876	3

Overall Height: 39.25" H (997mm)



Includes Total-Guard High Performance Casters
Advanced rust & moisture protection - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.

MetroMax® i Lab Carts — {52.01}

Mobile Desks offer superior corrosion resistance. Smooth rolling, 5" (127mm) polyurethane casters come standard with each cart. All shelves adjust in 1" (25mm) increments.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cart Load Rating (lbs.)	Cart Load Rating (kg)	Description	Cat. No.
18	457	36	914	40	1016	900	408	Mobile Desk	**MDSX3**[1]

[1] Mobile desk features a phenolic work surface offering a high level of corrosion resistance. Mobile desk includes: four polyurethane brake casters, each measuring 5" (127mm), for maximum stability when foot-operated brakes are engaged.
Note: All carts include 5MPX series casters (2 brake, 2 swivel), unless otherwise noted.

MICROBAN



MDSX3
Mobile Desk (casters included) Mounting Bar, and Keyboard Shelf sold separately.



FMAX and TMX



HPLC3X3
(Shown with
accessories and

MetroMax® i High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) Carts — {52.01}

- HPLC carts contribute to greater benchtop productivity.
- Mobilize and stack HPLC equipment on carts to maximize valuable lab space.
- Avoid crowding valuable bench top space with High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) or other analytical equipment.

HPLC Models — 4 Shelf Models (Casters not included*)

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	✓ Cat. No.
24	610	30	760	81	2288	4-Shelf Unit Single Experiment Cart	70	32	**HPLC3X3**
24	610	48	1219	81	2288	4-Shelf Unit Double Experiment Cart	101	46	**HPLC4X3**

See page **174** for Caster Selection Guide.

HPLC Models — 5 Shelf Models (Casters included)

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	✓ Cat. No.
24	610	30	760	81	2288	5-Shelf Unit Single Experiment Cart	89.5	40.6	**HPLC1X3**
24	610	48	1219	81	2288	5-Shelf Unit Double Experiment Cart	114.5	51.9	**HPLC2X3**

Note 1: Single HPLC experiment carts feature a 24"x30" (610x760mm), five-shelf unit (4 solid, 1 open-grid shelf) mounted on 74" (1880mm) mobile posts. Double HPLC experiment carts feature a 24"x48" (610x1219mm), five-shelf unit (4 solid, 1 open-grid shelf) mounted on a 74" (1880mm) mobile posts.

Note 2: Metro tote boxes can be used to complete the system, either on the bottom shelf to contain test beakers or flasks, or in conjunction with an Undershelf Slide (see page **28**) to provide a drawer for small tool storage.

Accessories

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Post-Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor*	4.5	2.0	**FMAX**
Post-Mount Cable/Tube Management Clips	1.0	.45	**TMX**

*Includes VESA mounting plate.



KBX

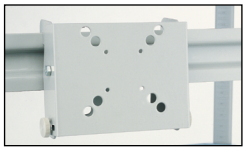
Slide-out Keyboard Shelf

Epoxy-coated keyboard shelf provides high level of corrosion resistance. Designed to fit both 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) wide MetroMax i shelves. Keyboard shelf loading should not exceed 10 lbs. (45.8kg).
Dimensions: 16"W x 26.5"L x 5"H. (406x673x127mm)
Cat. No. KBX

Flat Monitor Mounting Kit

Unique mounting bracket and cross-bar design permits flat monitor to be mounted on MetroMax i units. Flat monitor can be mounted between two MetroMax i posts, either in back or front of unit. Mounting bracket loading should not exceed 30 lbs. (14kg). VESA mounting plates included with bracket.

Note: For flat monitor mounting on MetroMax i order either Cat. **No. FM30X3, FM36X3, or FM48X3** (Cross-bar and mounting bracket included). For flat monitor mounting on Mobile Desk order **Cat. No. FMBX.**



FM30X3/FM36X3/FM48X3
(Cross Bar and Mounting
Bracket included)

Usage Instruction

When flat monitor mounting kit is in use, please remove flat monitor from cross bar before cart transport.

Cross-Bar Dimensions:

2.13"W x 30"L x 3"H (54x762x76mm)
2.13"W x 36"L. x 3"H (54x914x76mm)
2.13"W x 48"L x 3"H (54x1219x76mm)
Cat. No. FM30X3 (Bracket and Cross Bar)
Cat. No. FM36X3 (Bracket and Cross Bar)
Cat. No. FM48X3 (Bracket and Cross Bar)
Cat. No. FMBX (Mounting Bracket only)

Bracket Dimensions:

3.44"W x 8.81"L x 5.75"H (87x223x146mm) (Cat. No. FMBX)



PSX

Power Strip

Six outlet power strip, featuring surge protection, mounts flush with any MetroMax i shelf frame. Power strip is UL approved. Gray power strip comes with 6 foot (1829mm) long cord. Dimensions: 2.25"W x 13"L x 4.25"H (57x330x108mm)
Cat. No. PSX

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

MetroMax® i Glassware Carts — {52.01}

- Two-basket and four-basket capacity glassware solutions are offered in a space-saving 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) footprint.
- Solid MetroMax i bottom shelf provides spill retention and can be removed from shelf frame for easy cleaning.
- MetroMax i components provide lifetime corrosion protection.
- Choose from a wide range of accessories, including all-polymer casters, for maximum corrosion resistance and premium performance.

Refer to page 18-19 for choice of casters. Units listed below do not include casters. Metro's 5PC series (two brake, two swivel) casters are recommended for superior lifetime performance. Order casters separately.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	36	914	40	1016	2-Basket Unit	38	17	**GWBX3-1**
18	457	36	914	60	1524	4-Basket Unit	83	37	**GWBX3-2**
18	457	36	914	40	1016	2-Tote Kit Unit	36	16.3	**GWTX3-1**
18	457	36	914	60	1524	4-Tote Kit Unit	101	46	**GWTX3-2**



GWBX3-1
(Shown with Metro Tote Kit **GWOLYKIT** on bottom shelf and casters)

Accessories

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	36	914	32	889	Clear Cart Cover — Short Unit	2.5	1.1	**GWCVC41**
18	457	36	914	52	1320	Clear Cart Cover — Tall Unit	3.5	1.6	**GWCVC62**
18	457	36	914	32	889	Blue Cart Cover — Short Unit	2.5	1.1	**GWSVC41**
18	457	36	914	52	1320	Blue Cart Cover — Tall Unit	3.5	1.6	**GWSVC62**
						Tote Glassware Transport Kit	38.0	17.0	***GWOLYKIT**
18	457	35.5	901	7	178	Vinyl-Coated Baskets (2/pk.)	8.0	3.6	**GWBSKT36**

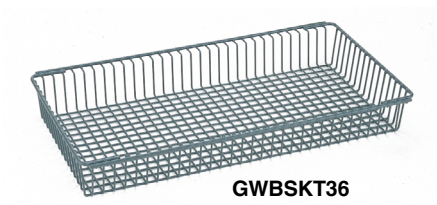
*Each Metro tote kit includes TB93060NAT (1), TB92060NAT (1), DL93060NAT (3), DS93060NAT (3), DS92060NAT (3), and DL92060NAT (3).



GWBX3-1
(with blue cart cover and casters)



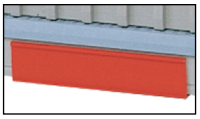
GWBX3-1
(with clear cart cover and casters)



GWBSKT36



GWTX3-1
(Includes two tote boxes. Casters and additional tote boxes sold separately)



Red shelf markers can be used to designate unclean glassware



Blue shelf markers can be used to designate clean glassware



GWBX3-2
Shown with GWOLYKIT

By combining standard MetroMax i components, including MetroMax i baskets, a custom glassware cart can be created. Contact your Metro representative for more information.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.



Feed Cart
(One Tote Capacity)



Feed Cart
(Two Tote Capacity)


White Tote Box

Lab Animal Feed (LAR) Carts — {52.05}

LAR Feed Carts are designed to store and transport animal feed. Stainless steel finish provides superior corrosion resistance, while compact footprint makes it easy to maneuver in and around tight lab spaces. Tote with snap-on cover included.

- Super Erecta® Shelf construction makes units easy to assemble with absolute rigidity, and makes relocation of shelves quick and simple.
- Wire Shelves: Bright, modern, sanitary appearance. Open construction minimizes dust accumulation, maximizes visibility and air circulation.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Rating[1] (lbs.)	Rating[1] (kg)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	24	610	38	965	375	171	Light-duty feed cart One tote capacity/shelf 4" (102mm) resilient casters[2]	42	18.7	**LAR1**
24	610	36	914	39	990	600	273	Heavy-duty feed cart Two tote capacity/shelf 5" (127mm) resilient casters[2]	65	29.2	**LAR2**

[1]Cart load rating listed is based on an evenly distributed load.
[2]Cat. No. LAR1 features four L4D series swivel casters with resilient rubber tread.
Cat. No. LAR2 features four 5M series swivel casters with rubber tread.

Accessories

Durable, Metro totes provide clean and secure storage for animal feed. Totes are injection-molded from polypropylene material, are stackable, and can be combined with snap-on covers and cardholders for security and identification of contents.

White Tote Box

Outside Dimensions Length/Width/Height Top (in.)	Top (mm)	Bottom (in.)	Bottom (mm)	Inside Dimensions Length/Width/Height Bottom (in.)	Bottom (mm)	Cat. No. White Polypropylene
22.5x17.5x12	572x445x305	21x16	533x406	20.2x15.1x11.5	513x384x292	**MTB93120W**

Note 1: All outside dimensions have an overall tolerance of (+/-) .050". All inside dimensions have an overall tolerance of (+/-) .100"
Note 2: Tote not recommended for freezer environments (temperatures lower than -20°F [-29°C]).

Tote Box Cardholders

Material	Inside Dimensions Length (in.)	Inside Dimensions Length (mm)	Inside Dimensions Height (in.)	Inside Dimensions Height (mm)	Cat. No.
Polypropylene	4.5	114.3	8	203	**OP2501CLR**
Polypropylene	2.69	60.6	5	127	**OP2535CLR**

Cover Holder

Stainless steel wire cover holder provides a convenient storage option for tote box covers when not in use. Accessory easily mounts on any Super Erecta® based wire shelf.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Depth (in.)	Depth (mm)	Approx. Carton Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Carton Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18.5	470	18.25	464	4	101	6	2.7	**LAR-CH**

myCart

pg. 148





NSF

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN

Better Containment!

Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off during transport.



Easy & Useful

Easy-grip handle and roomy utility tray







LEARN MORE

One look and the advantage is clear.

TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL

All components including handles, casters, body, doors, interior are type 304 stainless steel for superior corrosion protection.

CaseVue™ – {33.11}

Lab carts

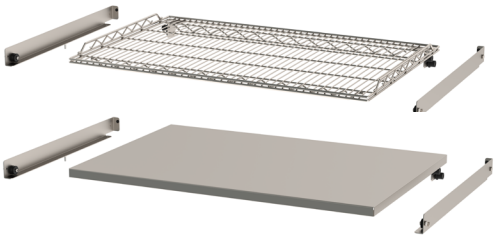
The most durable, ergonomic and efficient family of lab carts ever delivered.

Built for easy transport, Metro CaseVue™ is stronger, lighter, and the most ergonomic choice available. Robust multi-handle design and 5th wheel steering allows users, of any stature, to easily maneuver supplies on or off-site. Well-appointed to support the sterile instrument transport process with features like clear-view doors, quick-view status indicators, and a swing-up transport handle. Get a better perspective on your sterile workflow with Metro CaseVue.



Better access.

Shelves pull out further than any other providing better access to lift and retrieve items.



Fluid Retaining Floor.



Floor is sealed with silicone and raised front edge retains spills. Tilting action of cart washer and weep holes ensure water evacuates.

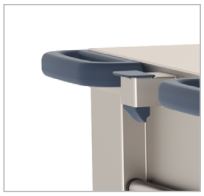
Reduce noise.

Metro CaseVue is designed specifically to be the quietest cart in motion, to help maintain staff and patient satisfaction.



Touch with confidence.

Cool touch handles: Eliminate the need for protective cloth to remove cart from cart wash. Antimicrobial for confidence anytime.



CaseVue™
Lab carts



Clear Door Carts

Preconfigured Carts with Shelves, Accessories and 5th Wheel

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV36LC-5BFH-W1	CV36LC-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45.5 x 40.62	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LC-5BFH-W1	CV48LC-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57.5 x 40.62	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV36HC-5BFH-W2	CV36HC-5BFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480

Preconfigured Carts with Shelves and Accessories

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV24LC-NBF-W1	CV24LC-NBF-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Door, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 33.5 x 40.62	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LC-NBFH-W1	CV36LC-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45.5 x 40.62	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LC-NBFH-W1	CV48LC-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Clear Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57.5 x 40.62	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HC-NBFH-W2	CV24HC-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Clear Door, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 33.5 x 58.25	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HC-NBFH-W2	CV36HC-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Clear Doors, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480



Solid Door Carts

Preconfigured Carts with Shelves, Accessories and 5th Wheel

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV36LS-5BFH-W1	CV36LS-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45.5 x 40.62	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-5BFH-W1	CV48LS-5BFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57.5 x 40.62	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV36HS-5BFH-W2	CV36HS-5BFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, 5th Wheel, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480

Preconfigured Carts with Shelves and Accessories

Wire Shelf	Solid Shelf	Description	D x W x H	D x W x H
CV24LS-NBF-W1	CV24LS-NBF-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Door, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 33.5 x 40.62	711 x 851 x 1032
CV36LS-NBFH-W1	CV36LS-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 45.5 x 40.62	711 x 1156 x 1032
CV48LS-NBFH-W1	CV48LS-NBFH-S1	Case Cart, Low, Solid Doors, Accessories, 1 Shelf	28 x 57.5 x 40.62	711 x 1461 x 1032
CV24HS-NBFH-W2	CV24HS-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Solid Door, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 33.5 x 58.25	711 x 851 x 1480
CV36HS-NBFH-W2	CV36HS-NBFH-S2	Case Cart, High, Solid Doors, Accessories, 2 Shelves	28 x 45.5 x 58.25	711 x 1156 x 1480



Flexline®



Flexline is constructed of advanced polymers, designed with rounded corners and infused with Microban antimicrobial product protection for a clean, durable solution that withstands the rigors any environment.

- Corrosion-proof, smooth, stain-resistant polymer surfaces with rounded corners make cleaning quick and thorough.
- Microban antimicrobial product protection is built in every cart, inhibitating the growth of mold, mildew and bacteria.
- Available in preconfigured carts and build-a-cart components. To configure a cart to your exact specifications, visit www.metroconfigurator.com



Contact your sales representative for further assistance on your Flexline Cart.

Flexline Preconfigured Carts

Accessories Description	FLISO1	FLISO3	FLBED	FLTMENT1	FLTMENT2	FLCAST
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit		1			2	1
6/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit		3			2	1
Side Bin (1) — Non Locking	2					4
Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder						X
Glove Box Holder — Triple		X				
Pull Out Side Shelf		X				X
Auto Lock Keyless Entry Touch Pad				X		
Overbridge with 2 Shelves						X
Description						
36" (914mm) Cart — Passive Lock	X					
45" (1143mm) Cart — Passive Lock						X
45" (1143mm) Cart — Key Lock		X				
36" (914mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock			X	X		
Drawer Pull Color	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-VL	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-OR
Description						
3" (76mm) Drawer		1	2	1	2	3
6" (152mm) Drawer	2		1	3	2	2
9" (229mm) Drawer	1	3	1		1	1



LAR Procedure
Cat. No. FLISO1



General Storage
Cat. No. FLTMENT2

Suggested Carts with Drawers

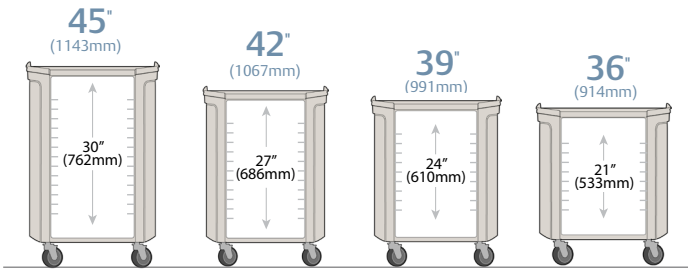
Cart (Nominal)	Drawer Configuration	Lock	Drawer Pull Color	Cat. No.
36" (914mm) H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Violet	**FLK21100**
36" (914mm) H Narrow	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm)	Key Lock	Pink	**FLNK32000**
39" (991mm) H Standard	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Red	**FLP31100**
42" (1067mm) H Narrow	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Slate Blue	**FLNK22100**
42" (1067mm) H Standard	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Slate Blue	**FLP41100**
42" (1067mm) H Narrow	3 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Dark Taupe	**FLNK00300**
45" (1143mm) H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (305mm)	Passive Lock	Orange	**FLP22010**
45" (1143mm) H Narrow	1 - 3" (76mm) 3 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Green	**FLNP13100**



Cat. No. FLNK22100

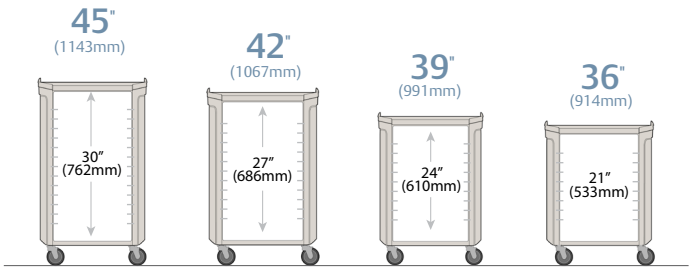
Step 1 Pick Cart Base

STANDARD CART



Nominal dimensions shown above

NARROW CART



To configure a Flexline cart to your exact specifications, scan the QR Code.

or visit
metroconfigurator.com

Step 2 Pick Power or No Power



FL505



FL310A



FL318-LD

Computer & Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Tangent Mini Computer - Intel i5, 8 GB RAM, 240 GB SSD, Windows 10 Pro	COMP-MINITGI
Tangent All-In-One Medical Grade Computer M24 - 24" Touchscreen, Intel i5, 8 GB RAM, 240 GB SSD, Windows 10 Pro	COMP-AIOTGM24
Tangent All-In-One Medical Grade Computer T24 - 24" Touchscreen, Swappable Battery Ready, Intel i5, 8 GB RAM, 500 GB HD, Windows 10 Pro	COMP-AIOTGT24
Battery Charger for T24 Swappable Battery, 6 bay	COMP-CHRGTGT24
Swappable Battery for Tangent T24 All-In-One Computer, Qty. 3	COMP-BATT3TGT24
15.2" Ultra X-Slim Keyboard, White, USB	COMP-KB15
Antimicrobial Keyboard Cover for KB15	COMP-KB15CVR
14.7" Antimicrobial Cleanable Sealed Keyboard, White, USB	COMP-KB15AC
18.1" Waterproof Antimicrobial Keyboard, White, USB	COMP-KB18AW
Optical Scroll Mouse, USB	COMP-MSE
Washable, Medical Antimicrobial Scroll Mouse, White, USB	COMP-MSEAW
22" LED Monitor, 1920 x 1080 resolution, with Privacy Screen	COMP-MON22PS

Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Articulating Monitor/AIO Arm Mounting, Standard Duty, VESA 75/100 Mount, (Weight Range 7.5-25 lbs.)	FL318A
Articulating Monitor/AIO Arm Mounting, Light Duty, VESA 75/100 Mount, (Weight Range 2-13 lbs.)	FL318-LD
Laptop Tray with Articulating Arm, (Weight Range 2-13 lbs.)	FL310A
Secure Laptop Tray with Articulating Arm, (Weight Range 2-13 lbs.)	FL310SEC
Adjustable Mouse Platform for Standard or Secure Laptop Trays, fits left or right side	FL310MSETRAY
Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket and Cord Holder), VESA 75/100 Mount	FL505
Corrugated Wire Cord Management, 42" Long (1067 mm)	FLWLOOM

Step 3 Pick Security Level

Flexline Electronic Locking Options

FLX410 - PIN Lock



- Convenient Keyless Access
- Up to 20 Possible Access Codes
- 5+ Years Battery Life
- Manual Relock

FLX412 - Basic Touchpad



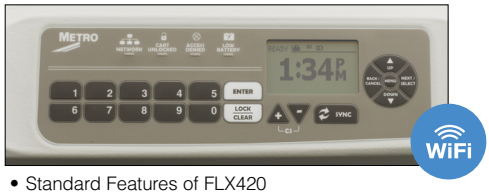
- LCD Screen Provides Enhanced Feedback
- Up to 6,000 Users
- Controls up to 3 Optional Electronic Locking Controlled Substance Drawers
- Motion Sensor Prevents Cart Locking While In Use
- Proximity Card Reader Capable
- USB Port for PC Data Exchange
- Auto Relock Standard
- Typical 1 Year Battery Life (6 Alkaline D Cells)

FLX420 - Advanced LCD Touchpad



- Auto Relock Standard
- Up to 250 Users
- Typical 1 Year Battery Life (6 Alkaline D Cells)
- Proximity Card Reader Capable
- USB Port for PC Data Exchange

FLX420W - Advanced Wireless LCD Touchpad



- Standard Features of FLX420
- Adds Wireless Communication Module for the Ultimate in Convenience & Control
- Requires FLX423 Software Package (1 per network)

Flexline Cart Management System Software

FLX424 - LockView 5 Single License (USB, Local)

Typically installed on a laptop, this software provides local USB communication with the carts. Manages users, access rights to individual carts, cart settings, and can view and generate reports on cart access audit trails.

FLX423 - LockView 5Pro Package (Wireless)

This software package includes two licenses - one for the central server and one for a manager's computer, and is required for wireless installations. The first year of software technical support is also included. Additional cart manager computers can be added by purchasing FLX424 licenses. Provides all of the benefits of the USB system plus regular data updates and allows for automated reporting. Manage all of your carts without leaving your desk.

Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 36" (914 mm) Cart	**FL400[F]**
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 39" (991 mm) Cart	**FL401[F]**
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 42" (1067 mm) Cart	**FL402[F]**
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar - 45" (1143 mm) Cart	**FL430[F]**
Electronic PIN Lock	**FLX410*[F]**
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port	**FLX412*[F]**
Advanced LCD Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port	**FLX420*[F]**
Advanced Wireless LCD Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, USB Port, Wireless Connectivity	**FLX420W*[F]**
Proximity Card Reader 125 kHz for Basic Touchpad	**FLX430PLF**[F]**
Proximity Card Reader 13.56 MHz kHz for Basic Touchpad	**FLX430PHF**[F]**
Proximity Card Reader 125 kHz for Advanced LCD Touchpads	**FLX430LCDPLF**[F]**
Proximity Card Reader 13.56 MHz kHz for Advanced LCD Touchpads	**FLX430LCDPHF**[F]**
Cart Management System Software for Core Wireless System - server and first client license, 1 year tech support	**FLX423**
Cart Management System Software - USB Local Connection or additional client license for Wireless system	**FLX424**

* FLX410, FLX412, FLX420, FLX420W can only be ordered with a key locking cart
** Readers may not be compatible with all proximity cards. Sample card is required. Contact your Metro representative.
[F] - Must be factory installed prior to shipment

Step 4 Pick Drawer Configuration



FL101



FL102

Drawer, Shelf & Keyboard Shelf

Description	Cat. No.
Lockable Drawer Cover	FL100[F]
3" (76 mm) Pull Out Shelf	FL101
3" (76 mm) Keyboard Tray	FL102[F]
3" (76 mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage, Key Lock	FL103KL[F]
3" (76 mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage, Electronic Access	FL103EL*[F]
3" (76 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL103
6" (152 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL106
9" (229 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL109
12" (305 mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL112
Solid Bottom Shelf	FL120

* For use only in carts configured with FLX420 or FLX420W
[F] Must be factory installed prior to shipment
Note: Number of drawers is based off the height of cart.

Drawer Pull Colors

Cobalt	Red	Orange	Green	Yellow	Slate Blue	Violet	Pink	White	Dark Taupe
FL-CB	**FL-RD**	**FL-OR**	**FL-GR**	**FL-YL**	**FL-SB**	**FL-VL**	**FL-PK**	**FL-WHT**	**FL-TPE**

Step 5 Pick Drawer Accessories



FL151



FL159

Drawer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qty. 2)	T-CLIP
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	FL113
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5 Pack 6.87" L (175mm)	FL114
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2 Pack 17.25" L (437mm)	FL115
6/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)	FL116
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5 Pack 8" L (205mm)	FL117
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2 Pack 17.25" L (437mm)	FL118
Ampule Insert and 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 15.75" x 4.87" (400 x 124mm)	FL131
Divider for FL131, 12 Pack 5" L (125mm)	FL132
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	FL141
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	FL142
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	FL143
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 17.12" L (436mm)	FL144
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	FL145
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 17.12" L (436mm)	FL146
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 16" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers 4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	FL151
Lid for 3" and 6" (76mm and 152mm) Drawer Tray (Fits FL151 and FL159)	FL158
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19" x 15" (483 x 381mm) with Dividers 6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	FL159
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack 15.5" L (394mm)	FL163
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack 6.87" L (175mm)	FL164
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) 14.75" L (375mm)	FL166
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	FL167
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray and 6" (152mm) Tray 20 Pack 21.75"D x 25.12"L (552mm x 638mm)	FL183
Label Holder Set of 10 13.62" L (346mm)	FL190

Side/Recessed Storage Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking 4.5" x 16.75" x 8.5" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL211*F
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 4.5" x 16.75" x 8.5" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	FL212
Waste Basket 28 Quart and Holder 14.5" x 10.87" x 15.37" (370 x 275 x 390mm)	FL221
Waste Basket 28 Quart	FL222
Bracket with Velcro for Waste Basket or Large Sharps Container	FL223
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10.12" x 6.37" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4" x 10.12" x 18.12" (101 x 258 x 466mm)	FL237
Scope Cabinet, 2 — Hook 10.37" x 9" x 48" (264 x 229 x1219mm)	FL245**
Scope Cabinet, 4 — Hook 10.37" x 16" x 48" (264 x 406 x 1219mm)	FL246**
Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Qt. containers	FL252
Side Mounted Chart Holder 4.25" x 11.5" x 9.25" (120x292x235mm)	FL576

*Locking bins for keylock cart are available on the right. Locking bins for the passive lock cart are available on the left. Bins are not compatible for "narrow" cart.
FMust be factory installed prior to shipment.
**For use on 45" H (1143mm) carts only.


FL237


FL236, FL221

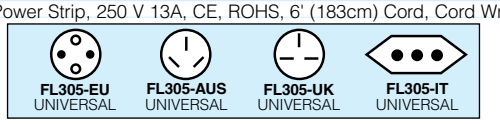

FL212

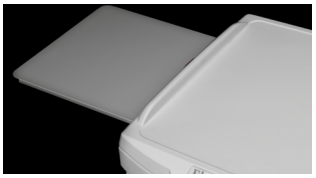
Step 6 Pick Cart Accessories

Cart Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets — 1 Pair	FL301F
Cord Manager .5" x 21.75" x 1.25" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	FL302
Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 120V 15A, UL60601-01, 10' Cord, Cord Wrap	FL305-4US
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250 V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below
Articulating Arm — Laptop (Weight Capacity: 2-13 lbs. (.9-6kg)	FL310
Articulating Arm — Laptop Secure (Weight Capacity: 1-18 lbs. (.5-8.2kg)	FL310SEC
Articulating Arm — Monitor (Weight Capacity: 7.5-25 lbs. (3.4-10kg)	FL318A
Articulating Arm — Monitor (Weight Capacity: 2-13 lbs. (.9-6kg)	FL318-LD
Peel Pouch Container 3" x 6" x 18.25" (78 x 154 x 461mm)	FL312
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder 3" x 6" x 27.37" (78 x 154 x 695mm)	FL313
Pull Out Side Shelf 12.5" x 30.5" x .37" (322 x 775 x 10mm)	FL314F
2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount .5" x 9.12" x 37" (max.)*-25.25" (min.)* (38 x 232 x 940-640mm)	FL315
4HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 5" x 7.12" x 37" (max.)*-25.25" (min.)* (127 x 183 x 940-640mm)	FL317
I.V. Pole-mounted Sharp Brackets	LEC9800
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	LEC320






FL314


FL310

FMust be factory installed.
*Max., Min. in relation to cart top.
†Must be ordered on a 36"H (914mm) cart to accommodate I.V. pole, defibrillator arm, articulating arm or outlet strip.

Overbridges and Overbridge Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	FL505
Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails 1.25" x 26.12" x 19.87"-25.5" (32 x 665 x 504-649mm)	FL510
Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	FL515
Overbridge with 2 Shelves	FL520
Tilt Bin 3 for Overbridge —9.5" (241mm)H x 7.75" (197mm)W x 23.62" (600 mm)L	FL543
Tilt Bin 4 for Overbridge — 8.12" (206mm)H x 6.62" (168mm)W x 23.62" (600mm)L	FL544
Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge — 4.5" (114mm)H x 3.62" (92mm)W x 23.62" (600mm)L	FL546
Hanger Rail	FL550
Overbridge Bottom Shelf 14.5" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL559
Overbridge Top Shelf 14.5" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL560
Universal Clamp	FL570
Short Utility Hook 4 Pack (Holds Peel Pouches, I.V. Bags, Stethoscopes, etc.)	FL571*
4-Hook Rack (Holds Forceps and Scopes) 3.87" x 11" x 6" (98 x 282 x 151mm)	FL574
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Bag Holder (Holds Plastic Bag — Not Included — for Safe Storage of Contaminated Items) 3.75" x 7.5"x 5.12" (95 x 192 x 130mm)	FL575*
Chart Holder 4.75" x 11.5" x 9.25" (120 x 292 x 235mm)	FL576
Half-Size Utility Bin — 5.5"(140mm)H x 5.5"(140mm)W x 5.75"(146mm)L	FL581
Full-Size Utility Bin — 5.5"(140mm)H x 5.5"(140mm)W x 11.75"(292mm)L	FL582
Label/Tape Dispenser	FL583
Wire Supply Basket — 5"(127mm)H x 7"(178mm)W x 17"(432mm)L	FL585
Utility Bin with Cover (Pack of Six) 4.12"W x 7.37"L x 3"H (105 x 187 x 76mm)	FL586
Monitor Mounts for Overbridge with Bracket for Overbridge	FL590

*Fits on universal clamp in addition to a hanger rail.


FL515, FL544


FL510, FL546, FL544


FL510, FL583, FL581, FL582, FL586



STARSYS®



Mobile WorkCenters



Tall Units



WorkCenters



Overheads

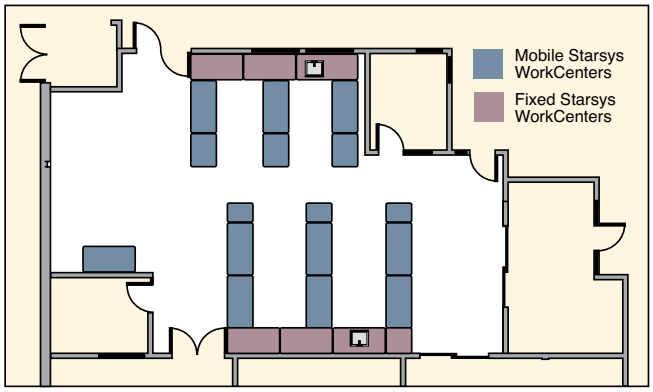


Carts

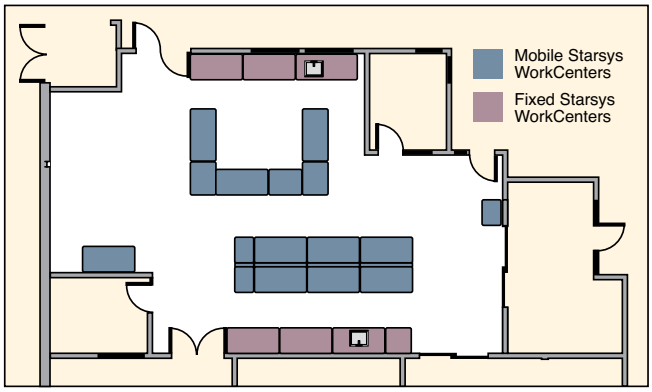
To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

Literally, the lab of tomorrow.

Research Lab . . .



Research Lab, 5 minutes Later . . .



Starsys mobile products increase effiency of your work space by adapting to the needed work enviromnent and process workflow.

The Starsys Modular System creates flexible space.

No matter what you need — open, closed, short, tall, mobile, stationary elements, preconfigured WorkCenters or carts... Starsys has the elements for you.

With Starsys, you choose from an array of modular units to fit the space and work specifications.
It's that easy and that flexible.

Starsys Benefits:

- Flexibility to design a storage solution to meet your needs.
- Corrosion-proof polymer components for a contamination-free product.
- Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."
- Facilitates fast, efficient product installation.
- The ability to reconfigure individual units.
- The ability to easily reconfigure your furniture layout as needs change.
- Durable, easy-to-clean, polymer enclosures that won't chip, dent or rust ever.
- Rigid aluminum and epoxy-coated metal substructure combined with advanced polymers provide a robust stable work environment for even the most sensitive equipment.
- A high level of organization with easy access to supplies.
- Greater storage density in a smaller footprint.

CLEAN DESIGN

CLEANER BY DESIGN*

*Microban protection is not designed to protect users against disease causing microorganisms.

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps to keep products "cleaner between cleanings."
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance.
- Smooth, rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning.

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN

Latex FREE

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Customize, optimize, revolutionize your space.



To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.







Stationary Workcenters
pg. 190

Supply Cabinets
pg. 196

Mobile Carts
pg. 202

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Change the way you work.

Overhead cabinet shelves are removable, easy-to-clean, and are available in both solid polymer and epoxy-coated, open-wire shelf designs.

Overhead cabinet accessories include light fixture, cassette bins for small item storage and organization, and poly shelf dividers.

Overhead cabinets can be specified with a variety of available doors, clear or solid style, locking or non-locking.

Starsys mobile workcenter units can be specified with or without overhead cabinets attached. Available overhead heights include 24", 27", 30", and 36".



Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Standard countertop choices include laminate, stainless steel, phenolic and solid surface.

Starsys Doors, available in multiple heights, can be specified with or without window, as well as locking and non-locking.

Starsys drawer options include choice of polymer drawers or heavy-duty drawers featuring stainless steel drawer interior. Heavy-duty drawers are available in both single- and double-wide modules.

5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with easily accessed toe brake make for easy rolling.

Latex FREE

CLEAN DESIGN

Additional caster options are available through Starsys configurator.com or by contacting your Metro representative.

Starsys Mobile WorkCenters

Easily adapt to a changing work environment and even inspire change in your work environment.

Available Widths: Starsys Mobile WorkCenters are available in four widths; single: 24" (610mm), double: 44" (1118mm), triple: 63" (1600mm) & single-kneewell-single: 73" (1854mm).

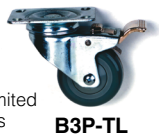
Kneewell Options: Starsys Mobile WorkCenters configurations have several kneewell options including a keyboard tray, pencil drawer and support bracket. The triple unit has a right oriented kneewell option with a nominal opening of 42" (1067mm) and the single-kneewell-single configuration has a nominal opening of 30" (762mm).

Total Unit Height: All units with overhead storage have a total height of 82" (2083mm) (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

Working heights with Overheads: 33", 36", 39", 42" (45" height is not available with overhead storage)

Working Heights: Available working heights without overhead storage: 33", 36", 39", 42", 45" (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" (51mm) from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

3" (76mm) Total-Lock Caster: Utilize 3" total-lock plate casters for limited mobile applications or when additional storage area is required.



B3P-TL

5" (127mm) Stainless Steel Caster: Recommended for corrosive environments.



B5PBGSA

5" (127mm) Total-Lock, All-Polymer Caster: Recommended for corrosive environments. All-polymer total-lock plate caster is an economical alternative to stainless casters.



B5PC-TL

Stabilizer/ Leveling Caster: Recommended for applications where benchtop equipment demands unit stability and/or a level worksurface. Engage caster foot for stability, release for mobility.



B3N-AS

5" (127mm) Swivel/Lock (Directional) Casters (available by request)
Other specialty caster options are available, consult your Metro representative.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

Preconfigured Mobile WorkCenters with Epoxy Tops — {46.01}

All preconfigured units below come standard with taupe door/drawer pulls and polymer 5" (127mm) diameter casters (2-total lock, 2-swivel). Overhead units include 27" (686mm) cabinets with locking clear doors and two poly shelves. The countertops are 1" (25mm) thick black epoxy resin. Other top materials and accessories are available upon request.

Description	Cat. No.	Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height	Cat. No. With Overhead	Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height
Single-Wide Units				
Single-Wide with Standard Drawers	**SXRMWS36EBS2**	28.6x23.6x36.5	**SXRMWS36EOH2**	28.6x23.6x81.5
Single-Wide with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	**SXRMWS36EBS3**	28.6x23.6x36.5	**SXRMWS36EOH3**	28.6x23.6x81.5
Double-Wide Units				
Double-Wide with Standard Drawers	**SXRMWD36EBS2**	28.6x43.4x36.5	**SXRMWD36EOH2**	28.6x43.4x81.5
Double-Wide with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	**SXRMWD36EBS3**	28.6x43.4x36.5	**SXRMWD36EOH3**	28.6x43.4x81.5
Triple-Wide Units				
Triple-Wide with Locking Doors and Wire Shelves	**SXRMWT36EBS4**	28.6x63.2x36.5		
Triple-Wide with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves			**SXRMWT36EOH3**	28.6x63.2x36.5
Triple Kneewell with Standard Drawers	**SXRMWTK36EBS2**	28.6x63.2x36.5	**SXRMWTK36EOH2**	28.6x63.2x81.5
Triple Kneewell with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	**SXRMWTK36EBS3**	28.6x63.2x36.5	**SXRMWTK36EOH3**	28.6x63.2x81.5
Triple Kneewell with Standard Drawers	**SXRMWTK39EBS2**	28.6x63.2x39.5		
Triple Kneewell with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	**SXRMWTK39EBS3**	28.6x63.2x39.5		
Single Kneewell with Standard Drawers	**SXRMWSK39EBS2**	28.6x73x39.5		
Single Kneewell with Locking Doors and Poly Shelves	**SXRMWSK39EBS3**	28.6x73x39.5		

Single-Wide Units



Cat. No.
SXRMWS36EBS2



Cat. No.
SXRMWS36EBS3

Triple-Wide Units



Cat. No.
SXRMWT36EBS4

Double-Wide Units



Cat. No.
SXRMWD36EBS2



Cat. No.
SXRMWD36EBS3

*Trespa Phenolic, Laminate, Solid Surface and Stainless Steel tops are available. Contact your Metro representative.

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Mobile WorkCenters with Epoxy Tops and Overheads*



Cat. No.
SXRMWTK36EBS2



Cat. No.
SXRMWTK36EBS3



Cat. No.
SXRMWTK39EBS2



Cat. No.
SXRMWTK39EBS3



Cat. No.
SXRMWSK39EBS2



Cat. No.
SXRMWSK39EBS3



Cat. No.
SXRMWS36EOH2



Cat. No.
SXRMWS36EOH3



Cat. No.
SXRMWD36EOH2

*Trespa Phenolic, Laminate and Stainless Steel tops are available. Contact your Metro representative.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

Mobile WorkCenters with Epoxy Tops and Overheads*



Cat. No.
SXRMWD36EOH3



Cat. No.
SXRMWT36EOH3



Cat. No.
SXRMWTK36EOH2



Cat. No.
SXRMWTK36EOH3

*Trespa Phenolic, Laminate, Solid Surface and Stainless Steel tops are available. Contact your Metro representative.

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of drawer (page 208).



Heavy-Duty Drawer* (page 211).

*A keylock module is required in all heavy-duty drawers specified in mobile applications. See www.metroconfigurator.com

Starsys Drawers

Starsys offers two types of drawers to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate drawers system for a desired application.

Feature	Polymer Drawers	Heavy-Duty Drawers
Light to medium weight capacity (25-40 lbs.)	X	
Heavy weight capacity (up to 150 lbs.)		X
Removable tote	X	
Inner panel compatible	X	
Slotted post insert compatible		X
Ball bearing slide		X
Full extension	X	X
Stainless steel interior		X
Polymer interior	X	
Easy to clean	X	
Easily removed/reconfigured	X	
Adjustable dividers	X	X
Lockable	X	X
Optional lock cover	X	
Label kits	X	X
Accommodate hanging files		X



Solid Doors



Clear Door

Starsys Doors

Available in a choice of solid or clear. Each offers unique benefits to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate door selection for a desired application.

Feature	Hinged Solid Door	Hinged Clear Door	Benefit
Visual Security	X		Puts inventory out of plain site
Hides clutter	X		Enhances department aesthetics
Visual inventory		X	Protection is not compromised when looking for supplies
Lockable	X	X	Added security
Space saving			Does not encroach on work space
Door swing overlaps	X	X	Promotes door closure to protect supplies adjacent storage spaces
90 degree hinge	X	X	Prevents door from overlapping adjacent space
270 degree hinge	X	X	Allows door to swing to side o cabinet or cart
Polymer	X	X	Impact and corrosion protection
Left or right hinge	X	X	Provides appropriate swing direction
Center closing	X	X	Allows for double wide storage compartments
Door label holders	X	X	Provides clean replenishable labeling option
Non-locking	X	X	Lower cost alternative

Starsys Cart Accessory Casters

Standard Starsys Mobile Unit Casters. All mobile units come standard with these casters.

Description	Cat. No.
(2) Front Polymer 5" (127mm) Casters with Toe Brake	**B5PTB**
(2) Rear Polymer 5" (127mm) Swivel Casters	**B5P**

Caster Options

3" (76mm) Total-Lock Caster: Utilize 3" total-lock plate casters for limited mobile applications or when additional storage area is required.



B3P-TL

5" (127mm) Stainless Steel Caster: Recommended for corrosive environments.



B5PBGSA

5" (127mm) Total-Lock, All-Polymer Caster: Recommended for corrosive environments. All-polymer total-lock plate caster is an economical alternative to stainless casters.



B5PC-TL

Stabilizer/ Leveling Caster: Recommended for applications where benchtop equipment demands unit stability and/or a level worksurface. Engage caster foot for stability, release for mobility.



B3N-AS

5" (127mm) Swivel/Lock (Directional) Casters (available by request)
Other specialty caster options are available, consult your Metro representative.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

Mobile WorkCenter Countertop Options

Epoxy Tops — Mobile WorkCenters

Description	Cat. No.
Tops with Backsplash	
Epoxy Top 21" (533mm) L. Backsplash — Black	**SXRCT2B23EB**
Epoxy Top 42" (1067mm) L. Backsplash — Black	**SXRCT2B43EB**
Epoxy Top 63" (1600mm) L. Backsplash — Black	**SXRCT2B63EB**
Epoxy Top 73" (1854mm) L. Backsplash — Black	**SXRCT2B73EB**
Island Tops — No Backsplash	
Epoxy Top 21" (533mm) L. No Backsplash — Black	**SXRCT2N23EB**
Epoxy Top 42" (1067mm) L. No Backsplash — Black	**SXRCT2N43EB**
Epoxy Top 63" (1600mm) L. No Backsplash — Black	**SXRCT2N63EB**
Epoxy Top 73" (1854mm) L. No Backsplash — Black	**SXRCT2N73EB**
Tops with Backsplash and Overheads	
Epoxy Top 21" (533mm) L. Backsplash Overhead — Black	**SXRCT2U23EB**
Epoxy Top 42" (1067mm) L. Backsplash Overhead — Black	**SXRCT2U43EB**
Epoxy Top 63" (1600mm) L. Backsplash Overhead — Black	**SXRCT2U63EB**
Epoxy Top 73" (1854mm) L. Backsplash Overhead — Black	**SXRCT2U73EB**
Epoxy Top Brackets — Not Required for Island Tops	
Single Epoxy Countertop Back Bracket	**SXRSEB**
Double Epoxy Countertop Back Bracket	**SXRDEB**
Triple Epoxy Countertop Back Bracket	**SXRTEB**
Side Splash Options	
Epoxy Side Splash — Black	**SXRCN2EB**
Epoxy Side Splash Overhead — Black	**SXRCS2EB**



Mobile WorkCenter with Epoxy Top

Stainless Steel Tops — Mobile WorkCenters

Description	Cat. No.
Tops with Backsplash	
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Backsplash	**SXRCT2B23S**
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Backsplash	**SXRCT2B43S**
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Backsplash	**SXRCT2B63S**
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Backsplash	**SXRCT2B73S**
Island Tops — No Backsplash	
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Island	**SXRCT2N23S**
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Island	**SXRCT2N43S**
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Island	**SXRCT2N63S**
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Island	**SXRCT2N73S**
Tops with Backsplash and Overheads	
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Overhead	**SXRCT2U23S**
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Overhead	**SXRCT2U43S**
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Overhead	**SXRCT2U63S**
Stainless Steel Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Overhead	**SXRCT2U73S**



Mobile WorkCenter with Stainless Steel Top

See pages 195 for Overhead Cabinet Selection

*Base unit working height is equal to Base interior height +9" [229mm] (based on 5" [127mm] casters)
Overhead exterior height is equal to Overhead interior height +2.5" [64mm]

Starsys Mobile Workcenters are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Mobile WorkCenter Countertop Options (continued)

Trespa® Phenolic Tops — Mobile WorkCenters



Mobile WorkCenter with Trespa® Phenolic Top

Description	Cat. No.
Tops with Backsplash — No Overheads	
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Backsplash	SXRCT2B23T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Backsplash	SXRCT2B43T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Backsplash	SXRCT2B63T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Backsplash	SXRCT2B73T
Island Tops — No Backsplash	
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Island	SXRCT2N23T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Island	SXRCT2N43T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Island	SXRCT2N63T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Island	SXRCT2N73T
Tops with Backsplash and Overheads	
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Single Overhead	SXRCT2O23T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Double Overhead	SXRCT2O43T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Triple Overhead	SXRCT2O63T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — S-KW-S Overhead	SXRCT2O73T
Side Splash Options	
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Side Splash Backsplash	SXRCN2T
Trespa Phenolic Mobile WorkCenter Countertop — Side Splash Overhead	SXRCCS2T

Corian® Tops — Mobile WorkCenters

*Base unit working height is equal to Base interior height +9" [229mm] (based on 5" [127mm] casters) Overhead exterior height is equal to Overhead interior height +2.5" [64mm]

Description	Size	Cat. No. Platinum	Cat. No. Carbon Concrete	Cat. No. Matterhorn	Cat. No. Slit
Tops with Backsplash — No Overheads					
Single	28.568x23.575	SXRCT3B23CPL	SXRCT3B23CCC	SXRCT3B23CMA	SXRCT3B23CSL
Double	28.568x43.375	SXRCT3B43CPL	SXRCT3B43CCC	SXRCT3B43CMA	SXRCT3B43CSL
Triple	28.568x63.175	SXRCT3B63CPL	SXRCT3B63CCC	SXRCT3B63CMA	SXRCT3B63CSL
Single-Kneewell-Single	28.568x73.075	SXRCT3B73CPL	SXRCT3B73CCC	SXRCT3B73CMA	SXRCT3B73CSL
Island Tops — No Backsplash					
Single	28.568x23.575	SXRCT3N23CPL	SXRCT3N23CCC	SXRCT3N23CMA	SXRCT3N23CSL
Double	28.568x43.375	SXRCT3N43CPL	SXRCT3N43CCC	SXRCT3N43CMA	SXRCT3N43CSL
Triple	28.568x63.175	SXRCT3N63CPL	SXRCT3N63CCC	SXRCT3N63CMA	SXRCT3N63CSL
Single-Kneewell-Single	28.568x73.075	SXRCT3N73CPL	SXRCT3N73CCC	SXRCT3N73CMA	SXRCT3N73CSL
Tops with Backsplash and Overheads					
Single	28.568x23.575	SXRCT3U23CPL	SXRCT3U23CCC	SXRCT3U23CMA	SXRCT3U23CSL
Double	28.568x43.375	SXRCT3U43CPL	SXRCT3U43CCC	SXRCT3U43CMA	SXRCT3U43CSL
Triple	28.568x63.175	SXRCT3U63CPL	SXRCT3U63CCC	SXRCT3U63CMA	SXRCT3U63CSL
Single-Kneewell-Single	28.568x73.075	SXRCT3U73CPL	SXRCT3U73CCC	SXRCT3U73CMA	SXRCT3U73CSL
Side Splash Options					
With Overhead Storage	3x25.063	SXRS3CPL	SXRS3CFL	SXRS3CMA	SXRS3CSL
Without Overhead Storage	3x20.688	SXRN3CPL	SXRN3CFL	SXRN3CMA	SXRN3CSL

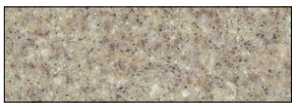
Kneewell Options

Description	Cat. No.
30" (762mm) Kneewell	
30" (762mm) Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	SXR30BRKTKB-MW
30" (762mm) Brkt Assembly Blank	SXR30BRKT-MW
30" (762mm) Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	SXR30BRKTPN-MW
42" (1067mm) Kneewell	
42" (1067mm) Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray, Mobile WorkCenter	SXR42BRKTKB-MW
42" (1067mm) Brkt Assembly Blank, Mobile WorkCenter	SXR42BRKT-MW
42" (1067mm) Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer, Mobile WorkCenter	SXR42BRKTPN-MW

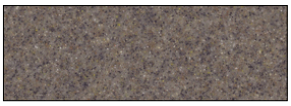
Solid Surface Colors



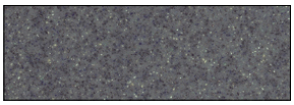
Platinum



Matterhorn



Silt



Carbon Concrete

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

Mobile WorkCenter Overhead Cabinet Support

Select overhead cabinets on pages 195.

Description	Cat. No.
Lateral Supports for Overhead Cabinets — Select one per WorkCenter	
Overhead Structure Single Wide Mobile WorkCenter	**SXRSMWOHB**
Overhead Structure Double Wide Mobile WorkCenter	**SXRDMWOHB**
Overhead Structure Triple Wide Mobile WorkCenter	**SXRTMWOHB**
Overhead Structure Single-Kneewell Mobile WorkCenter	**SXRKMWOHB**
Vertical Supports for Overhead Cabinets — Select one pair per WorkCenter	
24" (610mm) Base Interior with 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	**SXRMWUP24-24**
24" (610mm) Base Interior with 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	**SXRMWUP24-27**
24" (610mm) Base Interior with 30" (762mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	**SXRMWUP24-30**
24" (610mm) Base Interior with 33" (838mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	**SXRMWUP24-33**
27" (686mm) Base Interior with 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	**SXRMWUP27-24**
27" (686mm) Base Interior with 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	**SXRMWUP27-27**
27" (686mm) Base Interior with 30" (762mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	**SXRMWUP27-30**
30" (762mm) Base Interior with 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	**SXRMWUP30-24**
30" (762mm) Base Interior with 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	**SXRMWUP30-27**
33" (838mm) Base Interior with 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior (1 Pair)	**SXRMWUP33-24**
Overhead Cabinet and Shelving Combination — Vertical Supports	
24" (610mm) Base 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	**SXRMWUP24Q-24**
24" (610mm) Base 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	**SXRMWUP24Q-27**
24" (610mm) Base 30" (762mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	**SXRMWUP24Q-30**
24" (610mm) Base 33" (838mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	**SXRMWUP24Q-33**
27" (686mm) Base 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	**SXRMWUP27Q-24**
27" (686mm) Base 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	**SXRMWUP27Q-27**
27" (686mm) Base 30" (762mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	**SXRMWUP27Q-30**
30" (762mm) Base 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	**SXRMWUP30Q-24**
30" (762mm) Base 27" (686mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	**SXRMWUP30Q-27**
33" (838mm) Base 24" (610mm) Overhead Interior and Slotted Inserts	**SXRMWUP33Q-24**



Mobile WorkCenter Reagent Shelving and Supports

Description	Cat. No.
Reagent Shelving Options	
Shelf Assembly — Single width	**SXRSMWSHF**
Shelf Assembly — Double width	**SXRDMWSHF**
Shelf Assembly — Triple width	**SXRTMWSHF**
Shelf Assembly — Single-Kneewell-Single	**SXRKMWSHF**
Lateral Support for Reagent Shelving — Select one per WorkCenter	
Cross Member — Single width	**SXRSMWSB**
Cross Member — Double width	**SXRDMWSB**
Cross Member — Triple width	**SXRTMWSB**
Cross Member — Single-Kneewell-Single	**SXRKMWSB**
Vertical Supports with Slotted Inserts for Reagent Shelving — Select one pair per WorkCenter	
24" (610mm) Base Interior with Slotted Inserts (1 Pair)	**SXRMWUP24Q**
27" (686mm) Base Interior with Slotted Inserts (1 Pair)	**SXRMWUP27Q**
30" (762mm) Base Interior with Slotted Inserts (1 Pair)	**SXRMWUP30Q**
33" (838mm) Base Interior with Slotted Inserts (1 Pair)	**SXRMWUP33Q**



*Base unit working height is equal to Base interior height +9" [229mm] (based on 5" [127mm] casters). Overhead exterior height is equal to Overhead interior height +2.5" [64mm].

Starsys Mobile Workcenters are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

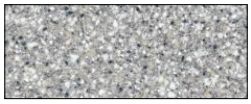
Let's get to work...

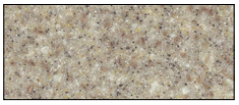


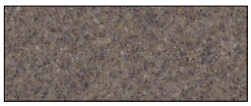
Workcenter Countertop Colors

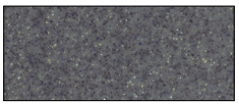
- Laminate and solid surface offerings provide a variety of color options that work flawlessly with all body and pull combinations.
- Multiple color options to compliment any decor.
- Special colors and materials are available upon request.

Solid Surface Colors


Platinum

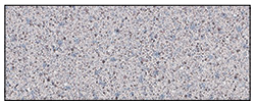

Matterhorn


Silt

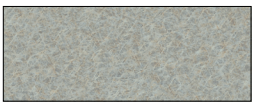

Carbon Concrete

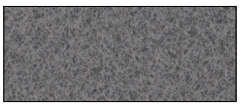
Note: Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

Laminate Colors


Grey Glace


Tungsten EV


Nickel EV


Carbon EV

Note: Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

Starsys WorkCenters

WorkCenters can be stand alone products or can be a configured section within a larger product configuration. WorkCenters combine valuable lower storage areas with finished modular countertops to offer a complete storage and work area solution.

Starsys WorkCenters are made up of two key components: base units and countertops. Understanding how these two elements work together is the key to understanding the Starsys WorkCenters line. While sections of Starsys WorkCenters can be configured into many physical combinations, these sections are typically divided into two categories: "straight run" or "corner" configurations.

Working Heights: Starsys WorkCenters are available in the following working heights: 30" (762mm), 33" (838mm), 36" (914mm), 39" (990mm) and 42" (1067mm). Within each working height there is up to 2.5" (64mm) of additional height adjustment via the four adjustable leveling feet in each base unit.

Starsys Base Units

Base units are the most critical part of a configuration with countertops. Their total combined length and placement will determine the length of the associated countertops in the design. Their placement will determine the placement and size of necessary knee wells and provide support for valuable corner work areas. All Starsys base units are available in light taupe but have the flexibility to be accented with various door & drawer handle colors. Countertop color selection and cove base color selections may be used to accent the base unit color.

Starsys Base Units widths and depth:
The Starsys cart system is built upon a square module. Multiplying this storage module results in system widths of single 22.75" (578mm), double 42.5" (1080mm) and triple 62.5" (1588mm) widths. The depth on all carts is 24.9" (632mm).

Starsys Base Unit heights:
Starsys carts are available in the following working heights: 36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 42" (1060mm), 45" (1136mm) and 48" (1212mm).
For overhead units and accessories, see page 195.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

Preconfigured WorkCenter Base Units

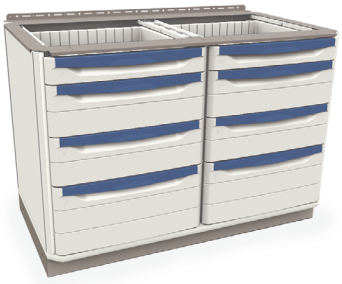

Cat. No. SXRS30BU1


Cat. No. SXRS30BU2


Cat. No. SXRS30BU3


Cat. No. SXRS30BU4


Cat. No. SXRS30BUHD1


Cat. No. SXRD30BU1


Cat. No. SXRD30BU2


Cat. No. SXRD30BUHD1


Cat. No. SXRD30BUHD2


Cat. No. SXRS36BU1


Cat. No. SXRS36BU2


Cat. No. SXRS36BU3


Cat. No. SXRS36BU4


Cat. No. SXRS36BU6


Cat. No. SXRS36BUHD1


Cat. No. SXRS36BUHD2


Cat. No. SXRD36BU1


Cat. No. SXRD36BU2

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Preconfigured WorkCenter Base Units



Cat. No. SXRD36BU3



Cat. No. SXRD36BU4



Cat. No. SXRD36BU6



Cat. No. SXRD36BUHD2



Cat. No. SXRS39BU1



Cat. No. SXRS39BU3



Cat. No. SXRD39BU4



Cat. No. SXRD39BU6



Cat. No. SXRD39BUHD1



Cat. No. SXRD39BUHD2

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

Base Unit Trim Kits

Description	Cat. No.
Back Wall Trim Kits — 25" Deep Countertops	
Back Wall Trim Kit x 39 (all heights)	**SXR39BKFLR**
Back-to-Back Cabinet Trim Kits — 25" Deep Countertops	
Back to Back Filler for 30" H — 25" Countertop	**SXR30BBFLR**
Back to Back Filler for 33" H — 25" Countertop	**SXR33BBFLR**
Back to Back Filler for 36" H — 25" Countertop	**SXR36BBFLR**
Back to Back Filler for 39" H — 25" Countertop	**SXR39BBFLR**
Back to Back Filler for 42" H — 25" Countertop	**SXR42BBFLR**
Back Wall Trim Kits — 30" Deep Countertops	
Back Wall Trim for 30" H — 30" Countertop	**SXR30BKFLR30**
Back Wall Trim for 33" H — 30" Countertop	**SXR33BKFLR30**
Back Wall Trim for 36" H — 30" Countertop	**SXR36BKFLR30**
Back Wall Trim for 39" H — 30" Countertop	**SXR39BKFLR30**
Back Wall Trim for 42" H — 30" Countertop	**SXR42BKFLR30**
Back-to-Back Cabinet Trim Kits — 30" Deep Countertops	
Back to Back Filler for 30" H — 30" Countertop	**SXR30BBFLR30**
Back to Back Filler for 33" H — 30" Countertop	**SXR33BBFLR30**
Back to Back Filler for 36" H — 30" Countertop	**SXR36BBFLR30**
Back to Back Filler for 39" H — 30" Countertop	**SXR39BBFLR30**
Back to Back Filler for 42" H — 30" Countertop	**SXR42BBFLR30**
Unit-to-Unit Filler Kits	
Unit to Unit Filler Strip Kit (10 pieces/kit)	**SXR72UUFLR**
Corner Filler Kits	
45 Degree Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84	**SXR84CR45FLR**
90 Degree Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84	**SXR84CR90FLR**



Valance Kit



30" Kneewell Bracket with Pencil Drawer Option

WorkCenter Base Unit Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Kneewell Options and Accessories	
Undercounter Keyboard Tray	**SXRKYBDTRY**
30 Bracket Assembly Blank	**SXR30BRKT**
30 Bracket Assembly Keyboard Tray	**SXR30BRKTKB**
30 Bracket Assembly Pencil Drawer	**SXR30BRKTPN**
42 Bracket Assembly Blank	**SXR42BRKT**
42 Bracket Assembly Keyboard Tray	**SXR42BRKTKB**
42 Bracket Assembly Pencil Drawer	**SXR42BRKTPN**
Sink Valance	
Sink Valance Kit	**SXRSINKVLC**
Floor Mounting Kit	
Floor Mounting Kit	**SXR-FLR**

Countertop Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Countertop Mounting Brackets	
Counter to Counter Bracket	**SXRCCBRKT**
Counter to Wall Bracket	**SXRCWBRKT**
Offset Counter Bracket — 3	**SXROST3BRKT**
Offset Counter Bracket — 6	**SXROST6BRKT**
Offset Counter Bracket — 9	**SXROST9BRKT**
Countertop Hole Grommet Kits	
Hole Grommet Kit	**SXRHOLEGRMT**

Countertop Support Brackets:
The counter-to-counter bracket allows a countertop adjacent to a WorkCenter section with base unit to be supported at the same working height without the need for an additional base unit. The offset counter bracket allows for similar configurations but accommodates change in the working heights by dropping the adjacent countertop by 3", 6", or 9" (76, 152, or 229mm) as required by the application.

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Starsys® WorkCenters — Sinks, Fixtures and Eye Washes

Below is a sampling of the wide variety of single- and double-bay sinks, faucets, eye washes and other fixtures available with countertop units: black epoxy sinks, stainless steel sinks (lipped or undermount), standard and laboratory grade faucets (deck or floor mount). Pure water and pre-rinse faucets also available. Consult your Metro representative.



Stainless Steel Sink and Faucet Kit

Includes 12" x 12" x 7.5" (305 x 305 x 191mm) stainless steel sink bowl, chrome-plated faucet (6" [152mm] swivel gooseneck wrist blade handles), trap and drain.
Cat. No. SC0459



Stainless Steel Sink and Faucet Kit

Includes 14" x 18" x 71/2" (356 x 457 x 191mm) stainless steel sink bowl, chrome-plated faucet (6" [152mm] swivel gooseneck wrist blade handles) trap and drain.
Cat. No. SC0460



Black Epoxy-Lipped Sink Bowl

Includes 16" x 12" x 8" (406 x 305 x 203mm) bowl, center outlet and strainer.
Cat. No. SCP1148F



Black Epoxy Lipped Sink Bowl

Includes 25" x 15" x 10" (635 x 381 x 254mm) bowl, corner outlet and strainer.
Cat. No. SCP1320B



Laboratory Mixing Faucet

Deck mounted, 6" (152mm) swing vacuum breaker, 10 serration hose end gooseneck, four arm handles.
Cat No. SC0734A



Laboratory Mixing Faucet

Deck mounted, 6" (152mm) swing vacuum breaker gooseneck, 10 serration hose end and four arm handles.
Cat No. SCP1830Q



Eye Wash (Rear Mount)

Polished chrome plated brass, right-hand deck mount AutoFlow™, GS-Plus™ spray heads 90° swing-down flip-top spray head dust covers.
Cat. No. SCP0734C



Eye Wash (Right-Side Mount)

12.5" (318mm) swing away arm with swivel valve, right side deck mount, acetal dual stream heads with integral hinged covers.
Cat No. SCP11771

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

Storage... within arms reach.



Starsys Overhead Storage Solutions:

The Starsys line offers two solutions when additional wall storage is required above a WorkCenter or when overhead storage is required above a Mobile WorkCenter.

Starsys Tambour Door Units: are not available in modular sizes, they have a fixed height, width & depth. The door, lock and bottom shelf are always included in the Tambour Door units. Accessories ship separate. Mounting hardware not included.

Height: 30" (762mm)
Depth: 14" (356mm)
Width: 19.5" (492mm)

Latex FREE

Starsys Half-Depth Overhead Storage Units: are built on the same widths as Starsys base units. Starsys Overhead Cabinets are available in single or double width in the following interior heights:

24", 27", 30", 33", 36" (610mm, 686mm, 762mm, 838mm, 914mm) add 2.5" (64mm) for overall exterior height

All Starsys overhead cabinets include corrugated polymer inner panels as well as a clean-design back panel, molded with the cosmetic side facing the inside of cabinet, creating a much cleaner appearance. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet.

Wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by Metro.



SXRSOH27P2C



SXRSOH27P2N



SXRSOH27P2S



SXRDOH27P2S



SXRDOH27W2C

Starsys Wall Cabinet Accessories

Decription	Cat. No.
Wall Cabinet Shelving	
Single-wide Overhead Polymer Shelf	**SXRSOHPS**
Single-wide Overhead Wire Shelf	**SXRSOHWE**
Double-wide Overhead Polymer Shelf	**SXRDOHPS**
Double-wide Overhead Wire Shelf	**SXRDOHWE**
Wall Cabinet Shelf Divider Kits	
Single-wide Overhead Shelf Divider Kit	**SXRSOHDIV**
Double-wide Overhead Shelf Divider Kit	**SXRDOHDIV**
Under Cabinet Lighting	
Single-wide Overhead Light (Valance and 1 Light)	**SXRSOHL**
Double-wide Overhead Light (Valance and 1 Light)	**SXRDOHL**
Triple-wide Overhead Light (Valance and 2 Lights)	**SXRTOHL**
Additional Overhead Light	**SXROHLT**
Cassettes and Bins	
1 Level Cassette Body	**SXRCASB1**
2 Level Cassette Body	**SXRCASB2**
3 Level Cassette Body	**SXRCASB3**
4 Level Cassette Body	**SXRCASB4**
5 Level Cassette Body	**SXRCASB5**
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB3**
4.5" (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB4**
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB6**
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB8**
Note: Bins are shipped with one ID card.	
Sloped Tops — Wall Cabinets	
Single-wide Overhead Sloped Top	**SXRSOHSLTOP**
Double-wide Overhead Sloped Top	**SXRDOHSLTOP**
Filler Kits — Additional Wall Mount Rails and Covers	
49" (1245mm) Overhead Back Filler Kit	**SXROHFLR-49**
63" (1600mm) Mounting Rail Cover Kit	**SXROHFLR-63**
Additional Single-wide Wall Mount Bracket Kit (1 Pair)	**SXROHWB-22**
Additional Double-wide Wall Mount Bracket Kit (1 Pair)	**SXROHWB-42**

Starsys is built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Supplies in demand.



Stationary Units

Tall Stationary Units are stand-alone products or may be used in conjunction with other tall units or Starsys product families. Tall stationary units are available in single and double widths only.

General Overview:

The overall height of a tall stationary unit is 72.5" (1842mm). Add 11.75" (299mm) with sloped tops. Overall widths are 21.5" (546mm) for singles and 41.33" (1049mm) for doubles.

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm).

Filler kits are available to fill gaps between units, between the back of a unit and the wall (25" [635mm] & 30" [762mm] depths) and between tall units interfacing at 45 or 90 degrees.

Mobile Units

Mobile Units are stand-alone products.
Mobile units are available in single (22.75" [578mm]), double (42.5" [1080mm]) and triple (62.5" [1558mm]) widths. The overall height of a tall mobile unit is 78.33" (1990mm). Add 11.75" (299mm) with sloped tops. All units are 24.88" (632mm) deep.

General Overview:

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm) on a tall unit. Short units interior space from 24" (610mm) to 48" (1219mm) in 3" (76mm) increments.

Triple-width units must be divided into a single & double bay or three single bays — there are no triple wide accessories.

The specification of a qwikSLOT interior or an empty interior will necessitate an extended mobile base as part of the configuration.

Load Rating: 300 lbs. Single-Wide units & 600 lbs. Double- and Triple-Wide Units.

Units feature two 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Drawer/Door Pulls (one required per drawer or door) To specify color for pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer or

Dark Taupe	White	Cobalt	Red	Orange	Green	Yellow	Slate Blue	Violet	Pink	Black
SXRDP-TP	**SXRDP-WH**	**SXRDP-CB**	**SXRDP-RE**	**SXRDP-OR**	**SXRDP-GR**	**SXRDP-YL**	**SXRDP-BL**	**SXRDP-VL**	**SXRDP-PK**	**SXRDP-BK**



Cat. No. SXRSGS1



Cat. No. SXRSGS2



Cat. No. SXRS76CM5



Cat. No. SXRS76CMHD2



Cat. No. SXRD76CM3



Cat. No. SXRD76CMHD1



Cat. No. SXRTGS2



Cat. No. SXRTGS3



Cat. No. SXRS72TU2



Cat. No. SXRS72TU4



Cat. No. SXRS72TUHD2

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



Cat. No. SXRD72TU2



Cat. No. SXRD72TU3



Cat. No. SXRD72TU6

Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle Assembly (4" [102mm] H.x21.5" [546mm] W.x 4.25" [108mm] L.)	**SXREHAN†**
Extended Handle Assembly — For Installation In Field	**SXREHAN-KD**
Coat Hanger Tube	**SXRSHANG**

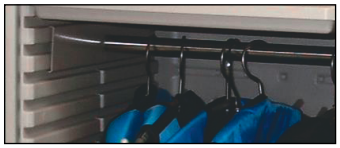
†Unless otherwise requested, handle will be assembled on left side of unit.



Extended Handle

Filler Kits and Trim Kits — Tall Stationary Units

Description	Cat. No.
Unit to Unit Filler Strip Kit	**SXR72UUFLR**
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm)	**SXR72BKFLR**
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm) — 30" (762mm) Deep	**SXR72BKFLR30**
45° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	**SXR84CR45FLR**
90° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	**SXR84CR90FLR**



Coat Hanger Tube

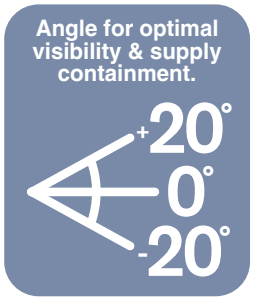
Floor Mounting Kit

Description	Cat. No.
Floor Mounting Kit	**SX-FLR**



To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.





Extra Deep design with low-profile shelf allows for maximum space efficiency. Shelves installed at an angle also accommodates the deeper bins available from automated supply cabinets.



Mobile



SINGLE WIDE
SXRS76MXD1



DOUBLE WIDE
SXRD76MXD2



TRIPLE WIDE
SXRT76MXD1

Stationary



Configured Stationary Starsys XD Units

Alternate configurations are available and can be built on the configurator.
Visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Preconfigured Part #	Single Wide Mobile Cart	Double Wide Mobile Cart	Triple Wide Mobile Cart	Clear Doors	Solid Doors	Non-Locking	Key Locking	PIN Locking
SXRS76MXD1	✓			✓		✓		
SXRS76MXD2	✓			✓			✓	
SXRS76MXD3	✓			✓				✓
SXRS76MXD4	✓				✓	✓		
SXRS76MXD5	✓				✓		✓	
SXRS76MXD6	✓				✓			✓
SXRD76MXD1		✓		✓		✓		
SXRD76MXD2		✓		✓			✓	
SXRD76MXD3		✓		✓				✓
SXRD76MXD4		✓			✓	✓		
SXRD76MXD5		✓			✓		✓	
SXRD76MXD6		✓			✓			✓
SXRT76MXD1			✓	✓		✓		
SXRT76MXD2			✓	✓			✓	
SXRT76MXD3			✓	✓				✓
SXRT76MXD4			✓		✓	✓		
SXRT76MXD5			✓		✓		✓	
SXRT76MXD6			✓		✓			✓

See next page for PIN locking options.

Specifications

- Cart Body: High-density polyethylene (HDPE) side panels and ABS polymer top and bottom shrouds. All exterior polymer surfaces contain Microban® antimicrobial product protection.
- Cart Frame: Baked-on epoxy-coated cold-rolled steel (CRS) top and bottom frames with ABS polymer shrouds, attached to four extruded clear anodized aluminum posts with chrome plated slotted inserts, with 1" (25mm) shelf adjustability.
- Standard Casters: Four 5" diameter polyurethane casters, two front casters with easily accessed toe brakes and two rear swivel casters.
- Cabinet Body: Blow molded HDPE side panels, and solid HDPE floor and top. All exterior polymer surfaces contain Microban® antimicrobial product protection.
- Cabinet Frame: Baked on epoxy coated CRS base frame, attached to four extruded clear anodized aluminum posts with chrome plated slotted inserts with 1" (25mm) shelf adjustability.
- Door: Blow molded HDPE, with Microban antimicrobial protection, door panel with epoxy coated CRS reinforcement. Optimal clear acrylic windows.

Carts Dimensions/Capacity (Mobile):

Cart	Interior Dimensions H x W x D (in.)	(mm)	Exterior Dimensions H x W x D (in.)	(mm)	Storage Capacity (Cubic Feet)	(Cubic Meters)	Max. Weight Capacity (lbs.)	(kg.)
Single Wide	67 x 20.4 x 25.2	1701 x 518 x 640	78 x 22.7 x 28	1981 x 576 x 711	20	0.56	300	136
Double Wide	67 x 40.2 x 25.2	1702 x 1021 x 640	78 x 42.5 x 28	1982 x 1079 x 711	40	1.13	600	272
Triple Wide	67 x 60.5 x 25.2	1703 x 1537 x 640	79 x 64 x 28	1983 x 1625 x 711	60	1.70	600	272

Cabinets Dimensions/Capacity (Stationary):

Cart	Interior Dimensions H x W x D (in.)	(mm)	Exterior Dimensions H x W x D (in.)	(mm)	Storage Capacity (Cubic Feet)	(Cubic Meters)	Max. Weight Capacity (lbs.)	(kg.)
Single Wide	67 x 20.4 x 25.2	1701 x 518 x 640	72.5 x 41.33 x 21.5	1842 x 1050 x 546	20	0.56	300	136
Double Wide	67 x 40.2 x 25.2	1702 x 1021 x 640	78 x 42.5 x 28	1982 x 1079 x 711	40	1.13	600	272

Door Locking:

- No Lock (not shown)
- Manual Key Lock (Fig.1)
- Electronic PIN Lock (Fig. 2)

Note: Standard code lock is an auto locking mechanism that locks upon closing the door. Manual code locking is available via custom engineering.


Fig. 1


Fig. 2

Electronic PIN Lock (with key override) Features:

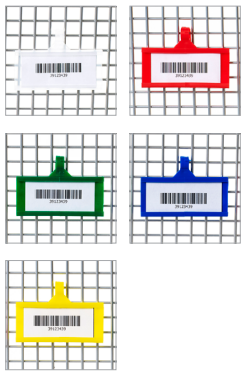
- Eliminates the need to carry a key
- Programmable 4 to 8-digit PIN
- Simple operation: Type a valid PIN, press ENTER, turn the lever to unlock, turn back to lock.
- Low battery indicator - Powered by 2-AAA batteries (included).
- Easy to maintain: Simply remove retaining screw to access/replace batteries, only 1x per year



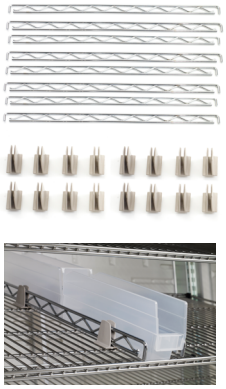
Accessories

Item	Description	Dimensions (in.)	Dimensions (mm)	Color	Quantity	Cat. No.
Bin Labels	Extra depth wire shelf label holders.	3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Clear	25	SXRWSBINLBL-CL
		3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Red	25	SXRWSBINLBL-RD
		3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Green	25	SXRWSBINLBL-GN
		3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Blue	25	SXRWSBINLBL-BL
		3" x 1.375"	76.2 x 34.93	Yellow	25	SXRWSBINLBL-YL
Bin Rails	Rail with 2 clips.	22.25" x 1.25" x .25"	565.15 x 31.75 x 6.35	-	8	BINRL24
Handles	Starsys XD tall mobile unit handle.	21.438" x 4" x 4.295"	544.53 x 101.6 x 109.09	-	1	SXREHAN
Label Holder	Starsys XD label holder.	18" x 1.388" x 0.512"	457.2 x 35.26 x 13	-	1	SXRXDLBLHOLDER
Shelf Dividers	Divider with 2 clips.	14.563" x 3.979" x 0.227"	369.9 x 101.06 x 5.77	-	4	MUD24H4-4PK
		22.49" x 8.125" x 0.5"	571.25 x 206.38 x 12.7	-	1	MUD24-8

Bin Labels



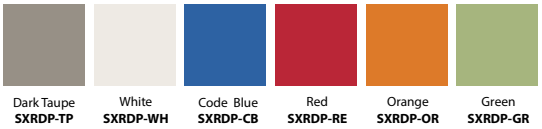
Bin Rails

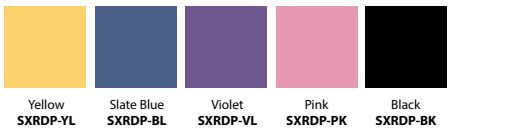


Shelf Dividers



Door Pull Colors







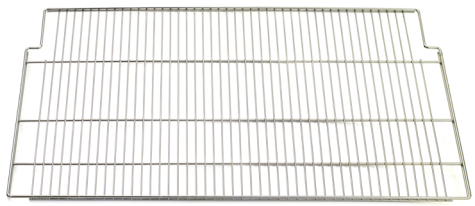
**Note: Pre-configured units ship with:
(1) Dark Taupe SXRDP-TP &
(1) Slate Blue SXRDP-BL

See pages 90-91 for complete bin offering.

Low-Profile Wire Shelf

Shelf	Cat. No.	Dimensions W x D x H (in.)	Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Max. Weight Capacity (lbs.)	Max. Weight Capacity (kg)
Single Width	SXR2416FWQ	20 x 22.2 x 0.7	1701 x 518 x 640	100	45.4
Double Width	SXR2436FWQ	40 x 22.3 x 0.7	1702 x 1021 x 640	200	90.7

Note: Triple wide configurations require (1) Single and (1) Double Width Shelf.



SXR2436FWQ

Solid Type 304 Stainless Steel Shelves

Shelving Cat. No.	Description	Load Capacity	Size
SXR2416FSQ	Single-Wide Fixed	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2416FSE	Single-Wide Full Extension	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSQ	Double-Wide Fixed	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSE	Double-Wide Full Extension	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)
SXR2416FSQ-KD	Single-Wide Fixed - KD*	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2416FSE-KD	Single-Wide Full Ext. - KD*	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 16" x 2.25" (609 x 406 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSQ-KD	Double-Wide Fixed - KD*	150 lbs. (68 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)
SXR2436FSE-KD	Double-Wide Full Extension - KD*	100 lbs. (45 kg)	24" x 36" x 2.25" (609 x 914 x 57mm)

*KD - Knock Down: Single shelf packaged for individual sale. All shelves can be intermixed with XD wire shelves.



METRO

WITH MICROBAN

24/7 PROTECTION





Easy to clean advanced polymer material is a marked improvement over traditional metal carts: won't dent, chip, rust, flake or corrode.

Interchangeable 3", 6" and 9" (76, 152 and 230mm) drawers with removable totes can be fully extended for easy access.

Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Label holders available to quickly identify drawer contents.

5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with easily accessed toe brake make for easy rolling.

The convenient overbridge can be fitted with a wide selection of baskets, shelves, and bins to keep necessary items within reach.



Swing-out Side Storage units increase work surface up to 135%.

Side storage allows easy customization of a wide variety of accessories from trash can and Sharps container to storage bins and shelves.

Starsys Carts

Starsys provides a complete system of enclosed carts in a wide variety of heights and system widths. When mobility is a key part of your storage needs, Starsys carts provide a broad selection of unique solutions. This modular system approach allows you to create a cart to meet your exact needs.

Starsys cart widths and depth:
The Starsys cart system is built upon a square module. Multiplying this storage module results in system widths of single 22.75" (578mm), double 42.5 (1080mm) and triple 62.5 (1588mm) widths. The depth on all carts is 24.9" (632mm).

Starsys cart heights:
Starsys carts are available in the following working heights: 36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 42" (1060mm), 45" (1136mm) and 48" (1212mm)

General Overview:

Starsys carts feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. The front two casters have a Total-Lock Toe Brake (locks both the wheel and the horn).

Starsys carts feature a smooth polymer top/worksurface. If chemical resistance is a concern or heavy equipment is likely to be placed on the top of the cart, Starsys Mobile WorkCenters may be a more appropriate product selection.

An extended mobile base is required when Heavy-Duty drawers, Active Level shelving or qwikSLOT shelving is specified in a Starsys configuration. The extended mobile base adds an additional 3" (76mm) to the overall depth of the cart. The extended base combines additional counter weights with a deeper footprint to reduce any chance of overbalance when active level shelving is fully extended.

Latex FREE

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.



Close-up of system

Emergency Response
Cat. No. SXRS40CM1



Gowning Storage
Cat. No. SXRSMDSRG



Personal Protective Equipment
Cat. No. SXRS43CM1



Validation
Cat. No. SXRS43CM3



LAR Imaging
Cat. No. SXRSTRAMA

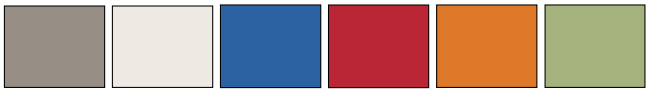


Computer Ready Cart
Cat. No. SXRCOMPBED



Cold Room/Buffer Cart
Cat. No. SXRD43CM3

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:



Dark Taupe **SXRDP-TP** | White **SXRDP-WH** | Code Blue **SXRDP-CB** | Red **SXRDP-RE** | Orange **SXRDP-OR** | Green **SXRDP-GR**



Yellow **SXRDP-YL** | Slate Blue **SXRDP-BL** | Purple **SXRDP-VL** | Pink **SXRDP-PK** | Black **SXRDP-BK**



LAR Secure Transport
Cat. No. SXRD43CM4

Basic Single Wide, Locking Carts

(in.)	(mm)	Drawer Configuration	Cat. No.
24.87x22.75x41.75	1061x578x1061	1-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS1310L**
24.87x22.75x41.75	1061x578x1061	3-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS3210L**
24.87x22.75x41.75	1061x578x1061	5-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS5110L**
24.87x22.75x44.75	1137x578x1137	1-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	**SXRS1220L**
24.87x22.75x44.75	1137x578x1137	4-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS4210L**
24.87x22.75x44.75	1137x578x1137	6-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS6110L**
24.87x22.75x47.75	1213x578x1213	0-3", 3-6", 2-9", 0-12"	**SXRS0320L**
24.87x22.75x47.75	1213x578x1213	2-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	**SXRS2220L**
24.87x22.75x47.75	1213x578x1213	3-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS3310L**

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Tucked under, yet super accessible.



Preconfigured for easy ordering and maximum value.

The Starsys® Preconfigured Mobile Undercounter Cart is a polymer based, highly adaptive storage cart, that enhances productivity and space efficiency by empowering the end user with the ability to easily relocate, reposition, and transport stored contents as-needed. This ability helps to create a more flexible work space and to meet your changing workflow demands.

Features & Benefits:

- Durable, easy-to-clean polymer enclosures that won't chip, peel, or rust...ever
- Robust and stable structure for even the most sensitive equipment.
- Security options including non-lock, key locking, and PIN locking with key overide
- Mobility of contents to place where needed
- Molded with Microban® antimicrobial protection that works 24/7 for an added level of protection against bacteria, mold, and mildew that cause odors, stains, and product degradation.



PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN

Simple selections.



This Undercounter Storage cart group includes several of the most common configurations that have been preconfigured making them easy-to-order. These preconfigured units come in three different heights, there are three different locking options, and a choice of either door access to contents or a bank of drawers for item storage. All are mobile units designed to increase area volume storage by fitting either under a desk/knee well, standard height counter top or a standing work surface.

Starsys carts are design to be durable. All preconfigured Undercounter carts come with High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) tops, black door/drawer pulls, and 3 inch casters.



Starsys
Under Counter Cart
with Door



Starsys
Under Counter Cart
with Drawers



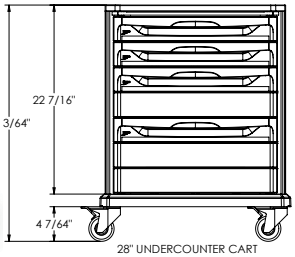
Standard Drawers

Model No.	Description	Inside Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Weight Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)
SXRS3	3" (76mm)	2.375x16.375x15.875	60x413x400	25	11.4
SXRS6	6" (152mm)	5.375 x16.375x15.875	136x413x400	40	18.2
SXRS8	9" (230mm)	8.375x 6.375x15.875	213x413x400	40	18.2

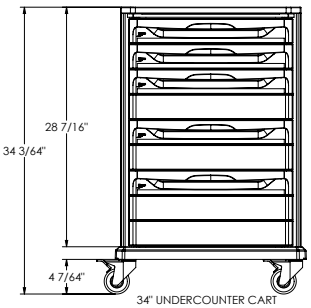
Starsys Undercounter Carts

Non-Locking		Key Locking		PIN Locking	
SXR28NL1	28" (737mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers	**SXR28KL1**	28" (737mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers	**SXR28PL1**	28" (737mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers
SXR34NL1	34" (889mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers	**SXR34KL1**	34" (889mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers	**SXR34PL1**	34" (889mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers
SXR34NL2	34" (889mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Door	**SXR34KL2**	34" (889mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Door	**SXR34PL2**	34" (889mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Door
SXR40NL1	40" (1067mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers	**SXR40KL1**	40" (1067mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers	**SXR40PL1**	40" (1067mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Drawers
SXR40NL2	40" (1067mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Door	**SXR40KL2**	40" (1067mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Door	**SXR40PL2**	40" (1067mm) Tall, Single-Wide w/ Door

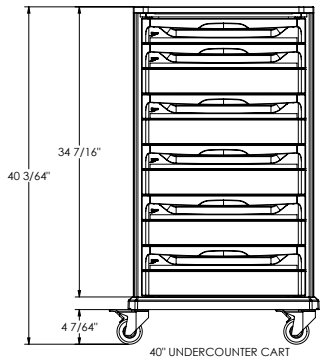




28" UNDERCOUNTER CART



34" UNDERCOUNTER CART



40" UNDERCOUNTER CART

The power is yours.



PowerPod Interior



SXRSED-KLIFE



SXRSBED-KLIFE



Packages include carts and accessories.

Carts

Cat. No.	Description		
SXRX30K-KLIFE	Starsys 43" (1092mm) H, Single Wide Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and LiFe PowerPod	1	1
SXRX420	Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad	1	1

Drawers

Cat. No.	Description		
SXRS3	3" Drawer	2	2
SXRS6	6" Drawer	2	2
SXRS9	9" Drawer	1	1
SXRDP-BL	Slate Blue Drawer Pulls	5	5

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description		
SXR3LDIV	3" Drawer Divider Long Rail, 2pk	2	2
SXR3SDIV	3" Drawer Divider, Short Divider, 3pk	4	4
SXR6LDIV	6"/9" Drawer Divider, Long Divider ,2pk	1	1
SXR6SDIV	6"/9" Drawer Divider, Short Divider, 3pk	2	2
SXR205	Accessory Side Mount Bracket	2	2
FL236	Single Glove Box Holder	1	
SXRBSKT-H	Waste Basket & Holder	1	
SXRPODSLK3	Left Side Swingout Pod with 3 Locking Bins		1
SXRPODSLK1	Left Side Swingout Pod with Top Locking Bin	1	
SXR251	Locking Sharps Cabinet with Container	1	
SXR318	Articulating Monitor Arm (7.5-25 lbs. / 3.4-11.3kg)	1	1

Computer Accessories

Cat. No.	Description		
COMP-MSE	Mouse, Optical, USB	1	1
COMP-KB15	Keyboard, iRocks Ultra X-Slim	1	1
COMP-KB15CVR	Cover, Keyboard, iRocks Antimicrobial	1	1
COMP-AIOTGM24	All-in-one M24 Computer w/ 24" Medical-Grade Touchscreen, i5, 2.9Ghz, 8GB RAM, 240GB SSD	1	1



Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart

Polymer Drawers and Accessories

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) in. (mm)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
Polymer Drawers (Drawer pull required — see selection below)			
3" (76mm) SW Drawer	2.37x16.37x15.87 (60x416x403)	**SXRS3**	**SXRS3-LK**
4.5" (114mm) SW Drawer	3.87x16.37x15.87 (98x416x403)	**SXRS4.5**	
6" (152mm) SW Drawer	5.37x16.25x15.75 (136x412.7x400)	**SXRS6**	**SXRS6-LK**
7.5" (191mm) SW Drawer	6.87x16.25x15.75 (174x412.7x400)	**SXRS7.5**	
9" (230mm) SW Drawer	8.37x16.25x15.75 (225x412.7x400)	**SXRS9**	**SXRS9-LK**
10.5" (267mm) SW Drawer	9.87x16.25x15.75 (250x412.7x400)	**SXRS10.5**	
12" (305mm) SW Drawer	11.37x16.25x15.75 (298x412.7x400)	**SXRS12**	

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:

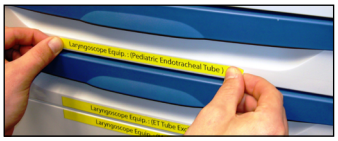
Dark Taupe	White	Cobalt	Red	Orange	Green	Yellow	Slate Blue	Violet	Pink	Black
SXRDP-TP	**SXRDP-WH**	**SXRDP-CB**	**SXRDP-RE**	**SXRDP-OR**	**SXRDP-GR**	**SXRDP-YL**	**SXRDP-BL**	**SXRDP-VL**	**SXRDP-PK**	**SXRDP-BK**



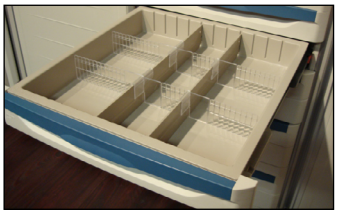
SXRLABKIT

Description	Dimensions Height/Length in.	Cat. No.
Drawer Label Holders		
Label Kits (10 Pieces Per Kit)	.75" X 11" (19 x 279mm)	**SXRLABKIT**

Note: Each drawer face has a .5 x 18.37" polished area allowing for secure adhesion of DYMO and Zebra labels (not suppled by Metro).



DYMO and Zebra Labels (not suppled by Metro)



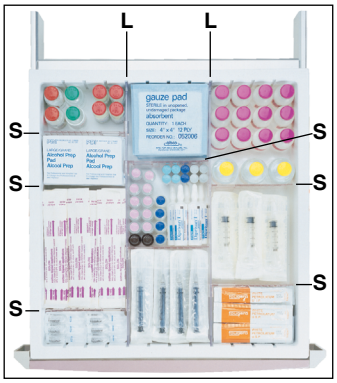
SXR3DIV Drawer Divider Kit



SXR6DIV Drawer Divider Kit



SXR3DVR Egg-crate Drawer Divider Kit



Drawer dividers are available to organize your supplies for easy access.

Drawer Accessories for Drawers and Full Extension Totes

Description	Product Detail (Qty.) in. (mm)	Cat. No.
Drawer Divider Kits		
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (6) 5" (127mm)	**SXR3DIV**
3" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5" (127mm)	**SXR3SDIV**
3" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm)	**SXR3LDIV**
Egg Crate Style 3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (10) 8" (203.2mm)	**SXR3DVR**
6" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (6) 5" (127mm)	**SXR6DIV**
6" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5" (127mm)	**SXR6SDIV**
6" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm)	**SXR6LDIV**
Egg Crate Style 6"/9" (152/230mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (10) 8" (203.2mm)	**SXR6DVR**

Note: S = Short Divider; **L** = Long Divider.



Drawer Totes

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) (in.)	(mm)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
Additional Starsys Totes — Totes provide complete containment for smaller items.				
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote	2.75x18.25x17.5	70x464x445	**SXR3TOTE**	**SXR3-LKTOTE**
6" (152mm) Drawer Tote	5.75x18.25x17.5	146x464x445	**SXR6TOTE**	**SXR6-LKTOTE**
9" (229mm) Drawer Tote	8.5x18.25x17.5	216x464x445	**SXR9TOTE**	**SXR9-LKTOTE**

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

Accessories for Units with Slotted Polymer Inner Panels

Polymer Shelves

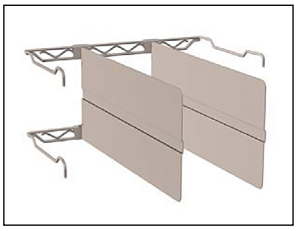
Cat. No.	Description
SXRPOLY	Single Wide Polymer Shelf
SXRPOLYDIV	Poly Shelf Divider Kit (Includes 2 Divider Rails, 4 Dividers)
SXRSF-VSHFDIV	Single Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (w/(2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)
SXRDF-VSHFDIV	Double Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (w/2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)
SXRFVDIV-1	Extra Vertical Shelf Divider


Polymer shelves are easy to clean and reposition.

Suture Storage

Cat. No.	Description
SXRSUTURE	Suture Storage Module


Suture Storage


Vertical Shelf Dividers

Full-Extension Totes/Dividers

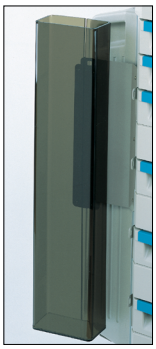
Cat. No.	Description
SXRFTOT3	3" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly
SXRFTOT6	6" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly
SXRFTOT9	9" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly
SXR3DIV	3" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)
SXR3SDIV	3" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)
SXR3LDIV	3" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)
SXR6DIV	6" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)
SXR6SDIV	6" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)
SXR6LDIV	6" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)
SXR3RDVR	3" Egg-crate Style Tote Divider Kit
SXR6RDVR	6" Egg-crate Style Tote Divider Kit


Full Extension Tote and Basket

Full-Extension Baskets/Dividers

Cat. No.	Description
SXRFBSK3	3" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly
SXRFBSK7	7.5" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly
SXRFB3SDIV	3" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)
SXRFB3LDIV	3" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)
SXRFB7SDIV	7.5" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)
SXRFB7LDIV	7.5" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



SXR243

Corner Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Hospital Grade Power Strip & Cord Wrap	**SXR595**
I.V. Utility Pole (Attaches directly to left or right rear cart corner)	**SXRIV***
Adjustable Sharps Container Bracket Attaches to I.V. Utility Pole	**LEC9800**
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-18" 18" H (457mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	**SXR240**
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-28" 27" H (686mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	**SXR243**

*Mounting pole included in part number.

See page 212 for monitor mounts.



Accessorized Pods on Starsys cart

Side Pods — All side pods are 30"H x 19.5"W x 6"L (762 x 483 x 152mm)

Description	Cat. No.
Fixed Side Pod (Non-Locking)	**SXRPOD**
Fixed Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	**SXRPODK1**
Fixed Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	**SXRPODK3**
Left Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	**SXRPODSL**
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	**SXRPODSLK1**
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with 3 Locking Tilt Bins)**	**SXRPODSLK3**
Right Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	**SXRPODSR**
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with Top Locking Tilt Bin)*	**SXRPODSRK1**
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	**SXRPODSRK3**

*Top Tray with Dividers and Tilt Bin included.
**Top Tray with Dividers and 3 Tilt Bins included.



SXRGAS



SXRPODLDGE



Side Pod Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder	9.5"H (242mm) x 11.5"W (292mm) x 4.75"L (121mm)	**SXRCHRT**
Containment Shelf Ledge	1.5"H (38) x 16"L (406mm) x 3.5"D (89mm)	**SXRPODLDGE**
Cup Holder[2]	Cup Sizes: 1.38" (35mm), 2" (51mm), 2.5" (64mm)	**SXRCUP**
Gas Tank Holder[3]	Holds C, D and E Tanks	**SXRGAS-H**
Glove Box Holder — Single	6.13"H (156mm) x 10.13"W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm)	**FL236**
Glove Box Holder — Triple	18.25"H (464mm) x 10.13"W (258mm) x 5.5"L (140mm)	**FL237**
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box	18.25"H (464mm) x 13"W (330mm) x 5.5"L (140mm)	**SXR251**
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	**SXRMF252**
Sharps Container Holder	9.3"H (236mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	**SXRSHRPS**
Tilt Out Bin	7.5"H (191mm) x 16"L (406mm) x 3.5"D (89mm)	**SXRPODBIN**
Top Tray (with 3 Dividers)[1]	2.5"H (57mm) x 16.88"W (429mm) x 4.38"L (111mm)	**SXRPODTRY**
Unit Shelf	4.5"D (115mm) x 16.88"W (429mm) x .63H" (8mm)	**SXRPODSHLF**
Waste Basket & Holder	Holder: 15.5"H (394mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	**SXRBSKT-H**
Waste Basket Only	12.25"H (311mm) x 11.25"W (286mm) x 8.25"D (210mm)	**SXRBSKT**

[1]Attached to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPODSHLF).
[2]Attaches to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPODSHLF).
[3]One or two allowed on Fixed Non-Locking Pods Only.

STARSYS® CART ACCESSORIES — SIDE ACCESSORIES AND OVERBRIDGES

Side Accessory Bracket

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket	4.37"(111mm)H x 19.37"(492mm)W	**SXR205**


SX205 Accessory Bracket

Side Accessory Bracket Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder[1]	9.56"(242mm)H x 11.5"(292mm)W x 4.75"(121mm)L	**SXRCHRT**
Gas Tank Holder — Single[2]	Holds C, D and E Tanks	**SXRGAS-H**
Glove Box Holder —Single[1]	6.12"(156mm)H x 10.12"(258mm)W x 4"(102mm)L	**FL236**
Glove Box Holder — Triple[2]	18.25"(464mm)H x 10.12"(258mm)W x 4"(102mm)L	**FL237**
Side Bins (3 Pack)[3]	4" (102mm) x 4.5" (114mm) x 18.37" (254mm)	**MBP216**
Waste Basket and Holder[1]	Holder: 15.5"(394mm)H x 8"(203mm)W x 3"(76mm)L	**SXRBSKT-H**
Waste Basket Only	12.25"(311mm)H x 11.25"(286mm)W x 8.25"(210mm)D	**SXRBSKT**

*Accessory Bracket(s) included.
[1]Order with (1) SXR205 Accessory Bracket.
[2]Order with (2) SXR205 Accessory Brackets.
[3]Order with (3) SXR205 Accessory Brackets


SXR205, SXR251

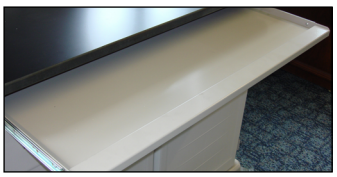
Other Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Extended Handle	4"(102mm)H x 21.5"(546mm)W x 4.25"(108mm)L	**SXREHAN**
Extended Handle (Field Retrofit)	4"(102mm)H x 21.5"(546mm)W x 4.25"(108mm)L	**SXREHAN-KD**
Pullout Writing Surface (Left Side)	17.5"(445mm)W x 15.75"(400mm)L; (25 lb. cp.)	**SXRPULLOUTL**
Pullout Writing Surface (Right Side)	17.5"(445mm)W x 15.75"(400mm)L; (25 lb. cp.)	**SXRPULLOUTR**
Single Wide Full-Extension Keyboard Tray	16.37"(417mm)W x 13.62"(346mm) Lx 2.62 (67mm)H	**SXRSKBT**
Double Wide Full-Extension Keyboard Tray	36.25"(920mm)W x 13.62"(346mm)L x 2.62 (67mm)H	**SXRDKBT**
Backlit Keyboard with Clear Cover (Fits Single or Double Wide KBD Trays)		**SXRKBD**


Keyboard Tray


SXRPULLOUTL


SXRSKBT


SXRDKBT


SXRKBD


SXREHAN

Overbridge and Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
(A) Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails**	**SXRSOB**
Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	**SXRSOB-1000**
(B) Hanger Rail (2.19" [55mm] H.x1" [25.4mm] W.x19.5" [495mm] L. usable space	**SXROBSRAIL**
Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	**SXR515**
Overbridge with 2 Shelves	**SXR520**
Overbridge Shelf***	**SXR560**
Utility Pole Including Universal Clamp (Attaches to Overbridge)	**SXR566**
Universal Clamp	**SXR570**
Short Utility Hook (package of 4) (3.5" [89mm] usable length)	**SXR571**
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Holder	**SXR575**
(C) Half-Size Metal Utility Bin (5.5" [140mm] H.x5.5" [140mm] W.x5.75" [146mm] L.)	**SXR581**
(D) Full-Size Metal Utility Bin (5.5" [140mm] H.x5.5" [140mm] W.x11.62" [292mm] L.)	**SXR582**
Label/Tape Dispenser	**SXR583**
Wire Supply Basket (7" [178mm) H.x5" [127mm) W.x17" [432mm] L.)	**SXR585**
(E) Utility Bin with Cover (Package of 6)	**SXR586**
†† Sharps Container Bracket	**LEC9800**
Tilt Bin 3 Units with Brackets	**SXRMF543**
Tilt Bin 4 Units with Brackets	**SXRMF544**
Tilt Bin 6 Units with Brackets	**SXRMF546**

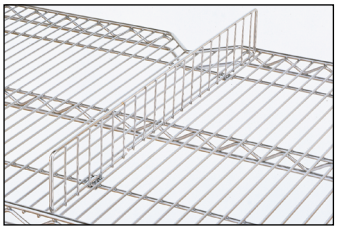
** Maximum weight capacity for overbridge assembly is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
*** Maximum weight capacity for overbridge shelf is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
† Mounts to universal clamp in addition to hanger rail.
†† Mounts to I.V. pole or utility pole.



SXRSOB Overbridge Assembly (shown with optional accessories)

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.


SXRSLDG Ledge


SXRSLFDIV


Metro Totes


Heavy-Duty Drawer*

*A keylock module is required in all heavy-duty drawers specified in mobile applications. See www.metroconfigurator.com

Shelves & Accessories for Units with qwikSLOT Inserts

Wire Shelves

Cat. No.	Description
SXRSWQ	Single Wide qwikSLOT Wire Shelf
SXRSWAR	Single Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Right Thumb Latch)
SXRSWAL	Single Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Left Thumb Latch)
SXRDWQ	Double Wide qwikSLOT Wire Shelf
SXRDWAR	Double Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Right Thumb Latch)
SXRDWAL	Double Wide Full Extension Wire Shelf (Left Thumb Latch)
2148CI-4	Clear Inlays for Wire Shelves (4-Pk)
9990P7	Label Holder for Single Wide Wire Shelf
9990P8	Label Holder for Double Wide Wire Shelf
SXRSLDG	4"H Wire Shelf Ledge
SXRSLFDIV	4"H Wire Shelf Divider
SXRSLFDIV8	8"H Wire Shelf Divider

Metro Totes

Outside Dimensions (Includes lip) Length x Width (in.)	(mm)	Inside Dimensions Length x Width (in.)	(mm)	Height O.D. (in.)	(mm)	I.D* (in.)	(mm)	Capacity (cu. ft.)	(cu. m.)	Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
22.5 x 17.5	572 x 445	20.25 x 15.12	514 x 384	3	76	2.5	64	.44	0.017	2.57	**MTB93030W**
22.5 x 17.5	572 x 445	20.25 x 15.12	514 x 384	5	127	4.5	114	.79	0.02	4.0	**MTB93050W**
22.5 x 17.5	572 x 445	20.25 x 15.12	514 x 384	6	152	5.5	140	.97	0.027	4.0	**MTB93060W**
22.5 x 17.5	572 x 445	20.25 x 15.12	514 x 384	8	203	7.5	191	1.32	0.037	5.25	**MTB93080W**
22.5 x 17.5	572 x 445	20.25 x 15.12	514 x 384	12	305	11.5	292	2.03	0.057	6.67	**MTB93120W**

*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.
Note: Other Metro totes available. See page 228.

Dividers

For Tote Box	Dividers		Maximum Tote	For Tote Box	Dividers		Maximum Tote
MTB93030W	Short	**MDS93030NAT**	15	MTB93080W	Short	**MDS93080NAT**	15
	Long	**MDL93030NAT**	11		Long	**MDL93080NAT**	11
MTB93060W	Short	**MDS93060NAT**	15	MTB93120W	Short	**MDS93080NAT**	15
	Long	**MDL93060NAT**	11		Long	**MDL93080NAT**	11

Heavy-Duty Drawers* & Accessories

All Starsys Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior front-to-back dimension of 19.188" (487mm). Single Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior width of 16.375" (416mm). Double Heavy-Duty drawers have an interior width of 36.25" (920mm).

Description	Interior Depth (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Heavy-Duty Drawers — Single			
3" (76mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	2.37	60	**SXRS3HD**
6" (152mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	5.37	136	**SXRS6HD**
9" (229mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	8.37	213	**SXRS9HD**
12" (305mm) SW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	11.37	289	**SXRS12HD**
Heavy-Duty Drawers — Double			
3" (76mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	2.37	60	**SXRD3HD**
6" (152mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	5.37	136	**SXRD6HD**
9" (229mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	8.37	213	**SXRD9HD**
12" (305mm) DW Starsys Heavy-Duty Drawer	11.37	289	**SXRD12HD**
Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Single			
3" (76mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit			**SXRS3HDIV**
6" (152mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit			**SXRS6HDIV**
Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Double			
3" (76mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit			**SXRD3HDIV**
6" (152mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit			**SXRD6HDIV**
Drawer Label Kits			
Label Kit			**SXRLABKIT**

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

Cart Options – {46.40}

Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Mouse, Optical, USB	**COMP-MSE**
Waterproof Medical Antimicrobial Scroll Mouse, Black, USB	**COMP-MSEAW**
Keyboard, iRocks Ultra X-Slim	**COMP-KB15**
Cover, Keyboard, iRocks Antimicrobial	**COMP-KB15CVR**
14.7" L Antimicrobial Cleanable Sealed Keyboard, White, USB	**COMP-KB15AC**
22" LED DC Monitor 1920 x 1080 with Privacy Screen, Cables	**COMP-MON22PS**
Corrugated Wire Cord Management 42" (1067mm)	**SXRLOOM**
Hub, 4 Port, Belkin — Black	**SXFLUSBHUB**

Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	**SXRS505**
Double Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	**SXRD505**
Articulating Monitor Arm (2-13 lbs.) (.9-6kg)	**SXR310**
Articulating Laptop Arm (1-18 lbs.) (.5-8.2kg)	**SXR310SEC**
Articulating Monitor Arm (2-13 lbs.) (.9-6kg)	**SXR318-LD**
Articulating Monitor Arm (7.5-25 lbs.) (3.4-11.3kg)	**SXR318A-LD**



SXR310
Articulating Laptop Arm



SXR310SEC + **SXR310MSETRAY**
Articulating Security Locking Laptop Arm and mouse pad.



SXR318-LD
Articulating Monitor Arm



SXRS505
(Overbridge Monitor Rail)

Starsys® Carts with Power and Technology provides clinicians with real time access to information with the added benefits of:

— Smaller footprint for tighter spaces and easier maneuvering
— Highly configurable drawers and medication bins
— Built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection

Tamper-Evident (Passive Security) Locks

Provides passive security for each drawer individually. Quick visual confirmation of broken seals indicates which drawers have been opened. Includes factory-installed lockbar, drawer locktabs permanently riveted to each drawer, and 100 security seals.

Description	Cat. No.
24"H (610mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-24**
27"H (686mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-27**
30"H (762mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-30**
33"H (839mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-33**
36"H (914mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-36**



Tamper-Evident Locks

Hinged Push-Button Lockbars

These versatile push button lockbars can be used to lock both drawers and doors. Because the push button mechanism is purely mechanical, no wiring, electronic or batteries are required. Each lockbar includes a backup M300 series keylock, 2 keys, and a passive security locktab (security seals ordered separately: LEC320 = Bag of 100).

For Factory-Assembled Units

Description	Left Mounted Cat. No.	Right Mounted Cat. No.
24"H (610mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL24L**	**SXRPBL24R**
27"H (686mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL27L**	**SXRPBL27R**
30"H (762mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL30L**	**SXRPBL30R**
33"H (839mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL33L**	**SXRPBL33R**
36"H (914mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL36L**	**SXRPBL36R**

For field retrofit of above key locking bars, add suffix -KD to above part numbers.



Hinged Lockbar

Mechanical Keylocks

The M300 Series Keylocks have an "Ignition-Style" design to protect keys from bending or breaking. Mechanical keylocks are a good choice for all kinds of applications and work on all types of units and accessories — carts, cabinets, drawers, doors and wall cabinets. They are available as primary locks or as backups for other types of locking systems. Each lock includes a set of two keys. Extra keys available upon request.



M300 Series Lock

PIN Locking

The Starsys PIN Lock is available for Starsys units with polymer drawers or Starsys units with hinged doors. This cost-effective security feature allows users to access the contents without worrying about losing or possessing traditional keys. It provides fast and easy access for up to 19 users and 1 supervisor using unique 4-8 digit codes. PIN lock is low maintenance with 5+ years battery life and hassle free with no software or feature programming making it simple to use and easy to maintain.

Features:
- User PINs are easily programmed to 4-8 digits
- Electronic locking to support up to 20 unique PINs (19 User, 1 Supervisor/Administrator)
- 5+ years battery life, runs on two AAA batteries, easy-to-clean keypad
- Self-lock and manual locking options



PIN Lock Horizontal & Verticle Mounting

Short Door - Single

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLHSL	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Left Hinge, Horizontal, for Short Single Door	Horizontal	Left
SXRXCLHSR	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Right Hinge, Horizontal, for Short Single Door	Horizontal	Right

Short Door - Double, Center Closing

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLSCCBASE	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Base, Double Door, Single Bay	Horizontal	Left/Right

Tall Door - Single *

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLVSL	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking Left Hinge, Vertical, Tall Single Door	Vertical	Left
SXRXCLVSR	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Right Hinge, Vertical, Tall Single Door	Vertical	Right

Tall Door - Double Center Closing**

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLSCC	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Tall, Double Door, Single Bay	Vertical	Left/Right
SXRCDLOCK-D	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Tall, XD Double Door, Single Bay	Vertical	Left/Right

Overhead Door - Single

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLOHSL	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Left Hinge, for Single Door	Horizontal	Left
SXRXCLOHSR	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Right Hinge, for Single Door	Horizontal	Right

Overhead Door - Double, Center Closing

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLSCCOH	PIN Lock Kit, Self Locking, Overhead, Double Door, Single Bay	Horizontal	Left/Right

Self-Locking

PIN Locking Continued

Manual-Locking

Drawers - with Lock Module Above

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLDWR	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Bank of Drawers, Doors over Drawers	Horizontal	N/A

Short Door - Single

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLHML	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Left Hinge, Single Door	Horizontal	Left
SXRXCLHMR	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Right Hinge, Single Door	Horizontal	Right

Short Door - Double, Center Closing

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLMCCBASE	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Base, Double Door, Single Bay	Horizontal	Left/Right

Tall Door - Single*

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLVML	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking Left Hinge, Vertical, Tall Single Door	Vertical	Left
SXRXCLVMR	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Right Hinge, Vertical, Tall Single Door	Vertical	Right

Tall Door – Double, Center Closing**

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLMCC	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Tall, Double Door, Single Bay	Vertical	Left/Right
SXRCDLOCK-DML	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Tall, XD Double Door, Single Bay	Vertical	Left/Right

Overhead Door - Single

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLOHML	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Left Hinge, Single Door	Horizontal	Left
SXRXCLOHMR	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Right Hinge, Single Door	Horizontal	Right

Overhead Door - Double, Center Closing

Cat. No.	Description	Orientation	Hinge Location
SXRXCLMCCOH	PIN Lock Kit, Manual Locking, Overhead, Double Door, Single Bay	Horizontal	Left/Right

*** PIN lock for tall single doors apply to standard and XD units.**
**** PIN lock for tall center closing doors have unique part numbers for standard and for XD units.**

Electronic Touchpad Locking Systems

Basic — Our entry level keyless electronic drawer locking system is designed for single-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

Features:
- 238 User/Supervisor codes, plus up to 12 Facility Code Access entries
- Auto-relock with software adjustable timeout settings
- Low-Frequency (125 kHz) and High-Frequency (13.56 MHz) Proximity Card Reader Options
- Facility Code Access option allows users to match a generic login based on proximity card data
- Cart audit trail data capability (last 1,500 access events)
- USB connection for cart settings, audit trail reporting, and user updates
- Optional LockView 5Pro Software

Advanced and Advanced Wireless — Full-feature keyless electronic drawer locking system with wireless option is designed for single-wide and double-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

Features everything from our Basic system, plus:
- 2988 User/Supervisor codes, plus up to 12 Facility Code Access entries
- Cart audit trail data capability (last 15,000 access events)
- Wireless model allows for cart data exchange over an 802.11 A, B, G, or N (2.4/5.0 GHz) Wi-Fi connection
- Multiple Bay Security

Description	Cat. No.
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad - Single Bay Locking	**SXRX412**
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad - Single Bay Locking	**SXRX420**
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad - Double Bay Locking	**SXRX420-2**
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad with Wireless - Single Bay Locking	**SXRX420W**
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad with Wireless - Double Bay Locking	**SXRX420W-2**
Factory-Installed Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity Card Reader	**SXRX430PLF***
Factory-Installed High-Frequency (13.56 MHz) iClass/SE/Seos Proximity Card Reader	**SXRX430PHF***
Standard Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity User Card	**SXR-UPROXCRD**
Standard Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity Key Ring Tag	**SXR-PROXTAG**
LockView 5Pro Touchpad Management Software	**SXRX423**

* Proximity card readers are compatible with most industry standard data formats. In some cases, a sample card may need to be submitted to verify compatibility.



SXRX412
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad



SXRX420W
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad
(Wireless model shown)

Metro Design Tools

The easy way to customize & specify in 3D.

Builder

Metro has created these amazing, propritary tools to help you build, layout, and specify select Metro products. These tools are **FREE** to use and can be accessed on metro.com.

Give it a try... they are super-simple.

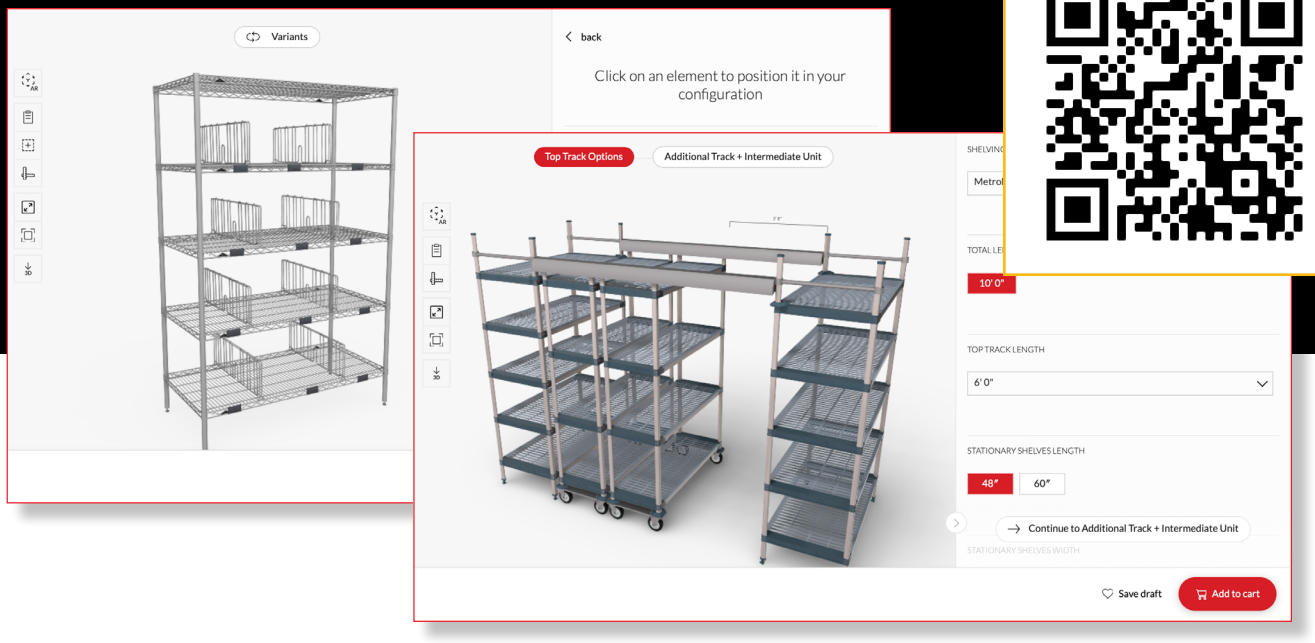
SB ShelfBuilder

TB TrackBuilder

WB WallBuilder

RB RoomBuilder

TRY NOW—IT'S SUPER EASY







CANNABIS SOLUTIONS

Cannabis Solutions.....216-223

Cannabis Drying Trays & Racks 218-219

Cannabis Shelving & Track Shelving. 220-221

Cannabis Gowning, Wall Shelving & Worktables.....222

Cannabis Polymer & Stainless Steel Utility Carts.....223

METRO

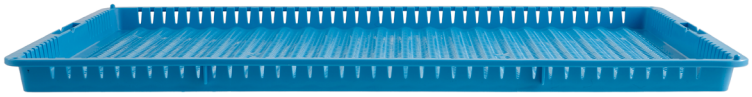


Certified for direct food contact.

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN

Trays provide locations for barcode labels allowing the tray to be identified easily.

We're just touching the surface on a better way to dry.



WavDri®

Metro's thoughtfully designed WavDri® drying tray is designed to maximize efficiency with superior airflow and a thorough rotation process. The patent pending clamshell rotation process allows you to quickly rotate the buds. Features such as Microban antimicrobial protection make this lightweight polymer drying tray ideal for agribusiness processing.



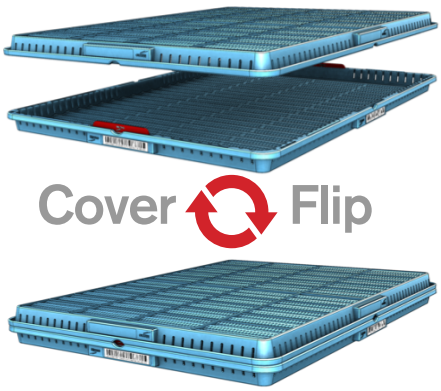
Available in Green, Lavender and Red upon request.

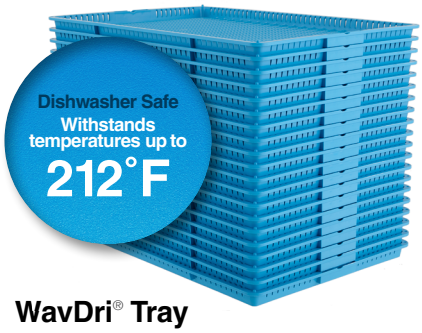
Increased Air Flow. Reduced Contact.



The undulated surface of a WavDri® tray helps increase airflow, reduce surface contact with product and improves efficiency. Inclusion of Microban® antimicrobial in the WavDri® tray helps mitigate the proliferation of bacteria and mold.

Quickly Rotate & Identfy.





Trays nest for storage & transport.

FOOD SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

5 PP

WavDri® Tray

Dimensions (W x D) (in)	(mm)	Description	Cat No.
18 x 26	457 x 660	Cannabis Drying Tray	**DT1826-P**



Tray Dolly

Dimensions (W x D x H) (in)	(mm)	Description	Cat No.
20.7 x 29.8 x 9.5	524 x 756 x 241	Dolly (Includes Straps)	**MLD1**

Accessory: *Indicator Plaque (DT-KB). Quickly identify if the trays have been rotated using indicator plaques, which visually alternate from red to white when using the clamshell rotation feature for a consistent docuemnted roation process.*

Tray Drying Racks

Type 304 stainless steel racks offer superior air flow, mobility, and corrosion resistance. Perfect for modern medicinal and recreational cannabis grow facilities.

- 3" wire spacing allowing the density for processing large amounts of product
- Fits up to 24 standard 18"x26" trays.





Best Practice
Load from top down.

Unload from bottom up.

Dimensions (W x D x H) (in)	(mm)	Tray Cap.	Description	Cat No.
21.75 x 27 x 69	522 x 685 x 1753	20	Stainless Steel Front-Load Tray Rack	**RE3S**
21.75 x 27 x 69	522 x 685 x 1753	20	Front-Load Tray Rack	**RE3**
21 x 27 x 79	533 x 685 x 2006	24	Stainless Steel Front-Load Tray Rack	**RE3H-24**

Weight Load Capacity: 30 lbs. (13.6kg) per level; 200 lbs. (91kg) per rack.
* Includes utilizing top of rack.

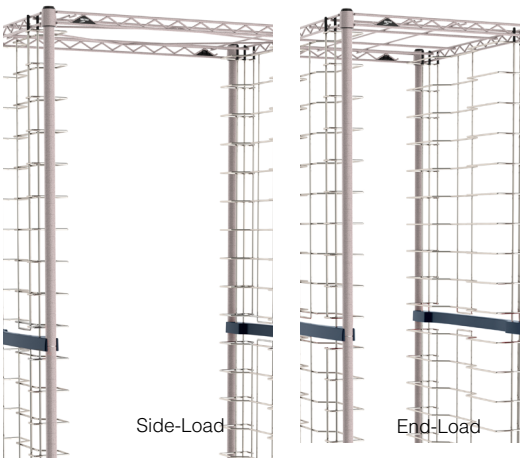
Super Erecta Stainless/Metroseal Pan Racks — {13.46}

Stainless Steel Wire Slides

Tray rack with type-304 stainless steel slides. Slides wont rust (Lifetime Warranty) and the Metroseal Gray epoxy coated structure (12-Year Corrosion Warranty) provides superior strength, air flow, and cleanability. Includes polymer casters for any commercial environment.

Width / Length (in.)	(mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Rack Type	Pan Capacity No. Pans	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
23.25x28.75	552x685	1.4	35.6	End-Load	40	18x26	457x660	**RE1K4S**
23.25x28.75	552x685	3	76	End-Load	20	18x26	457x660	**RE3K4S**
20.75x31.25	495x762	1.4	35.6	Side-Load	40	18x26	457x660	**RS1K4S**
20.75x31.25	495x762	3	76	Side-Load	20	18x26	457x660	**RS3K4S**

Weight Load Capacity: 30 lbs. (13.6kg) per level; 200 lbs. (91kg) per rack.



METRO

Process cannabis to perfection.



Cloning & Storage Solutions

SB ShelfBuilder

The easiest way to customize MetroMax® in 3D.



MetroMax

pg.12

CORROSION LIFETIME WARRANTY



MetroMax i

MetroMax 4

Cannabis processing storage solutions.

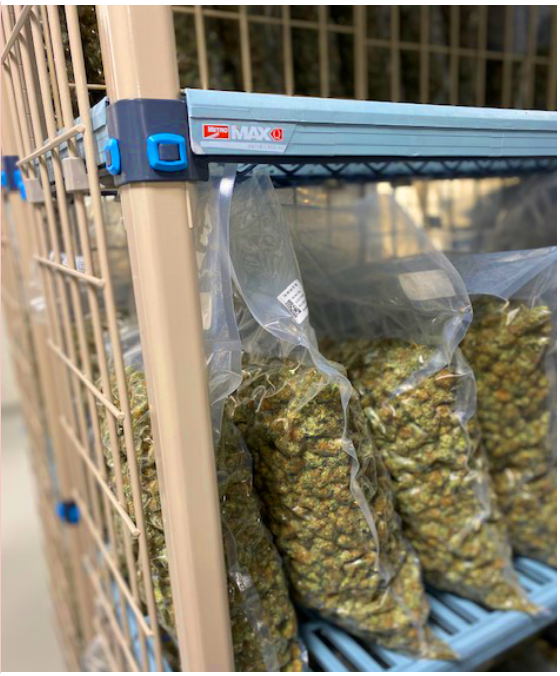


MetroMax Q



Metroseal Gray

NSF MICROBAN PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON





TB TrackBuilder

The easiest way to build track shelving.



Movable aisle shelving takes advantage of every inch.

Metro High-Density Track Shelving

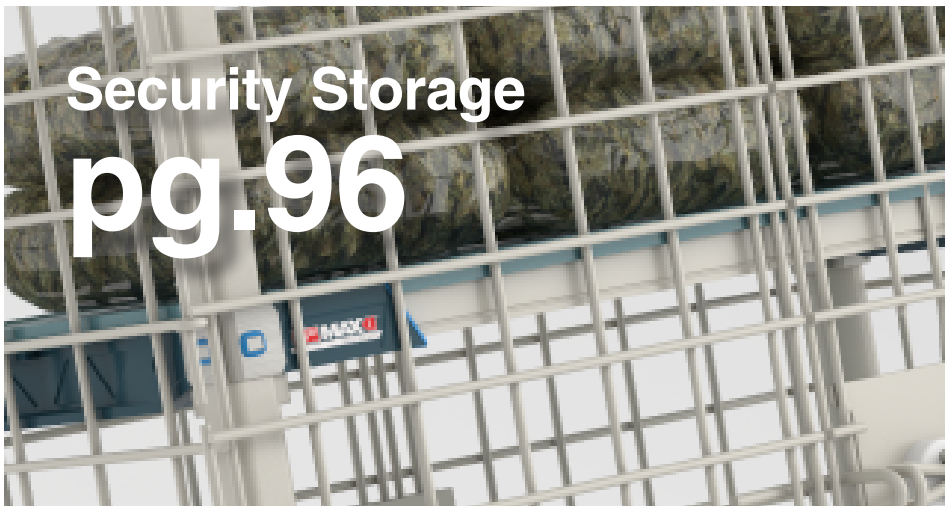
(Also available in All-Polymer Rust Proof Shelving)

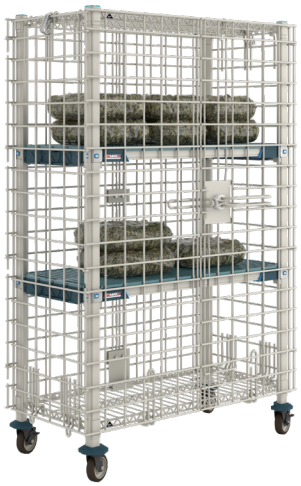
- Movable aisles make cleaning floors easy
- Full line of accessories available
- Overhead tracks allow unobstructed utility cart access

Clone your storage.



Grow your capacity by up to 50%







Gowning
pg.175

Gowning Bench & Gowning Racks







Trimming
pg.140

Stainless Steel Worktables

Wall Solutions
pg.120

myCart

pg. 148

Better Containment!

Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off during transport.





NSF

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN



Easy & Useful

Easy-grip handle and roomy utility tray









Includes Stainless Steel High Performance Casters

Type 304 Stainless rigs for intense cleaning and sterilization protocols.

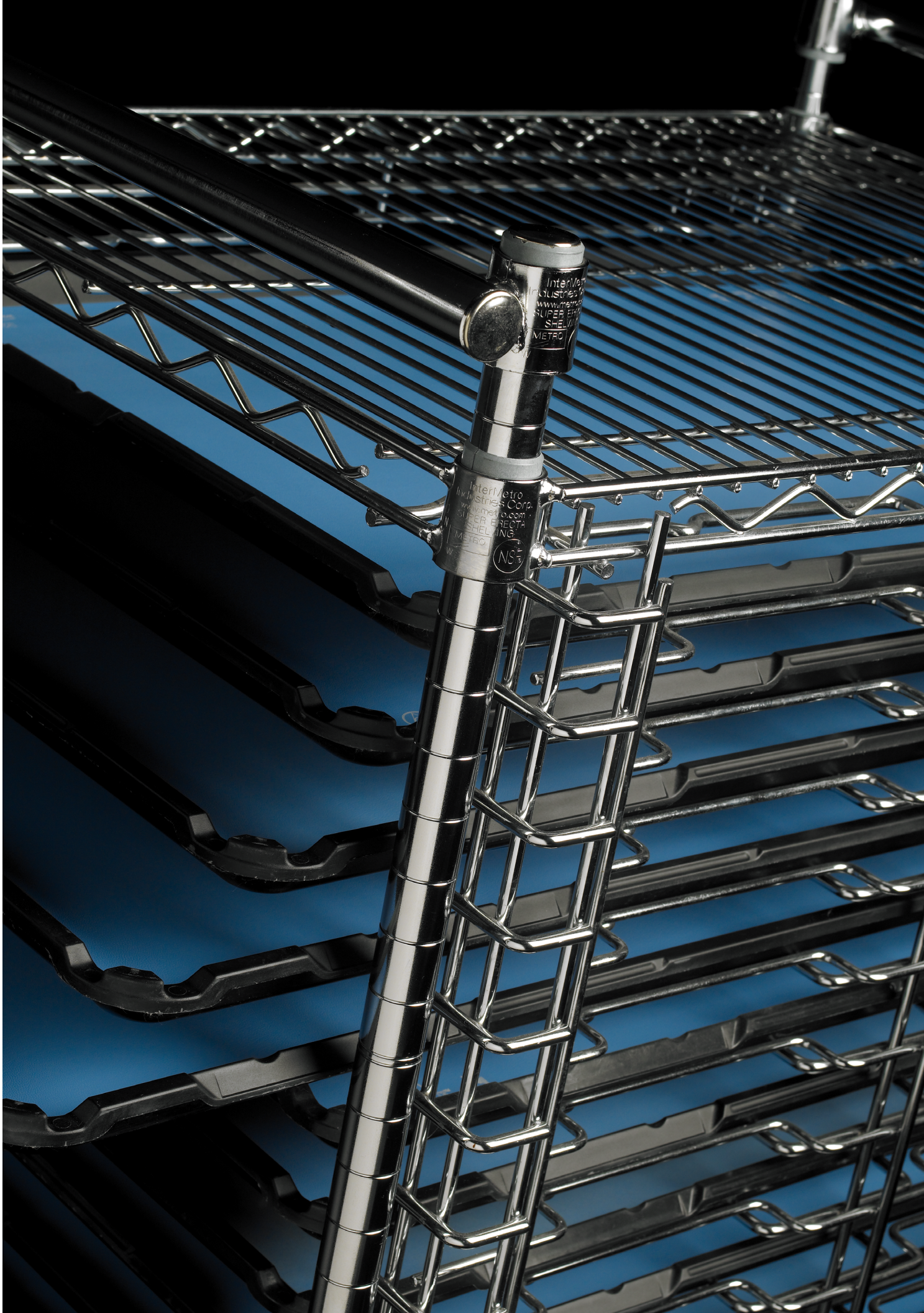
PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON MICROBAN





Includes Total-Guard High Performance Casters

Advanced rust & moisture protection - nylon rig, Stainless stem, TPE wheel tread.


InterMetro
Industries Corp.
www.metro.com
SUPER ERECTA
SHELVING
METRO
NSF

ELECTRONICS & CLEANROOM SOLUTIONS

Electronics and Clean Room Products. 224-235
PCB Handling, Carts & Covers 226-231
High-Density Reel & Stencil Storage.....231
Casters & Accessories.....232-233
Clean Room Tables, Carts & Gowning Products 234-235

7

Designed to maximize productivity by accelerating throughput, minimizing PCB handling damage and providing superior ESD protection. The 18"x26" (457x660mm) footprint handles multiple-sized boards.

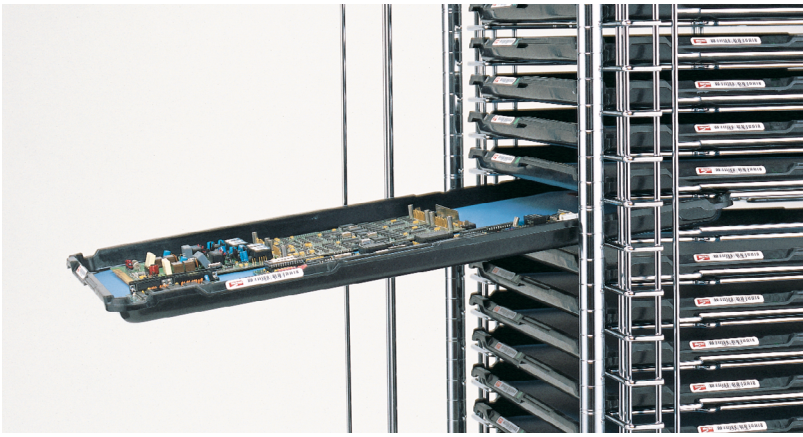
- *The ESD-safe SmartTray facilitates efficient tracking of work-in-process and finished goods with the use of bar code technology.*
- *Supports lean manufacturing by offering color-coding accessories that clearly identify trays and carts.*
- *Molded from Metrostat, a material offering premium ESD protection.*
- *SmartTray fits all Metro tray cart systems as well as competitive bottom-loaded models and most tray based cart systems in today's marketplace.*

SmartTray® System

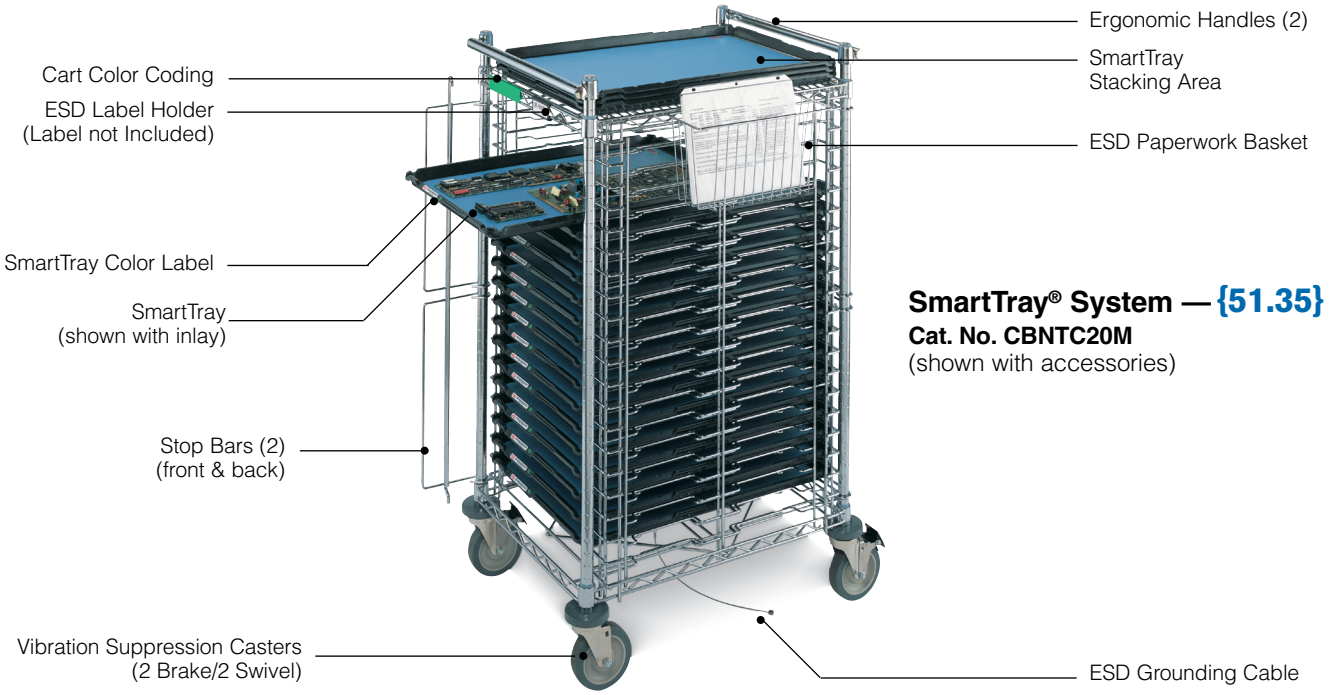
Unshockingly Smart.



SmartTray features barcoding and color coding, and stacks with other trays of the same footprint.



SmartTray engages with wire cart design to provide optimum ergonomic access.



SmartTray® System — {51.35}
Cat. No. CBNTC20M
(shown with accessories)

SmartTray® System — {51.35}

- Shelves, posts, slides, handles and stop bars: ESD safe, chrome-plated finish.
- Casters: 5" (127mm) stem/swivel vibration suppression casters (5MFA series). Two brake, two swivel casters.

SmartTray Cart Solutions (cart with trays and tray inlays)

- Choose between Metro's premium two-layer tray inlay or the economy inlay (see ESD Tray Inlay section below for more information).

Description	Tray Inlay Type*	Tray Capacity	Slide Spacing (in.)	Slide Spacing (mm)	Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Front-load cart with SmartTrays (20) and tray inlays (20)	Premium	20	1.75	44	28x22	711x559	49	1245	160	72.5	**CBNTC20MSOL1**
Front-load cart with SmartTrays (30) and tray inlays (30)	Premium	30	1.75	44	28x22	711x559	63	1600	217	98	**CBNTC30MSOL1**
Side-load cart with SmartTrays (20) and tray inlays (20)	Premium	20	1.75	44	22x30	559x762	49	1245	160	72.5	**CBNTCS20MSOL1**
Front-load cart with SmartTrays (20) and tray inlays (20)	Economy	20	1.75	44	28x22	711x559	49	1245	160	72.5	**CBNTC20MSOL2**
Front-load cart with SmartTrays (30) and tray inlays (30)	Economy	30	1.75	44	28x22	711x559	63	1600	217	98	**CBNTC30MSOL2**
Side-load cart with SmartTrays (20) and tray inlays (20)	Economy	20	1.75	44	22x30	559x762	49	1245	160	72.5	**CBNTCS20MSOL2**

Note: Refer to Tray Inlay and SmartTray section below for technical and electrical property information

Metrostat SmartTray®

Description	Color	Maximum Load Rating (lbs.)	Maximum Load Rating (kg)	Outside Dimensions Width/Length (in.)	Outside Dimensions Width/Length (mm)	Inside Dimensions Width/Length (in.)	Inside Dimensions Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
ESD molded fiberglass tray	Black	150	68	25.75x17.75	654x451	23.94x15.94	608x405	1.12	28.6	3	1.36	**CBNTC-MTRAY**

Note 1: Tray load rating shown above is based on evenly distributed load in conveyor applications.
Note 2: SmartTrays stack efficiently by themselves, as well as with competitive tray designs of the same dimension.
Note 3: SmartTrays are compatible with all bottom-loaded tray based cart systems, both Metro and non-Metro.
Note 4: SmartTrays can be personalized with a company logo. Minimum quantities and extended lead times apply. Contact your Metro Representative for more information.

CBNTC-MTRAY Material Properties

Property	Test Method	Range
RTT Resistance	ANSI/ESD STM4.1	1.8x10^5 to 1.4x10^7 Ohms
RTG Resistance	ANSI/ESD STM4.1	1.4x10^6 to 2.8x10^6 Ohms
Surface Resistivity	ANSI/ESD-STM11.11	1.0x10^6 to 9.9x10^9 Ohms/Sq.

ESD Tray Inlays

Description	Color	Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Thickness (in.)	Thickness (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Premium rubber inlay, two layer	Blue (topside)/ Black (bottomside)	24.125x16.1	612x410	0.06	1.5	1.5	0.68	**CBTC-INLAY01***
Economy vinyl inlay, single-layer	Blue	24x16.125	610x410	0.125	3	1.5	0.68	**CBNTC-INLAY02****

*CBTC-INLAY01 offers maximum ESD protection, as well as superior resistance to heat, abrasion, and chemicals. The soft dissipative top layer makes it ideal for use in soldering and assembly areas. Easy to clean and maintain.
**CBNTC-INLAY02 provides soft-surface inlay for cushioned PCB transport. Inlay provides static dissipative ESD protection. Not recommended for use in soldering and assembly applications.

CBTC-INLAY01 Material Properties

Property	Test Method	Range
RTT Resistance	ANSI/ESD STM4.1	4.6x10^6 to 9.0x10^6 Ohms
RTG Resistance	ANSI/ESD STM4.1	2.3x10^6 to 4.7x10^6 Ohms

CBNTC-INLAY02 Material Properties

Property	Test Method	Range
RTT Resistance	ANSI/ESD STM4.1	1.2x10^7 to 9.0x10^7 Ohms
RTG Resistance	ANSI/ESD STM4.1	1.4x10^7 to 2.0x10^7 Ohms

SmartTray Carts

Description	Tray Capacity No.	Slide Spacing (in.)	Slide Spacing (mm)	Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Front-Load Cart (short)	20	1.75	44	28x22	711x559	49	1245	80	36	**CBNTC20M**
Front-Load Cart (tall)	30	1.75	44	28x22	711x559	63	1600	97	44	**CBNTC30M**
Side-Load Cart	20	1.75	44	22x30	559x762	49	1245	80	36	**CBNTCS20M**

Note: CBNTC20M and CBNTCS20M are each load rated at 25 lbs. per level/500lbs. per cart. CBNTC30M is load rated at 20 lbs. per level/600 lbs. per cart.
Note: Each cart comes complete with 4 vibration suppression casters (2 brake/2 swivel), a grounding cable, 2 push handles (except CBNTC30M), and 2 stop bars.


ESD Cart Covers

SmartTray® Accessories — {51.35}

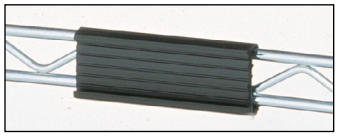
ESD Cart Covers

Conductive on the outside and static dissipative on the inside. Cover material is durable and comes standard with brass zippered front flap and side paperwork pouch.

Cat. No. CBNTC-CC20
Fits SmartTray Cart #CBNTC20M

Cat. No. CBNTC-CC30
Fits SmartTray Cart #CBNTC30M

Cat. No. CBNTC-CCS20
Fits SmartTray Cart #CBNTCS20M


ESD Label Holder

ESD Label Holders

Conductive label holders, for use with wire shelves and open MetroMax® Q ESD frames, are available in 3" (76mm) and 37" (940mm) lengths.

Cat. No. 9990PESD (3" [76mm] long)

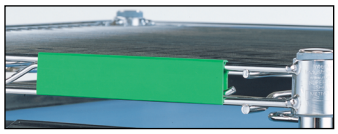
Cat. No. 9990P6ESD (37" [940mm] long)


ESD Paperwork Basket

ESD Paperwork Basket

Store work order information, inspection record and other accompanying documentation in this convenient, durable and ESD-safe basket. Easy-on, easy-off design. Not recommended for use with ESD Cart Covers. Measures 13.375"L x 5"W x 7"H (340 x 127 x 178mm).

Cat. No. H209C


Color Shelf Markers

Color Shelf Markers

Designed to color code cart.

Tan — Cat. No. CSM6-T

Red — Cat. No. CSM6-R

White — Cat. No. CSM6-W

Yellow — Cat. No. CSM6-Y

Blue — Cat. No. CSM6-B

Green — Cat. No. CSM6-G

Color Markers measure 6"L x 1.25"H (152x32mm). Order in units of one.

ESD Covers

Metro's ESD Cart Covers provide an effective method of controlling electrostatic discharge while protecting cart contents from contamination and moisture.

- Unique slip resistant texture.
- Metro's ESD Cart Covers leave no black carbon residue and clean easily with mild detergents and water and are flame retardant and resist the growth of bacteria, fungus, and mildew.
- All ESD Covers include a flap on one side, zipper closures, and a paperwork pouch sized to accomodate 8.5" x 11" (216x279mm) documents.

ESD Classification: Conductive outer surface & static dissipative inner surface.

Fits Shelf Size (in.)	Fits Shelf Size (mm)	Post Height (in.)	Post Height (mm)	Weight (lbs.)	Weight (kg)	Cat. No.
18x36	355x914	63	1600	3.5	1.54	**18X36X62ESD**
18x48	355x1219	63	1600	4.5	2.04	**18X48X62ESD**
24x24	610x610	63	1600	3.0	1.36	**24X24X62ESD**
24x36	610x914	63	1600	4.5	2.04	**24X36X62ESD**
24x48	610x1219	63	1600	6.0	2.72	**24X48X62ESD**
24x60	610x1524	63	1600	7.5	3.40	**24X60X62ESD**



ESD Cart Cover

Benchside Cart — {16.70}

Metro's Benchside Tote Cart allows workers to position bins, totes, cartons, boxes, or sub-assemblies at an angle conducive to repetitive pick-and-place operations. Each unit comes with a 45° slanted top shelf, standard Super Erecta Shelf at bottom, four casters (two with brakes), conductive plastic split sleeves, and a grounding cable.

- Positions totes, boxes, or sub-assemblies at an angle conducive to efficient pick and place operation.
- Accommodates miscellaneous totes, cartons, or other items.
- Uses minimal amount of available floor space.
- Offers easy mobility and holds cart stationary at desired location.
- Provides for dissipation of electrostatic charges.

ESD Classification: Conductive

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	24	610	39	991 (Rear)	39	17.7	**EBC313BBR**
				30	760 (Front)			



Benchside Cart with Grounding Cable. Metro tote boxes sold separately, **See page 228.**

Static Discharge Classifications

All items shown in this catalog with an ESD classification of conductive or static dissipative conform to the standards and testing procedures as prescribed per: ANSI/ESD S541, ANSI/ESD STM11.11

These classifications are dependent upon the proper combination of products as specified throughout this catalog. If modifications to a standard unit are required to make it ESD safe, it will be noted in the ESD Classification section.



Single-Bay
APT1C-5MP
(Shown with optional "Extra Slides" and Dividers Boxes)



Double-Bay
PT2C-5M
(Shown with optional Divider Boxes)



Triple-Bay
PT3C-5M
(Shown with optional Divider Boxes)

Kitting Carts — {51.07}

For efficient handling of totes, PCB carriers, trays, or other material handling containers. Totes for use with these carts may be found on page 92.

- *Available with 2-brake and 2-swivel casters in your choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane tread.*

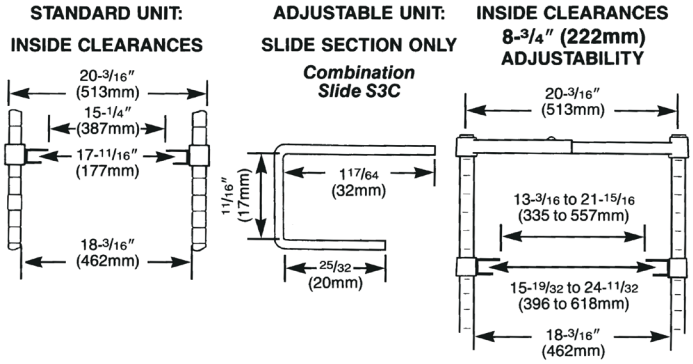
ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive by utilizing GCB16S grounding bracket and ASK16S grounding cable found on page 223).

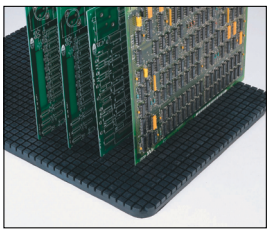
Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Casters	Cat. No.
Single-Bay					
26x22.62	660x574	68	1727	Resilient	**PT1C-5M***
26x22.62	660x574	68	1727	Polyurethane	**PT1C-5MP***
Adjustable Single-Bay					
26x20.62 to 29.37	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Resilient	**APT1C-5M**
26x20.62 to 29.37	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Polyurethane	**APT1C-5MP**
Double-Bay					
26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Resilient	**PT2C-5M****
26x41.75	660x1060	68	1727	Polyurethane	**PT2C-5MP****
Triple-Bay					
26x60.87	660x1545	68	1727	Resilient	**PT3C-5M*****
26x60.67	660x1545	68	1727	Polyurethane	**PT3C-5MP*****

*Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets).
**Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.
***Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides (3 sets). Also available without slides. Order with catalog nunbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.

Extra Slides

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Description	Cat. No.
1.19x24	17x610	Combination Single Slide	**S3C**
1.19x24	17x610	Combination Double Slide	**S4C**
		End Stops for the S3C Slide	**9950Z**





PCB Grid Board

PCB Grid Boards Accessory for Metro Containers — {16.65}

Place inside standard Metro totes to provide a pattern of slots where boards can be captured by the bottom edge. Three different size PCB Grid Boards are available in both Bentron conductive and Benstat static dissipative materials to fit the TB91000, TB92000, and TB93000 series footprints.

Fits Series #	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Depth (in.)	Depth (mm)	Slot Rows Length/Width (in.)	Slot Rows Length/Width (mm)	Cat. No.*
TB91000	8.88	225	6.38	165	.63	13	12x17	305x432	**GB91005**
TB92000	14.31	364	9	229	.63	13	17x29	432x736	**GB92005**
TB93000	20	508	17.88	454	.63	13	29x39	736x990	**GB93005**

*Add appropriate material suffix (BAS-Benstat or CAS-Bentron). For example, GB91005BAS.



End Load and Side Load Wire Tray Carts — {13.42}

Economical solution for storage and transport of trays. End-load models provide a large tray landing area, side-load models are highly space efficient. Choice of 1.5" (38mm) spacing (38 pans) or 3" (76mm) (20 pans) spacing. UPS shippable, quick, easy no-tool assembly, rolls easily on 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Durable Super Erecta Brite™ finish.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with use of 1 bag of conductive plastic split sleeves per shelf and a grounding cable or conductive casters as found on pages 232 and 233).

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	Slide Spacing (mm)	Pan Capacity Size No.	Pan Capacity Size (in.)	Pan Capacity Size (mm)	Description	Cat. No.
21.75x27	552x685	69	1752	1.5	38	38	18x26	457x660	End-Load	**RE1**
21.75x27	552x685	69	1752	3	76	19	18x26	457x660	End-Load	**RE3**
19.5x30	495x762	69	1752	1.5	38	38	18x26	457x660	Side-Load	**RS1**
19.5x30	495x762	69	1752	3	76	19	18x26	457x660	Side-Load	**RS3**

Accessories

Description	Model
3.5" (90mm) Dia. Rubber Donut Bumper	**9992DB**
5.5" (140mm) Dia. Rubber Donut Bumper	**9992N**

See page **232** for Conductive Casters.

"Knock Down" Carts — {13.72} {13.70}

Side Load

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Inside Height (in.)	Inside Height (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	Slide Spacing (mm)	Pan Capacity Size No.	Pan Capacity Size (in.)	Pan Capacity Size (mm)	Cat. No.
28.38x64.13x18.75	721x1628x476	56.5	1435	3	76	18	18x26	457x660	**RT3318N**
28.38x64.13x18.75	721x1628x476	56.5	1435	5	127	11	18x26	457x660	**RT3511N**

End Load

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Inside Height (in.)	Inside Height (mm)	Slide Spacing (in.)	Slide Spacing (mm)	Pan Capacity Size No.	Pan Capacity Size (in.)	Pan Capacity Size (mm)	Cat. No.
20.38x64.13x28	518x1630x711	55.88	1417	3	76	18 or 36	18x26 14x18	457x660 355x457	**RT183N**
20.38x64.13x28	518x1630x711	55.88	1417	5	127	11 or 22	18x26 14x18	457x660 355x457	**RT115N**
20.38x64.13x28	518x1630x711	55.88	1417	1.5	28	34	18x26	457x660	**RT1334N**

Note: 5" (127mm) swivel casters, two with brakes, are standard on units listed above.
Rack packaged in one box and UPS shippable.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with use of 1 bag of conductive plastic split sleeves per shelf and a grounding cable or conductive casters as found on pages 232 and 233).



Side Load Cart



End Load Cart

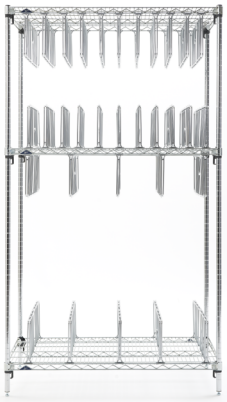
SMT Reel Shelving (Super Erecta) — {51.09}

Storage and transport standard size component reels.

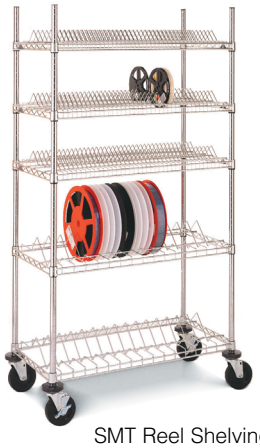
ESD Classification: Conductive with the use of conductive plastic split sleeves which are included with each shelf (see page 233), and 5MESD conductive casters for mobile applications (found on page 232).

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Handles Reel Sizes (in.)	Handles Reel Sizes (mm)	Per Shelf Reel* Capacity	Compartment Opening (I.D.) (in.)	Compartment Opening (I.D.) (mm)	Cat. No.
18	457	36	914	3.75	95	7	178	78	.625	27	**R1836BR-7**
18	457	36	914	4.25	108	10	254	15	2	50	**R1836BR-13**

Note 1: Capacity shown assumes standard reels (per EIS standards) are used. As the widths of these reels vary,capacity may increase if multiple reels can be fit into single compartments. Refer to Compartment Opening column above to determine actual capacity.



SMT Stencil Frame Rack



SMT Reel Shelving

SMT Stencil Frame Rack — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Create a compartmentalized Stencil Storage with Metro Super Erecta.
See page 48 for shelves and posts and page 64 for dividers.

Available in chrome or Type 304 Stainless Steel.

ESD Classification: Conductive with the use of conductive split sleeves (see page 227) and 5MESD conductive casters for mobile applications (see page 232).



5MC



5MESD

Super Erecta Conductive Stem Casters — {11.21}

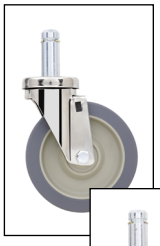
When used in conjunction with aluminum split sleeves and a grounding cable, Metro's conductive casters ensure mobile units are properly grounded to ESD floor surfaces. 5MESD series are non-carbon loaded and will not mark expensive ESD floors.

ESD Classification: Conductive

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Floor Protection	Cat. No.
5	127	1.25	32	175	79	Stem/Swivel	-	**5MC**
5	127	1.25	32	175	79	Stem/Brake	-	**5MBC**
5	127	1.25	32	200	91	Stem/Swivel	Non-Marking	**5MESD**
5	127	1.25	32	200	91	Stem/Brake	Non-Marking	**5MBESD**

Note 1: Load Height for all casters — 6.09" ±.06" (155±1.5mm).
Note 2: Brakes are foot-operated for 5MC series
Note 3: Brakes are toe-operated for 5MESD series.

Stem casters: Non-Conductive. See pages 57-58



5MFA



5MPGSA

Stem Casters : Electronics Cleanrooms, Non Conductive — {11.21}

5MFA series are designed to dampen vibration and offer superior rollability and maneuverability. Chrome plated. 5MPGSA series are type 304 stainless steel, which can withstand harsh cleaning protocols.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive

Wheel Diameter (in.)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Face (in.)	Face (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	Load Rating (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread Material	Temperature °F	Temperature °C	Material - Rig	Cat. No.
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus	-20°-180°	29°- 82°	Chrome Pla.	**5MFA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	High Modulus	-20°-180°	29°- 82°	Chrome Pla.	**5MFBA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	29°- 82°	Stainless	**5MPGSA**
5	127	1.25	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-180°	29°- 82°	Stainless	**5MPBGSA**

Note: Load Height for all casters — 6.09" ± .06" (155±1.5mm).



SiteSelect® Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are multi-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy shelf location.

Super Erecta®/Super Adjustable SiteSelect® Posts for Stem Casters — {10.01}

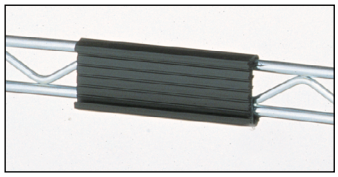
Provided without leveling bolt assembly to accept stem casters.

Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)
13UP	**13UPS**	13.75	349
27UP	**27UPS**	27.75	704
33UP	**33UPS**	33.75	857
54UP	**54UPS**	53.8	1366
63UP	**63UPS**	61.8	1570
74UP	**74UPS**	73.9	1876
86UP	**86UPS**	85.9	2181

ESD Label Holders — {51.35}

Conductive label holders, for use with Super Erecta® wire shelves and open MetroMax Q ESD frames, are available in 3" (76mm) and 37" (940mm) lengths.

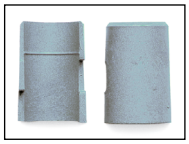
Cat. No. 9990PESD (3" [76mm] long)
Cat. No. 9990P6ESD (37" [940mm] long)


9990PESD

Super Erecta® Conductive Plastic Split Sleeves

Required for Super Erecta Shelving ESD applications. Four sets of sleeves to a bag.

Cat. No. 9985-ESD


9985-ESD

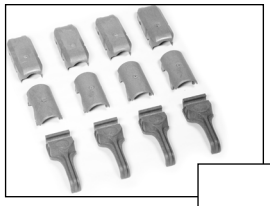
Super Adjustable Super Erecta® ESD Kits (not shown)

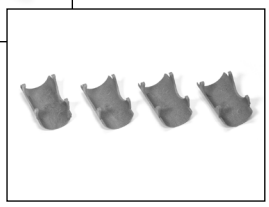
For ESD protected environments. Kit includes conductive releases (4), wedges (4), and sleeves (4).

Cat. No. AESDA2-KIT

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Conductive Sleeves. Set of 4.

Cat. No. AESDA2-4


AESDA2-KIT


AESDA2-4

Aluminum Split Sleeves — {10.06}

Required for Super Erecta Shelving over-the-road applications and high temperature situations (+120°F).

Description	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	**9986Z**
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	**9986S**


9986Z

Conductive Cart Covers

Recommended for protection and cleanliness of ESD sensitive materials on Metro Super Erecta carts. For available sizes and model numbers see pages 228 and 229.

Grounding Cable and Bracket (not shown)

Allows grounding of Metro units with a tubular frame at the bottom level (e.g. Metro Kitting Carts and Benchside PCB Truck models).

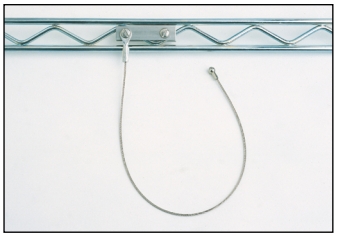
Cat. No. GCB16S

Grounding Cable

Provides an effective method of electrostatic discharge for any Metro Super Erecta unit (stationary or mobile) when used in conjunction with aluminum split sleeves or ESD kit and conductive casters. Metro's Grounding Cables ensure a proper path to ground when used with ESD flooring.

Cat. No. ASKCR (screws onto wire snake frame)

Cat. No. ASK16S (spring-loaded clamp attachment)


ASKCR


ASK16S

Grounding Cable and Universal Bracket (not shown)

Universal bracket fits wire and solid shelves, as well as open-wire frames.

Cat. No. GCB16SA

Good Clean Design

Class Act.

"Independent Testing confirms Metro's Super Erecta® wire shelving/carts, solid louvered shelving/carts and Clean Tables (Perf) are appropriate for use in FED. Std. 209E Class 1 (ISO14644: ISO 3) environments."

Test results available upon request.



Grade A Pharma Carts

- Type 304 stainless steel construction
- Stainless steel posts
- Metro 5MPGSA/5MPBGSA 5" polyurethane cart-washable 2 swivel/2 brake stem casters

For more information, see page **164**.



Super Erecta® Stainless Open-Wire Shelving

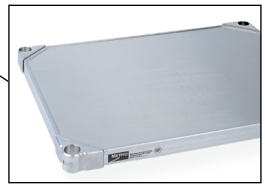
- The original wire storage and handling system has become the standard in the cleanroom industry.
- Manufactured from electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel.
- Super Erecta® open-wire design facilitates maximum airflow.

Refer to pages **48** for more information.



Super Erecta® Shelf All-Stainless Solid Shelving

- Solid shelving is available in four widths and six lengths.
- All-stainless, 18-gauge steel construction with 1/8" (3mm) ship's edge detail helps contain spills.
- All-stainless design, including stainless cast corners, can be used in cart wash and autoclave environments. Refer to autoclave guidelines on page 176.
- New accessories include high-temperature autoclave casters and autoclave cart covers.



All stainless solid shelf with stainless corners

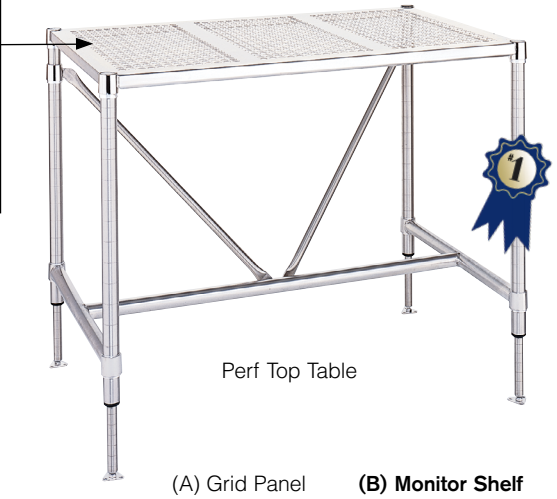
Refer to page **160** for more information.

Class Act.

"Independent Testing confirms Metro's Super Erecta® wire shelving/carts, solid louvered shelving/carts and Clean Tables (Perf) are appropriate for use in FED. Std. 209E Class 1 (ISO14644: ISO 3) environments."

Test results available upon request.





Perf Top Table

Perf Top Clean Tables —{58.01}

Type 304 stainless steel, HD Super™ posts and proven Super Erecta construction throughout.

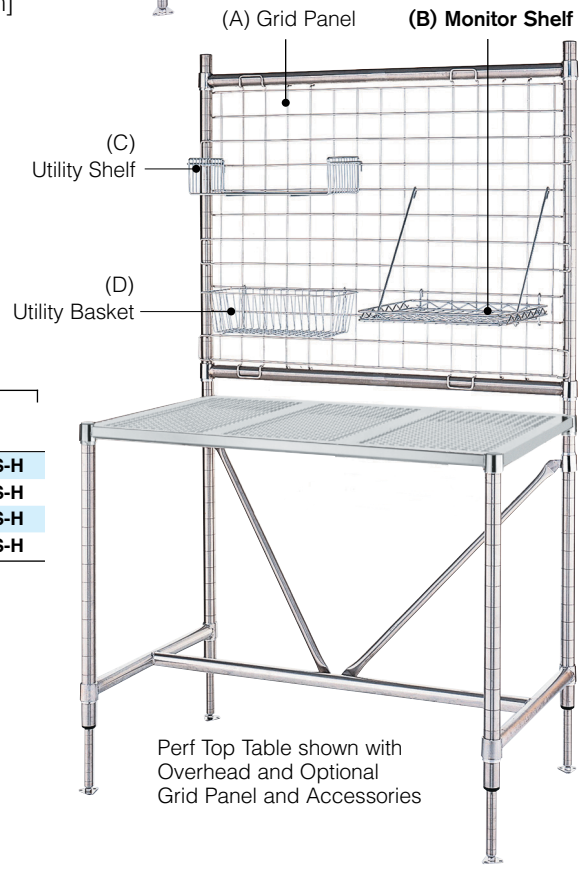
- Units are shipped knocked down to minimize freight charges and handling and can be assembled in minutes.
- All perf top tables feature height adjustable legs (33" to 40" [838 to 1016mm] in 1" [25mm] increments).
- All tables with overheads have 74" (1880mm) high rear posts.
- Cantilever shelves are sold separately, see below.
- Customize with available accessories.

ESD Classification: Non-Conductive (Units can be made conductive with the addition of H.D. aluminum split sleeves and a cleanroom grounding cable (found on page 233).

Perf Top

Top manufactured from 14-gauge, Type 304 electro-polished stainless steel, with .75" (19mm) holes on 1" (25mm) centers. Support members have satin finish. Table provides approximately 35% open area.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Perf Top Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Perf Top Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Perf Top Cat. No.	Perf Top with Overhead Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Perf Top with Overhead Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Perf Top with Overhead Cat. No.
30x36	762x914	35	15.9	**CTP3036S**	42.5	19.3	**CTP3036S-H**
30x48	762x1219	46	20.9	**CTP3048S**	53.5	24.3	**CTP3048S-H**
30x60	762x1524	58	26.3	**CTP3060S**	65.5	29.7	**CTP3060S-H**
30x72	762x1825	69	31.3	**CTP3072S**	76.5	34.7	**CTP3072S-H**



Perf Top Table shown with Overhead and Optional Grid Panel and Accessories

Cantilever Shelves for Overhead

All heavy-duty Cantilever shelves are 12" (317mm) wide. Electro-polished, Type 304 stainless steel.

Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Units (in.)	Fits Units (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
36	914	36	914	6.5	2.9	**1236CHS**
48	1219	48	1219	10.5	4.8	**1248CHS**
60	1524	60	1524	13	6	**1260CHS**
72	1825	72	1825	15.5	7	**1272CHS**

Note: Cannot be used with accessory grid panels.



Cantilever Shelves

Perf Top Accessory Grid Panels —{58.01}

Includes attachment hardware.

Description	Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Fits Table Length (in.)	Fits Table Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Grid Panel **(A)**	33x36	838x914	36	914	13.8	6.3	**WGR3336S**
Grid Panel **(A)**	33x48	838x1219	48	1219	18.4	8.3	**WGR3348S**
Grid Panel **(A)**	33x60	838x1524	36	1524	23	10.4	**WGR3360S**
Grid Panel **(A)**	33x72	838x1829	72	1829	27.4	12.5	**WGR3372S**

Note 1: For use with Perf Top Tables.
Note 2: Grid panels and accessories cannot be used with overhead cantilever shelves.

Accessories

Manufactured from Type 304 stainless steel.

Description	Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Monitor Shelf **(B)**	16.75x16.75	425x425	6	2.7	**PBA-MSS**
Utility Shelf **(C)**	9x18.5	228x470	4	1.8	**PBA-GSDS**
Utility Basket **(D)**	5x13.38x7	127x345x180	8.5	4	**H209S**

For solid top stainless steel worktables see pages **140-145.**


Tiered
CAKELET PAN
METRO

RETAIL SOLUTIONS

Retail Solutions 236-241
Retail & Display Shelving 240-241
Specialty & Wine Shelving 241



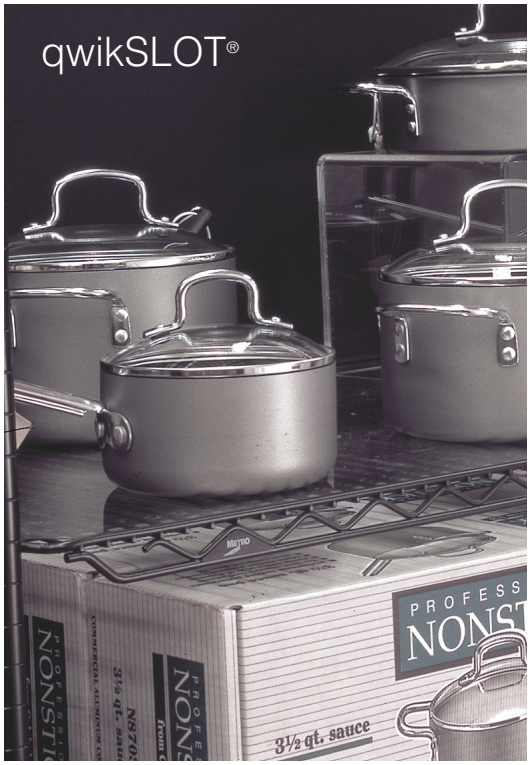
The look that sells. pg. 48

Super Erecta®



pg. 80

qwikSLOT®







Super Erecta®

A premium look with flexibility to adapt to any décor or retail theme.











Get the most out of every sale opportunity.

Basket Cart

Easy access and mobility, Metro Basket Carts are perfect for POP displays. Available in multiple height options, baskets can hold up to 250 lbs. (113kg)

Description	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No.
18"x24" (457x610mm) Black Finish (4) 8" Deep Wire Basket Cart	68	1727	**PKM4BSK182463B**
18"x24" (457x610mm) Black Finish (2) 8" Deep Wire Basket Cart	37	864	**PK2387**

Basket Shelf

3.5" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lbs. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for cross merchandising in front of display cases.

Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	—	**DD3448A**
14x48	355x1219	—	**DD3448B**
18x36	457x914	**CC9744A**	**CC9744C**
18x48	457x1219	**CC9744**	**CC9744B**



Display Platforms (Shown with one optional/additional shelf)

Display Platforms — {10.44}

Ideal for displaying large items, boxed goods or cross merchandising. Platforms come with one shelf and four 13" (330mm) posts.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	**P1824NC**
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	**P1830NC**
18x36	457x914	13 1/2	6.1	**P1836NC**
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	**P2124NC**
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	**P2130NC**
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	**P2136NC**
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	**P2424NC**
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	**P2430NC**
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	**P2436NC**



Tiered Shelving with Post Connectors

Post Connectors — {10.15}

Attach posts of upper shelves to lower level frame or mat to create tiered shelving.

Type of Connectors	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
4 Post-to-Shelf Frame	Black	1	.5	**HFCB**
4 Post-to-Shelf Mat	Black	2	1	**HMCB**
4 Post-to-Shelf Mat	Chrome	2	1	**HMCC**

Slanted-Shelf Merchandisers

A premium presentation, slanted shelves add visibility and accessibility. Loading is quick, easy, and organized.

- Open wire construction and slope of shelves promote visibility.
- Shelves are adjustable at 1" (25mm) intervals along the height of the post.
- 5" (127mm) casters add mobility, while brakes lock firmly in position.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Shelves	Cat. No.
18	457	24	610	60	1524	103	46.3	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	**DC15EC**
18	457	24	610	60	1524	112	50.4	Five Slanted Shelves (Pkg. of 12 dividers)	**DC16EC**
18	457	36	914	60	1524	95	42.7	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	**DC35EC**
18	457	36	914	70	1778	104	46.8	Five Slanted Shelves	**DC36EC**
18	457	48	1219	60	1524	112	50.4	Four Slanted Shelves One Flat Top Shelf	**DC55EC**
18	457	48	1219	70	1778	123	55.3	Five Slanted Shelves	**DC56EC**

For additional shelves and dividers see page 56.



Slanted Shelf Rack
DC56EC

Store it. Display it. Sell it.

Super Erecta® Cradle Wine Shelving — {10.48}

Each bottle is supported individually in a cradle formed by the wires of the shelf, so it cannot roll or bump against adjacent bottles.

- Open-wire construction keeps bottles and labels highly visible for easy reading and selection.
- Shelves, spaced 5" (127mm) apart, provide easy access to bottles for loading or removal and permit air to circulate freely around the bottles.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Capacity (750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
14x36	355x914	74.75	1899	126	112	51	**WC237C**
14x36	355x914	86.75	2203	153	133	60	**WC238C**
14x48	355x1219	74.75	1899	168	133	60	**WC257C**
14x48	355x1219	86.75	2203	204	160	73	**WC258C**

All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.


WC257C Cradle Shelving

Super Erecta® Bulk Storage Wine Shelving — {10.47}

Permits storage of a large quantity of wines in a limited space — an average of one case per linear foot (350mm) of shelf.

- Holds bottles at an upward slant of 10° to keep corks moist.
- Open-wire construction permits air flow, which is critical in maintaining the proper temperature.
- Units are enclosed by back and side panels which keep bottles secure and prevent accidents.
- For security from loss or pilferage, optional doors, which can be locked with a padlock, are available for the 16-case unit.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Capacity (Cases of 750ml bottles)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
14x36	355x914	74.75	1899	12	138	63	**WB237C**
14x36	355x914	86.75	2203	15	168	76	**WB238C**
14x48	355x1219	74.75	1899	16	168	76	**WB257C**
14x48	355x1219	86.75	2203	20	204	93	**WB258C**

All models include foot plates for stability and easy leveling.


WB257C Bulk Shelving

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

These Terms and Conditions, the attendant quotation or acknowledgment, and all documents incorporated by specific reference therein will be the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement governing the sale of goods ("Goods") by

InterMetro Industries Corporation and its divisions ("Seller") to Customer ("Buyer"). Buyer's acceptance of the Goods will manifest Buyer's assent to these terms and conditions. If these terms and conditions differ in any way from the terms and conditions of Buyer's order, or other documentation, this document will be construed as a counteroffer and will not be deemed an acceptance of Buyer's terms and conditions which conflict herewith, and to the extent there is any conflict between the terms and conditions herein and any purchase order or other document from the Buyer, the terms and conditions herein shall govern and prevail.

1. Prices:

Unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller, Seller's price for the Goods shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days after the date of Seller's quotation or acknowledgment of Buyer's order for the Goods, whichever occurs first, provided an unconditional, complete authorization for the immediate shipment of the Goods is received and accepted by Seller within such time period. If such authorization is not received by Seller within such thirty (30) day period, Seller shall have the right to change the price for the Goods to Seller's price for the Goods at the time of shipment.

2. Taxes:

Any tax or governmental charge or increase in same hereafter becoming effective increasing the cost to Seller of producing, selling or delivering the Goods or of procuring material used therein, and any tax now in effect or increase in same payable by the Seller because of the manufacture, sale or delivery of the Goods, may at Seller's option, be added to the price.

3. Terms and Payment:

Subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department, terms are 1% ten (10) days net thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice in

U.S. currency. Payment shall be made in full without set-off, counterclaim or withholding of any kind. Freight, handling and other service charges are not subject to discount. If any payment owed to Seller is not paid when due, it shall bear interest at a rate to be determined by Seller, which shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted by law, from the date on which it is due until it is paid. Seller shall have the right, among other remedies, either to terminate the agreement or to suspend further performance under this and/or other agreements with Buyer. Buyer shall be liable for all expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating to the collection of past due amounts.

Forms of payment accepted by InterMetro include: Cash, Check, Wire Transfer, Automated Clearing House Network, and Credit Card. Credit Card payments will be subject to a 3% charge.

Minimum Order, Returns, Cancellations, Changes and Configured Products:

Orders under $300.00 net, will be charged a handling fee of $39.00 plus actual freight costs. (All amounts in U.S. currency.)

Written approval is required from the Seller's factory to return merchandise. All merchandise must be returned within forty-five (45) days from the invoice date and be returned in original, unopened, and resalable packaging. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) must be obtained through Seller's customer service department prior to returning the product. All costs of returned items, including shipping and insurance shall be the responsibility of the Buyer.

1. Minimum return value - $200.00 net.

2. Restocking charge - 15% ($50.00 minimum).

Exceptions - Special orders of cut posts, made to order dollies, cart covers, Designer Color product, Configured Products (defined as C5 Heated Cabinets, Lifeline, Flexline, Starsys, MetroBasix Pus, MetroBasix, Lionville Fixtures, Lionville iPoint Carts, and Lionville Med carts), and custom or made-to-order are not returnable. Accessories for Configured Products are returnable at the discretion of Seller.

All order change requests must be requested through Seller's customer service. Changes/cancellations, for exception items listed above, requested within seven (7) workdays of the scheduled ship date that will impact order production will incur, at minimum, a 20% Change/Cancellation Fee, up to the full order value, depending on the percentage of the order completed. Customer service will relay percentage of order completed along with the Change/Cancellation Fee amount. Prior to Seller accepting the change, a revised purchase order (including associated Fee) is required. Orders for C5 cabinets with an "A" suffix are non-cancellable.

Buyer may request changes or additions to the Goods consistent with Seller's specifications and criteria. In the event such changes or additions are accepted by Seller, Seller may revise the price and delivery schedule.

Seller reserves the right to change designs and specifications for the Goods without prior notice to Buyer, except with respect to Goods being made-to-order for Buyer.

4. Shipment and Delivery:

Shipments are made FOB Seller's shipping point. Seller reserves the right to split orders based on the FOB Shipping Point. Order consolidation is available for an additional charge. Buyer should contact customer service for more information. Any claims for shortages or damages suffered in transit shall be submitted by the Buyer directly to the carrier. While Seller will use all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the delivery date acknowledged or quoted by Seller, all shipping dates are approximate. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipments and to segregate "specials" and made-to-order Goods from normal stock Goods. Seller shall not be bound to tender delivery of any Goods for which Buyer has not provided shipping instructions.

5. Limited Warranty:

(a) Subject to the limitations of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use, service and maintenance for a period of one year (unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing) from the date of shipment of the Goods by Seller.

THIS IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY GIVEN BY SELLER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND IS IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER OR NOT THE PURPOSE OR USE HAS BEEN DISCLOSED TO SELLER IN SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER'S PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND/OR MANUFACTURED BY SELLER FOR BUYER'S USE OR PURPOSE.

This warranty does not extend to any losses or damages due to misuse, accident, abuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, unauthorized modification or alteration, use beyond rated capacity, or improper installation, maintenance

or application. To the extent that Buyer or its agents has supplied specifications, information, representation of operating conditions or other data to Seller in the selection or design of the Goods and the preparation of Seller's quotation, and in the event that actual operating conditions or other conditions differ from those represented by Buyer, the warranties or other provisions contained herein which are affected by such conditions shall be null and void. If, within thirty (30) days after Buyer's discovery of any warranty defects within the warranty period, Buyer notifies Seller thereof in writing, Seller shall, at its option, repair or replace F.O.B. point of manufacture, or refund the purchase price for that portion of the Goods found by Seller to be defective. Failure by Buyer to give such written notice within the applicable time period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of Buyer's claim for such defects. Goods repaired or replaced during the warranty period shall be covered by the foregoing warranty for the remainder of the original warranty period or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/ components.

(b) All batteries sold by Seller to Buyer hereunder receive the Goods warranty under Sections 5 and 6 with a warranty period of one year from the warranty start date. Battery adjustments will be prorated over a one year period.

(c) Seller has no obligation under the warranties provided in Sections 5 and 6 to correct any software programming error(s) that do not significantly adversely affect the use of the Goods; however, such programming error corrections shall be made available from time to time to those Buyers purchasing applicable contract maintenance services from the Seller.

(d) SECTIONS 5 AND 6 APPLY TO ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHO MAY BUY, ACQUIRE OR USE SELLER'S GOODS, INCLUDING ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHICH BUYS THE GOODS FROM SELLER'S DISTRIBUTOR AND SUCH ENTITY OR PERSON SHALL BE BOUND BY THE LIMITATIONS THEREIN.

6. Limitation of Remedy and Liability:

THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER (OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 11) SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE AFFECTED GOODS. SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN PERFORMANCE, AND IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/ OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY THE BUYER FOR THE SPECIFIC GOODS PROVIDED BY SELLER GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION. BUYER AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXTEND TO OR INCLUDE INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. THE TERM "CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES" SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, LOSS OF ANTICIPATED PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF REVENUE, COST OF CAPITAL AND DAMAGE OR LOSS OF OTHER PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT.

It is expressly understood that any technical advice furnished by Seller with respect to the use of the Goods is given without charge, and Seller assumes no obligation or liability for the advice given, or results obtained; all such advice being given and accepted at Buyer's risk.

7. Excuse of Performance:

Seller shall not be liable for delays in performance or for non-performance due to acts of God; acts of Buyer; war, riot, fire, flood, power surges, other severe weather, sabotage, or epidemics; strikes or labor disturbances; governmental requests, restrictions, laws, regulations, orders or actions; unavailability of or delays in transportation; default of suppliers; or unforeseen circumstances or any events or causes beyond Seller's reasonable control. Deliveries may be suspended for an appropriate period of time as a result of the foregoing. If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods is hindered, limited or made impracticable due to causes addressed in this Section 7, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or such materials) among itself and its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom. Deliveries suspended or not made by reason of this Section 7 may be canceled by Seller upon notice to Buyer without liability, but the balance of the agreement shall otherwise remain unaffected.

8. Software:

Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, Seller or applicable third party licensor to Seller shall retain all rights of ownership and title in its respective Software, including without limitation all rights of ownership and title in its respective copies of such Software. Except as otherwise provided herein, Buyer is hereby granted a nonexclusive, non-transferable royalty free license to use the Software incorporated into the Goods solely for purposes of Buyer properly utilizing such Goods purchased from Seller. All other Software shall be furnished to, and used by Buyer only after execution of Seller's (or the licensor's) applicable standard license agreement.

9. Tooling:

Tool, die, and pattern charges, if any, are in addition to the price of the Goods and are due and payable upon completion of the tooling. All such tools, dies and patterns shall be and remain the property of Seller. Charges for tools, dies, and patterns do not convey to Buyer title, ownership interests in, or rights to possession or removal, nor prevent their use by Seller for other purchasers, except as otherwise expressly provided by Seller and Buyer in writing with reference to this provision.

10. Assignment:

Buyer shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder or any interest therein or any rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment, without such consent, shall be void.

11. Patents and Copyrights:

Subject to Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods sold, except as are made specifically for Buyer according to Buyer's specifications, do not infringe any valid U.S. patent or copyright in existence as of the date of delivery. This warranty is given upon the condition that Buyer promptly notify Seller of any claim or suit involving Buyer in which such infringement is alleged, and that Buyer cooperate fully with Seller and permit Seller to control completely the defense or compromise of any such allegation of infringement. Seller's warranty as to use only applies to infringements arising solely out of the inherent operation (1) of such Goods, or (2) of any combination of Goods in a system designed by Seller. In the event such Goods, singularly or in combination, are held to infringe a U.S.

patent or copyright in such suit, and the use of such Goods is enjoined, or in the case of a compromise by Seller, Seller shall have the right at its option and expense to: (i) procure for Buyer the right to continue using such Goods; or (ii) replace them with non-infringing Goods; or (iii) modify same to become non-infringing; or (iv) grant Buyer a credit for the depreciated value of such Goods and accept return of them.

All information (including but not limited to pricing, descriptions, specifications and drawings) provided by Seller in email, literature, website, quotations, order acknowledgements or other is proprietary in nature and deemed CONFIDENTIAL intended for use solely by the designated party.

Seller's name, logo, designs, drawings, trademarks and other intellectual property remains the property of Seller and may not be disclosed, reproduced, or used without its prior written consent.

12. General Provisions:

These terms and conditions supersede all other communications, negotiations and prior oral or written statements regarding the subject matter of these terms and conditions. No change, modification, rescission, discharge, abandonment or waiver of these terms and conditions shall be binding upon the Seller unless made in writing and signed on its behalf by a duly authorized representative of Seller. No conditions, usage of trade, course of dealing or performance, understanding or agreement purporting to modify, vary, explain, or supplement these terms and conditions shall be binding unless hereafter made in writing and signed by the party to be bound, and no modification or additional terms shall be applicable to this agreement by Seller's receipt, acknowledgment, or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, or other documentation containing terms at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein. Any such modifications or additional terms are specifically rejected by Seller. No waiver by either party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy, and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound. All typographical or clerical errors made by Seller in any quotation, acknowledgment or publication are subject to correction.

The validity, performance, and all other matters relating to the interpretation and effect of this agreement shall be governed by the law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Buyer and Seller agree that the proper venue for all actions arising in connection herewith shall be only in the Court of Common Pleas of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania or the United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania, and the parties agree to submit to such exclusive jurisdiction. No action, regardless of form, arising out of transactions relating to this agreement or underlying agreement, may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action has accrued. The United Nations Convention for the International Sales of Goods shall not apply to this agreement.

Buyer agrees that all applicable import, export control and sanctions laws, regulations, orders and requirements, as they may be amended from time to time, including without limitation those of the United States, the European Union and the jurisdictions in which Seller and Buyer are established or from which items may be supplied, and the requirements of any licenses, authorizations, general licenses or license exceptions relating thereto will apply to its receipt and use of hardware, software, services and technology. Buyer agrees furthermore that it shall not engage in any activity that would expose Seller or any of its affiliates to a risk of penalties under laws and regulations of any relevant jurisdiction prohibiting improper payments, including but not limited to bribes, to officials of any government or of any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof, to political parties or political party officials or candidates for public office, or to any employee of any customer or supplier. Buyer agrees to comply with all appropriate legal, ethical and compliance requirements. To the extent applicable, and except to the extent otherwise required by applicable law, Seller shall have no responsibility for the collection, treatment, recovery or disposal of (i) the Goods or any part thereof when they are deemed by law to be 'waste' or (ii) any items for which the Goods or any part thereof are replacements. If Seller is required by applicable law, including waste electrical and electronic equipment legislation, European Directive 2002/96/EC (WEEE) and related legislation in EU Member States, to dispose of 'waste' Goods or any part thereof, Buyer shall, unless prohibited by applicable law, pay Seller, in addition to the Contract Price, either (i) Seller's standard charge for disposing of such Goods or (ii) if Seller does not have such a standard charge, Seller's costs (including all handling, transportation and disposal costs and a reasonable mark-up for overhead) incurred in disposing of such Goods. GOODS AND SERVICES PROVIDED HEREUNDER ARE NOT SOLD OR INTENDED FOR USE IN ANY NUCLEAR OR NUCLEAR RELATED APPLICATIONS. Buyer (i) accepts Goods and Services in accordance with the foregoing restriction, (ii) agrees to communicate such restriction in writing to any and all subsequent purchasers or users and (iii) agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Seller and Seller's Affiliates from any and all claims, losses, liabilities, suits, judgments and damages, including incidental and consequential damages, arising from use of Goods and Services in any nuclear or nuclear related applications, whether the cause of action be based in tort, contract or otherwise, including allegations that the Seller's liability is based on negligence or strict liability.

All purchases made by Buyer from Seller are subject to Seller's Warranty Remedy and Return Policy.

Carts
Autoclave 161
Basket 151, 240
Benchside 229
Cleanroom 234
Flexline 172
Glassware 167
Lab 164
LAR 168
Liquid Chromatography 166
PCB 226-231
Slanted Shelf 56,241
Starsys Carts 196
Stem Caster 20, 44, 54
Tray 231
Tote Box Carts 57

Carts Utility
Accessories 149, 151
Deep Ledge 151
MetroMax i 21
MetroMax Q 21
myCart 148-149
Wire: Heavy Duty 153
Wire: Standard Duty 152

Casters
Antimicrobial 19, 59
Cleanroom 19,59
Conductive 232
Decorative 58
High-Temperature 59,160
HD Super 78
Plate 61
Polymer 19, 59
Stainless Steel 19, 59
Stem 18-19, 58-59

Dollies
Made-to-Order 60
Shelving Truck 55, 60

Furniture
Workcenters 182-193
Storage Cabinets 196
Carts 202
Wall Cabinets 195

Hangers
Extension Display 71
Garment Tube 70
Rail 71
Swing 71

Posts
Designer 50
HD Super 78
MetroMax 12, 14, 16
qwikSLOT 81, 83
Super Erecta SiteSelect 37, 42, 49-50

PCB Handling
PCB Carts 230-231
SmartTray 226-227

Racks
Bootie/Shoe 162
Drying 30-33
Dunnage 154-155
End Load 231
Garment 163
Gowning 163
Side Load 231
Tray Drying 30,126, 219
Wire Tray Carts 231

Shelving
Autoclave 160
Basket 240
Cantilever 51, 79
Convenience Pack 37, 51
Designer 50
Drop Mat 82-83
Dunnage 12, 51, 79, 155
Erecta 77
High Density 100-110
HD Super 78-79
Hi-Rise 111
MetroMax i 12
MetroMax 4 14
MetroMax Q 16
qwikSLOT 80-81
Reel, SMT 231
Seismic 112-117
Security 96-99
Slanted Shelf 56,243
SmartLever 134-139
Super Erecta Solid 74
Super Erecta Wire 48
Super Adjustable Super Erecta 42
Tote Box Carrier 57
Wine 243
Track 100-110

Starter & Add-On Units
MetroMax i 13
MetroMax 4 15
MetroMax Q 17
SmartLever 139
Super Adjustable Super Erecta 43
Super Erecta Pro 37-38
Super Erecta 52-53

Shelving Accessories
Baskets 29, 70
Bins 90-91
Cart Covers 72
Color Shelf Markers 27, 39, 68
Computer Accesories 73
Dividers 24-25, 64-65, 76-77, 83
Enclosure Panels 26, 67
Foot Plates 12, 14, 63, 79
Grounding Cables 233
Glides 63
Handles 18, 62, 153
Hooks 71, 126
Joining Clamps 76
Keyboard Tray 73, 144
Label Holders 27, 39, 68, 85, 89
Ledges 25, 39, 66, 76
Leveling Feet 63
Post Clamps 12, 14, 63, 79
Rods & Tabs 65, 76
Shelf Inlays 70
Shelf Markers 27, 39, 68
Slides 28, 69, 76
Split Sleeves 63, 79, 145, 160, 233
Three-Sided Frames 29, 66
Tote Boxes 92-93
Tow Bar Assembly 63

Track Shelving
Floor Track 100, 102-103
Overhead Track 101, 104-109

Wall Shelving
Brackets 128-129
Erecta Shelf 130
MetroMax i 130
SmartWall 120-127
Super Erecta Shelf 128-129

Ware Handling
Drying Racks 30-33

WorkStations
SmartLever 134-139
Starsys Workcenters 182-193

Work Tables & Accessories 140-145, 235

Why Choose Metro?

INNUMERABLE OPTIONS

No matter the application or your need Metro has a solution. We provide the largest line of high-productivity shelving, cabinets, carts and accessories in the world.

IMAGINATIVE SOLUTIONS

What's the job to be done? That's what we ask every day. Our product development teams study the customers and create innovative solutions that boost productivity and efficiency for all applications.

PREMIUM BRAND

For over 90 years we've developed the most advanced storage & productivity solutions in the world utilizing the highest quality materials. Our products are tested & engineered to withstand the most stringent safety and durability standards...and we guarantee it.

NORTH AMERICAN MANUFACTURING

Having control of our supply chain is at the core of providing an exceptional customer experience. It allows for reduced shipping, shorter lead times, environmental responsibility and a higher standard for safety & quality.

ULTIMATE VALUE

Within every Metro product comes more value than any other brand. We provide better service, more options, and the most knowledgeable and experienced sales support in the industry.

LEARN MORE

www.metro.com
2023
LO4-029 6/22

Information and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.

© 2022 InterMetro Industries Corporation, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705

METRO®
We put space to work.®

an Ali Group Company

GROUP
The Spirit of Excellence